

## FOREWORD

The Reserve Bank of India regularly brings out the Report on Currency and Finance, which was traditionally considered as a comprehensive source and record of economic developments. The structure of this Report has been re-oriented since 1998-99 from just documenting the economic developments to a 'theme-based report'. The theme-based Report offers the professional economists working in the Bank, an opportunity to work on relevant topic every year and make incisive analysis of the theme both in the global and the Indian context and come out with an analytical Report offering possible policy solutions to the issues examined. The dissemination of these Reports to a wider section of the user-community is an important exercise. The Report pertaining to the period between 1935-36 and 1998-99 are available only in printed form. The Reports from 1999-2000 have been placed on the Reserve Bank's website. In these days of widespread use of information technology, it is felt useful to bring out the Reports in a single DVD. I hope this will be an invaluable collector's item among the policy makers and academia.

The digitization process of the Reports was undertaken by Shri Ashok Kapoor, Chief Archivist, Reserve Bank of India Archives and supported by the services of Smt. Sandhya Dhavale, Assistant Librarian, under the guidance of Shri K.U.B. Rao, Adviser, Department of Economic Analysis and Policy and Shri Sandip Ghose, Principal and Chief General Manager, College of Agricultural Banking, Pune. I place on record my deep appreciation of their efforts.

Mumbai  
April 1, 2009

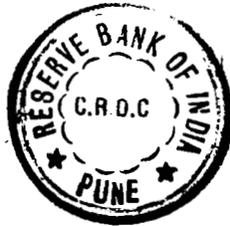
(Rakesh Mohan)  
Deputy Governor  
Reserve Bank of India

# REPORT

ON

# CURRENCY AND FINANCE

VOLUME II : STATISTICAL STATEMENTS



FOR THE YEAR 1974-75

Unlike in the previous years when the Statistical Statements contained data only up to June end, data available as at the end of October 1975 are presented in the present volume.

Director of Publications



**PRICE** } Inland Rs. 15.00 (Postage free)  
          } Foreign \$ 3.00 (Postage free)

339-5510/RBI  
512

## SUMMARY OF CONTENTS

	STATEMENT NO.	PAGE NO.
1. Notes on the Statements .. .. .		5-11
2. Selected Economic Indicators .. .. .	1	12-13
3. Population .. .. .	2	14-15
4. Output and Prices .. .. .	3-20	16-39
5. Money and Banking .. .. .	21-39	39-70
6. Capital Market .. .. .	40-59	70-91
7. Public Finance .. .. .	60-82	92-133
8. Trade and Balance of Payments .. .. .	83-99	134-195
9. Currency and Coinage .. .. .	100-109	196-203

## CONTENTS

	PAGE NO.
1. Selected Economic Indicators .. .. .	12-13
<b>Population</b>	
2. Estimated Mid-year Population—1961-1981 .. .. .	14-15
<b>Output and Prices</b>	
3. Net Domestic Product at Factor Cost—By Industry of Origin .. ..	16-17
4. Financial Flows—Sector-wise—1971-72 .. .. .	18
5. Financial Flows—Instrument-wise—1971-72 .. .. .	18
6. Estimates of (Net) Saving of the Public and the Domestic Corporate Sectors .. .. .	19
7. Saving of the Household Sector in the Form of Financial Assets .. ..	20-21
8. Area and Production of Agricultural Commodities .. .. .	22-23
9. Index Numbers of Agricultural Production .. .. .	24
10. Index Numbers of Industrial Production—Input-based and Sector-based Classifications .. .. .	25
11. Index Numbers of Industrial Production .. .. .	26-27
12. Industrial Production .. .. .	28-29
13. Stocks of Principal Commodities with Industries .. .. .	30-31
14. Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Workers .. .. .	32
15. Consumer Price Index Numbers for Urban Non-manual Employees .. ..	33
16. Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices—By Groups and Sub-groups (Monthly) .. .. .	34-35
17. Movements in Wholesale Price Indices of Selected Commodities .. ..	36-37
18. Assaying and Refining of Gold and Silver at the India Government Mints	38
19. Prices of Gold and Silver—Bombay .. .. .	38
20. Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices—Selected Items—Seasonally Adjusted Series .. .. .	39
<b>Money and Banking</b>	
21. Money Supply with the Public and Selected Items of Liabilities and Assets of Scheduled Commercial Banks—Seasonally Adjusted Series .. .. .	39
22. Money Supply with the Public and Monetary Resources .. .. .	40-41
23. Seasonal Variations in Money Supply with the Public .. .. .	42-43
24. Variations in Money Supply with the Public .. .. .	44-45
25. Liabilities and Assets of the Reserve Bank of India (Issue Department) ..	46
26. Liabilities and Assets of the Reserve Bank of India (Banking Department)	47
27. Reserve Bank of India and Co-operative Credit .. .. .	48
28. Reserve Bank of India and Industrial Finance .. .. .	49
29. State-wise Distribution of Commercial Banks' Offices .. .. .	50
30. Seasonal Variations in Selected Items of Scheduled Commercial Banks' Liabilities and Assets .. .. .	51
31. All Scheduled Banks : Business in India .. .. .	52-53
32. Scheduled Commercial Banks : Business in India .. .. .	54-55
33. Scheduled Commercial Banks' Advances to Agriculture .. .. .	56-59
34. Scheduled Commercial Banks' Advances (a) To Small-scale Industries (b) To Small Road & Water Transport Operators and (c) For Setting up of Industrial Estates .. .. .	60-61
35. Cheque Clearances (Annual and Monthly) .. .. .	62-63
36. Non-Scheduled Commercial Banks—Liabilities and Assets in India .. ..	64-65

	PAGE NO.
37. State Co-operative Banks Maintaining Accounts with the Reserve Bank of India .. .. .	66-67
38. Structure of Interest Rates in India .. .. .	68-69
39. Savings Deposits with Commercial Banks .. .. .	70

#### Capital Market

40. Credit Guarantee Scheme for Small-Scale Industries .. .. .	70
41. Working of Private Corporate Sector: Medium and Large Public Limited Companies—Important Items .. .. .	71
42. Capital Raised by Non-Government and Government Companies .. .. .	72-73
43. Assistance Sanctioned and Disbursed by Financial Institutions .. .. .	74
44. Liabilities and Assets of the Industrial Development Bank of India .. .. .	75
45. Industrial Development Bank of India—Amount Sanctioned and Cash Disbursed .. .. .	75
46. State Financial Corporations—Liabilities and Assets .. .. .	76
47. Operations of State Financial Corporations .. .. .	77
48. Liabilities and Assets of the Industrial Finance Corporation of India .. .. .	78
49. Industrial Finance Corporation of India—Industry-wise Distribution of Financial Assistance Sanctioned .. .. .	79
50. Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of India—Liabilities and Assets .. .. .	80
51. Operations of Agricultural Refinance Corporation .. .. .	81
52. State-wise Schemes Sanctioned by Agricultural Refinance Corporation .. .. .	81
53. Operations of Unit Trust of India .. .. .	82
54. Gross Yields on Government and Industrial Securities—All-India .. .. .	82
55. Prices (In Bombay) of Government of India Securities, 1974-75 .. .. .	83
56. Yields on Government of India Securities .. .. .	84
57. Index Numbers of Security Prices—Regional .. .. .	85
58. Index Numbers of Security Prices—All-India (Annual and Monthly) .. .. .	86-89
59. Gross Yields on Ordinary Shares—All-India (By Groups and Sub-groups) .. .. .	90-91

#### Public Finance

60. Five-Year Plans :	
A. Public Sector Plan Outlay (By Head of Development) .. .. .	92-93
B. Pattern of Financing : Public Sector Plan .. .. .	94-95
61. Combined Receipts and Disbursements of Central and State Governments .. .. .	96
62. Budgetary Position of the Government of India .. .. .	97
63. Capital Budget of the Government of India .. .. .	98-99
64. Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India (On Revenue Account) .. .. .	100-101
65. Revenue from Union Excise Duties .. .. .	102-103
66. Budgetary Position of Individual State Governments (On Revenue Account) .. .. .	104-107
67. Consolidated Budgetary Position of States .. .. .	108
68. Revenue and Expenditure of States (On Revenue Account) .. .. .	109
69. Capital Budget of States .. .. .	110
70. Debt and other Liabilities of the Government of India .. .. .	111
71. Debt, Liabilities, Capital Outlay and Loans Advanced by the Government of India .. .. .	112-113

72. Market Borrowings of the Government of India and State Governments, 1974-75 .. .. .	114-115
73. Central and State Government Loans (Outstandings as on March 31, 1975)	116-120
74. Maturity Pattern of the Government of India Rupee Loans .. .. .	121
75. Debt Position of States .. .. .	121
76. State-wise Composition of Outstanding Debt .. .. .	122-123
77. Ownership of Central and State Government Securities .. .. .	124-125
78. Small Savings (Annual and Monthly) .. .. .	126-129
79. Small Savings Media Current During 1974-75 .. .. .	130
80. Government of India Treasury Bills (Annual and Monthly) .. .. .	131
81. Railway Finances .. .. .	132
82. Capital Outlay of Railways (Including Current Depreciation) .. .. .	133

#### Trade and Balance of Payments

83. India's Foreign Trade .. .. .	134
84. India's Exports of Principal Commodities .. .. .	135
85. India's Imports of Principal Commodities .. .. .	136
86. Direction of India's Foreign Trade .. .. .	137-138
87. Index Numbers of Exports .. .. .	139
88. Index Numbers of Imports .. .. .	140
89. Exports of Selected Commodities to Principal Countries .. .. .	141-144
90. Inland and Foreign Bills Purchased and Discounted by Scheduled Commercial Banks .. .. .	144
91. Issue of Import Licences .. .. .	145
92. External Assistance : Authorised and Utilised .. .. .	146-149
93. Purpose-wise Distribution of Foreign Loans/Credits .. .. .	150-181
94. External Assistance Extended by India .. .. .	182-183
95. India's Overall Balance of Payments, (April-September 1973)(Preliminary):	
A. Current Account .. .. .	184
B. Capital Account .. .. .	185
96. India's Balance of Payments, (April-September 1973) (Preliminary)—	
Current Account : Region-wise .. .. .	186-190
97. Foreign Exchange Reserves .. .. .	191
98. Sterling Transactions of the Reserve Bank of India .. .. .	192
99. Commodities subject to Export Duty during 1974-75 .. .. .	193-195

#### Currency and Coinage

100. Total Notes and Coins Issued (Denomination-wise) .. .. .	196
101. Movements in Circulation of India Small Coins (Denomination-wise) .. .. .	196
102. Movements in Circulation of India Small Coins (Metal-wise) .. .. .	197
103. Currency Chests/Repositories (Sub-chests) and Small Coin Depots/Sub-depots as at the end of March 1975 .. .. .	198
104. Net Issue (+)/Withdrawal (—) of Bank Notes as at the end of March 1975	
—By Centres .. .. .	199
105. Lost, Destroyed and Mutilated Notes, 1974-75 .. .. .	200
106. Note Forgeries .. .. .	200
107. Mintage of India Rupees and Small Coins .. .. .	201
108. Mintage of India Small Coins by Denominations, 1974-75 .. .. .	201
109. Description of Coins in Active Circulation at the end of March 1975 .. .. .	202-203

## NOTES ON THE STATEMENTS

In the Statistical Statements presented in this volume, annual data are generally given for the financial years 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1969-70 to 1974-75 ; thus the data for 1974-75 refer to the year from April 1, 1974 to March 31, 1975. However, the statements on Industrial Production and Capital raised by Non-Government and Government Companies are presented on calendar year basis, as the statistics compiled by the respective sources are on that basis. Further, data relating to (i) Agricultural Production, (ii) Financial Assistance Sanctioned by the Industrial Finance Corporation of India, (iii) Industrial Development Bank of India—Amount Sanctioned and Cash Disbursed, (iv) Agricultural Refinance Corporation and (v) Unit Trust of India are for the year ended June. In respect of Liabilities and Assets of the Industrial Development Bank of India, data are presented as at the end of June.

The statement on "Economic Classification of Population Census 1971" is replaced with a new statement on "Estimated Mid-Year Population, 1961-1981." The statements newly included are (i) Currency chests/Repositories (Sub-chests) and Small coin depots/Sub-depots as at the end of March 1975 and (ii) Net Issue (+)/Withdrawal (—) of Bank Notes as at the end of March 1975—By Centre.

The Indian Rupee was devalued on June 6, 1966 changing its par value from Rs. 4.76 per U.S. Dollar to Rs. 7.50 per U.S. Dollar and from Rs. 13.33 per Pound Sterling to Rs. 21.00 per Pound Sterling. On devaluation of the Pound Sterling on November 18, 1971, the exchange value of the rupee in terms of Sterling changed to Rs. 18.00 per Pound Sterling. On December 20, 1971, India established a central rate for the rupee at Rs. 18.9677 per Pound Sterling. Effective September 25, 1975, the exchange value of the rupee is determined with reference to daily exchange rate movements of selected currencies of those countries which are India's major trading partners, with the mid-point of the Reserve Bank's buying and selling rates for spot Sterling at Rs. 18.3084 per Pound Sterling, the Pound Sterling continuing to remain as India's intervention currency.

From November 1, 1956 (on which date the States Reorganisation Act, 1956, became effective) to April 30, 1960, the Indian Union consisted of fourteen states and a few centrally administered areas. The erstwhile Bombay State was bifurcated on May 1, 1960 into (i) Maharashtra and (ii) Gujarat. On December 1, 1963, Nagaland was constituted as a new State and on November 1, 1966 another new State *viz.* Haryana was formed. On April 2, 1970, State of Meghalaya was constituted ; till then it formed a part of the State of Assam. On January 25, 1971, Himachal Pradesh and on January 21, 1972, two new States of Manipur and Tripura came into existence. The Adaption of Sikkim Laws (No. 1) Order, 1975 came into force with effect from April 26, 1975. At present the number of States in Indian Union is twenty-two. The Federal Government is the Government of India, also called the Central Government.

Wherever necessary, each figure has been rounded off to the nearest final digit. For this reason, in some statements the constituent items may not exactly add up to the total.

The following symbols have been used :

- .. = Figure is not available.
- = Figure is nil or negligible.

A line drawn between the figures of two consecutive rows/columns indicates that the figures given after the line are not comparable with the preceding figures.

1 lakh = 100,000 ; 10 lakhs = 1 million and 1 crore = 10 millions.

The statistical data presented in the statements have been supplemented, wherever necessary, with suitable foot-notes to explain the limitations, coverage, etc. In addition, detailed explanatory notes on certain statements are given below :

### Statement 18 :

For 1965-66 and 1969-70, the figures relating to gold are inclusive of gold received against

National Defence Fund and National Defence Gold Bonds, 1980. For 1965-66, the figures also include gold received against 7 per cent Gold Bonds, 1977 and 1980. From 1970-71 onwards the figures are inclusive of gold from following gold accounts : Surplus Gold Stock Account, Gold held at I.M.F. rate (confiscated gold received from State Governments, etc.), Confiscated gold received from Customs and Central Excise authorities, National Defence Fund Gold Stock Account, Indian (Bharat) Mines Gold Stock Account, Reserve Bank of India (Issue Department) Gold Stock Account, Gold received from Hutti Gold Mines and Gold received from public for refining.

The figures of Silver melting and assaying are inclusive of Silver from Surplus Silver Stock Account, Confiscated Silver received from the Customs and Central Excise authorities, Silver received from State Governments and Judicial authorities, Silver pertaining to the National Defence Fund and Silver received from private parties, etc.

#### Statement 19 :

Spot prices of Gold relate to Gold Bullion upto August 27, 1963, 14-Carat Gold upto November 9, 1966 and to Standard Gold from July 10, 1967. Dealer to dealer quotations are not available for Gold since June 23, 1963.

Spot prices of Silver relate to below 0.996 fineness.

Forward trading in gold was banned throughout the country with effect from November 14, 1962 and that in silver, from January 10, 1963.

#### Statement 26 :

The item 'Other liabilities' includes :

- i) paid-up capital of Rs. 5 crores, and
- ii) reserve fund of Rs. 80 crores upto January 31, 1969 and Rs. 150 crores thereafter, the increase representing mainly the profit on revaluation of the Bank's gold stocks, effected from February 1, 1969 in terms of the amendment to Section 33(4) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

Also included in 'Other liabilities' are the balances as on various dates in (a) National Agricultural Credit (Long-Term Operations) Fund [N.A.C. (L.T.O.) Fund], (b) National Agricultural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund [N.A.C. (Stab.) Fund] and (c) National Industrial Credit (Long-Term Operations) Fund [N.I.C. (L.T.O.) Fund], the details of which are given below :

Balance as on	(In crores of rupees)		
	N.A.C. (L.T.O.) Fund	N.A.C. (Stab.) Fund	N.I.C. (L.T.O.) Fund
July 1, 1960 ..	40	5	
June 30, 1961 ..	50	6	
July 6, 1962 ..	61	7	
July 5, 1963 ..	73	8	
July 3, 1964 ..	86	9	10
July 2, 1965 ..	100	10	15
July 1, 1966 ..	115	16	20
June 30, 1967 ..	131	25	30
July 5, 1968 ..	143	33	55
July 4, 1969 ..	155	35	75
July 3, 1970 ..	172	37	95
July 2, 1971 ..	190	39	135
July 7, 1972 ..	209	45	175
July 6, 1973 ..	239	85	205
July 5, 1974 ..	284	95	265

#### Statement 28 :

Consequent on the merger of the Refinance Corporation for Industry with Industrial Development Bank of India as from September 1, 1964, the shares of the paid-up value of Rs. 100 lakhs, held by the Reserve Bank of India, have been paid for and taken up by the Industrial Development Bank of India.

Outstandings in respect of short-term finance to Industrial Finance Corporation under Section 17(4B) (a) and to Industrial Development Bank of India under Section 17(4H) (a) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 are 'nil.'

#### Statement 38 :

- (a) The Reserve Bank of India rate (Bank Rate) was raised from 4 per cent to 4.5 per cent on January 3, 1963, to 5 per cent on September 26, 1964, to 6 per cent on February 17, 1965, was lowered to 5 per cent on March 3, 1968, was raised to 6 per cent from January 9, 1971, to 7 per cent on May 31, 1973 and to 9 per cent from July 23, 1974.

- (b) Treasury bill rate of discount for sales on tap was 3.50 per cent per annum from July 16, 1965 to March 2, 1968. It was lowered to 3.00 per cent from March 4, 1968, raised to 3.50 per cent from January 9, 1971, to 4.00 per cent from June 1, 1973, to 4.25 per cent from April 1, 1974 and to 4.60 per cent from July 23, 1974.
- (c) The call money rates are the weighted averages of the quotations, the weights being proportional to the amounts accepted during the period.
- (d) The Bazar bill rate is the rate at which bills of small traders are reported to have been discounted by Shroffs. These are unofficial quotations.
- (e) Deposits rates are for major banks having demand and time liabilities of Rs. 50 crores and above and for foreign banks. These rates were based on Inter-Bank Agreement upto September 1964 and on the Reserve Bank directives thereafter.
- (f) With effect from February 1, 1975, the smaller banks with aggregate demand and time liabilities of less than Rs. 25 crores are allowed to pay 0.25 per cent higher on their term deposits with maturity of 5 years and less. For savings deposits, the rate will be 5.25 per cent for banks with liabilities of Rs. 10—25 crores and 5.50 per cent for banks with liabilities of less than Rs. 10 crores.
- (g) A ceiling of 9 per cent was imposed on the lending rates of the Indian scheduled banks with aggregate demand and time liabilities of Rs. 50 crores or above and all the foreign scheduled banks with effect from September 25, 1964; the rate was raised to 10 per cent from February 17, 1965, but reduced to 9.50 per cent from March 2, 1968. Since January 21, 1970, the ceiling on the lending rates was withdrawn.

**Statement 40 :**

Under the Credit Guarantee Scheme, which is administered by the Reserve Bank of India as an agent of the Central Government, all receipts by way of guarantee fees, recoveries in claim paid accounts, etc., less all payments

by way of claims are transmitted to Government as at the end of June and December each year. The net surplus with the Government represents the net amount (cumulative) transferred to Government. The entire administrative expenditure of the Guarantee Organisation is borne by the Reserve Bank of India.

Under the Scheme, as modified from 1st February 1970 (when the number of Guarantees outstanding was 92,755) and in terms of the agreement between the bank/financial institution and the Guarantee Organisation, all eligible credit facilities to small-scale units are deemed as covered and the issue of Guarantee certificates in respect of individual credit facilities having been dispensed with, they are required to file quarterly returns reporting such eligible credit facilities. The number of guarantees outstanding from March 1970 relates to number of entries reported in the quarterly statement.

*Advances under default :*

As soon as a default occurs in an account, the credit institution is required to report it to the Guarantee Organisation and the guarantee may be invoked any time thereafter. Such accounts, therefore, are potential claims.

**Statement 41 :**

Debt : Comprises (1) all borrowings from Government and semi-Government, Statutory Financial Corporations and other institutional agencies, (2) borrowings from banks against (i) other mortgages and (ii) own debentures for 1650 companies and (3) "Other borrowings" against own debentures and other mortgages and also deferred payment liabilities.

Equity is same as *Net worth*, explained in the Statement.

Current assets : Comprise (1) inventories, (2) loans and advances and other debtor balances, (3) investments in securities other than shares and debentures of subsidiary companies for 1501 companies/book value of quoted investments for 1650 companies, (4) cash and bank balances and (5) advance of income-tax in excess of tax-provision.

Current liabilities : Comprise (1) tax provisions in excess of advance of income-tax and other current provisions, (2) borrowings less debt as defined above and (3) trade dues and other current liabilities.

**Statements 62 to 64 :**

Figures of receipts and disbursements given in Statements 62 to 64 are not comparable with those given in the Reports on Currency and Finance published prior to 1973-74 due to changes in the accounting classification of the Budget. Please refer to Chapter V on "Budgets and Public Debt" of the Report on Currency and Finance for 1973-74 for a brief discussion on the new classification.

**Statement 64 :**

The figures of total revenue and expenditure as given in this statement differ from those in the Budget papers as receipts from forests, opium, currency and mint, electricity, etc., are shown on a net basis and States' share of Union excise duties and additional duties of excise are excluded. Owing to changes in accounting classification, the figures from 1962-63, particularly in respect of interest receipts, development expenditure and grants to States and Union Territory Governments under revenue accounts, are not strictly comparable with those for the earlier years. From 1971-72, irrigation (non-commercial) is shown on a gross basis. Budget estimates for 1975-76 relate to those presented to the Lok Sabha.

From 1957-58 the figures include self-balancing items in respect of grants under PL 480 and Steel Equalisation Funds. From 1962-63 figures also include Emergency Risks (Goods and Factories) Insurance Funds.

In the new accounting classification of the Budget introduced from 1974-75 onwards, a major change relates to the expenditure on food subsidy, famine relief and natural calamities. The expenditure on these items was earlier included under the head 'Other Expenditure' as part of the non-developmental expenditure. In the new classification it is included under the head 'Agricultural and allied services' as part of economic services under developmental expenditure. In this Statement, these data are covered according

to the new classification since the Report on Currency and Finance for 1973-74.

**Statement 70 :**

Outstanding balances of debt and other liabilities of Government of India as presented in this Statement differ from those published in earlier Currency Reports. The difference is partly due to the changes in sources of data, but is mainly on account of inclusion of some heads in the Statement which were formerly not covered.

Statements published in earlier Reports were compiled from three different sources. For some of the years, outstanding balances were derived from Finance Accounts of Government of India, for a few others from Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and State Governments in India and for the rest, from the Explanatory Memoranda of Central Government budgets. For the sake of uniformity and comparability, the present Statement has been based on Finance Accounts of Union Government except for the latest two years for which these are not available. End-March 1975 and 1976 balances are based on the Explanatory Memorandum to the Central Government Budget, 1975-76.

The difference between the present Statement and the earlier ones is mainly under 'Reserve Funds and Deposits', outstanding balances against which are uniformly higher than the corresponding balances in the earlier Statements. The difference is mainly due to the inclusion, under this item, of balances at credit of Reserve Funds (not bearing interest); these balances were not covered earlier.

The upward revision in balances outstanding against 'Reserve Funds and Deposits' has raised the outstanding balances against 'Total Internal Debt and Other Liabilities' (Column 15) and 'Aggregate Liabilities' (Column 17).

**Statement 72 :**

The statement excludes :

(i) for 1965-66 and 1966-67, the contribution in respect of the National Defence Gold

Bonds, 1980 (A and B series) (the contributions to these bonds which were on sale between October 1965 and May 1966 were received in the form of gold),

(ii) 4½ per cent Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds 1979, 5½ per cent Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds 1999 and 4½ per cent Jayanti Shipping Company (Acquisition of Shares) Compensation Bonds 1981,

(iii) *issues and repayments of*: 2½ per cent U. P. Zamindari Abolition Compensation Bonds, U. P. Zamindari Abolition Rehabilitation Grant Bonds, 2½ per cent Rajasthan Jagir Resumption Compensation and Rehabilitation Bonds, 2½ per cent Rajasthan Zamindari and Biswedari Abolition Compensation Bonds, 2½ per cent Rajasthan Jagir Resumption Compensation and Additional Rehabilitation Bonds, 2½ per cent Bihar Zamindari Abolition Compensation Bonds, 3 per cent Maharashtra Agricultural Land (Ceiling on Holdings) Act 1961 Compensation Bonds (Repayable in Instalments), Jenmikaram Payment (Abolition) Bonds, Tamil Nadu Land Reforms (Fixation of Ceiling on Land) Act, 1961 Compensation Bonds, 3 per cent Bombay Land Tenure Abolition Acts Compensation Bonds (Former Bombay, Maharashtra, Gujarat and Mysore), 3 per cent Maharashtra Revenue Patels (Abolition of Office) Act, 1962 Compensation Bonds, 4¼ per cent Kerala House Sites and Houses for Families of Landless Workers (Compensation for value of lands) Bonds and 4½ per cent Kerala House Sites and Houses for Families of Landless Workers (Compensation for value of lands) Bonds,

and *only issues of*: West Bengal Estates Acquisition Compensation Bonds, and 3 per cent Maharashtra Agricultural Land (Ceiling on Holdings) Act, 1961 Compensation Bonds (Redeemable on Maturity),

and *only repayments of*: 3¼ per cent U. P. Encumbered Estates Act Bonds and 2¼ per cent Mysore Inams Abolition Compensation Bonds.

During 1974-75, the total issues and repayments of these bonds amounted to Rs. 504 lakhs and Rs. 408 lakhs respectively, issues and repayments of Assam State Acquisition

of Zamindari Act 1951 Compensation Bonds and 3 per cent Hyderabad (Abolition of Cash Grants) Act, 1952 Compensation Bonds were nil,

(iv) Rs. 100 crores of *ad hoc* Treasury Bills funded in January 1975 and

(v) Repayments of 3½ per cent Ten-Year Treasury Savings Deposit Certificates, 4 per cent Ten-Year Treasury Savings Deposit Certificates, 4½ per cent Ten-Year Defence Deposit Certificates, 15-Year Annuity Certificates-second series, Premium Prize Bonds, 1963, 5-Year Interest free Prize Bonds, 1965, Premium Prize Bonds, 1964 and Government of India Defence Certificates amounting to Rs. 1829 lakhs during 1974-75.

#### Statement 74 :

The statement includes (i) Hyderabad Loans upto 1974, (ii) 5-Year Interest free Prize Bonds (issued from April 1960) upto 1965, (iii) Premium Prize Bonds, 1963 (issued from January 1963) upto 1968 and Premium Prize Bonds, 1964 (issued from January 1964) upto 1969, (iv) 7 per cent (6½ per cent prior to April 1, 1965) Gold Bonds, 1977 issued from November 12, 1962, (v) 7 per cent Gold Bonds, 1980 issued from March 2, 1965, (vi) National Defence Gold Bonds, 1980 (A and B series) from 1967-68, the total contributions being 82,35,209 gms. and 47,47,914 gms. respectively of gold for the two series. The value of these amounts to Rs. 441 lakhs and Rs. 254 lakhs, respectively, at the rate of Rs. 53.58 per 10 gms. and (vii) 4½ per cent Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1979, 5½ per cent Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1999 and 4½ per cent Jayanti Shipping Company (Acquisition of Shares) Compensation Bonds, 1981.

#### Statement 75 :

State debt has been reclassified as recommended in the second report of the Team on Reforms in the Structure of Budget and Accounts. Outstanding debt liabilities from March 31, 1973 onwards presented in this Statement are, therefore, not strictly comparable, item by item, with those for earlier period.

Total debt of State Governments used to be classified earlier under the following heads :

(i) Permanent Debt, (ii) Floating Debt, (iii) Loans from the Centre, (iv) Other Debt and (v) Unfunded Debt. Under the new classification the major heads are :

(i) Internal Debt, (ii) Loans and Advances from the Central Government and (iii) Provident Funds, etc. Points relating to comparability between the two classifications, are explained below :

I (a) Market loans and bonds—Comprises current and expired loans floated on the market and bonds issued in connection with abolition of Zamindari and Jagirdari and housing bonds, etc. This item is identical with 'Permanent Debt' as per the old classification.

I (b) Ways and Means Advances from the Reserve Bank of India—Represents ways and means advances and overdrafts (repayable within seven days) from the Reserve Bank of India. This item corresponds to 'Floating Debt' of the earlier classification except that cash credits from the State Bank of India and other commercial banks which are included in the floating debt so far, are excluded from the new classification. Figures in the Statement against this item upto March 31, 1972 represent balances outstanding against 'Floating Debt' of the old classification and are thus not strictly comparable with balances outstanding subsequently.

I (c) Loans from Banks and Other Institutions—Covers loans from the State Bank of India and other commercial banks, National Agricultural Credit (Long-Term Operations) Fund of the Reserve Bank of India, National Co-operative Development Corporation, Life Insurance Corporation of India, Employees' State Insurance Corporation, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, etc. The item corresponds to 'Other Debt' of the earlier classification except that it now includes cash credits from the State Bank of India and other commercial banks which were not included in 'Other Debt'. Figures against this item upto March 31, 1972 represent balances outstanding against 'Other Debt' under the old classification and are, therefore, not strictly comparable with balances outstanding subsequently.

II. Loans and Advances from the Central Government—Comprises loans and advances from the Central Government for plan as well as non-plan purposes including loans against small savings collections. The item is identical with the earlier item, 'Loans from the Centre'.

III. Provident Funds, etc.—Includes State Provident Funds, Insurance and Pension Funds, Trusts and Endowments, etc. and is identical with 'Unfunded Debt' of the old classification.

#### Statement 77 :

Survey of ownership pattern of the rupee debt of Central and State Government securities was being conducted on an annual basis till 1971. The survey has now been placed on an *ad hoc* basis and the latest survey on hand relates to March 31, 1974. Ownership pattern during the intervening years, i.e., 1972 and 1973, has been worked out from sources other than the survey returns. Thus, while holdings of State Governments, Reserve Bank of India (Own account) and commercial banks are based on records and surveys of the Reserve Bank of India, those of other categories such as Life Insurance Corporation of India, Coal Mines Provident Fund Scheme, Assam Tea Plantations Provident Fund Scheme, Employees' Provident Fund Scheme and provident funds of exempted establishments, are derived from the annual reports of the respective institutions. The major category of holders of Government securities not included in 1972 and 1973 position, is co-operative banks.

#### Statement 78 :

(1) *Outstandings* include Indian Union's Share of pre-partition liabilities and *Repayments* include those from the pre-partition holdings of Indian investors.

(2) Some details of 'Uncurrent series' are given below :

#### 5-Year Fixed Deposits :

This scheme, introduced from March 15, 1968, has been discontinued since August 1, 1971. The figures exclude outstandings in

respect of '5-year Fixed Deposits—Banks' for which data are not available from September 1971 onwards.

*15-Year Annuity Certificates :*

The data relate to 'First series' issued from July 1954 to December 1957 and to 'Second series' issued from January 1958. The Certificates securing monthly payment of Rs. 10 were introduced from January 2, 1960. The series have been discontinued from September 1, 1971. Outstandings include all the series.

*Post Office Cash and Defence Savings Certificates :*

Include Defence Savings Bank Deposits upto 1954-55.

*12-Year and 7-Year National Savings Certificates :*

Discontinued with effect from May 30, 1957.

*5-Year National Savings Certificates :*

Discontinued with effect from July 1, 1953.

*3½ Per cent 10-Year Treasury Savings Deposit Certificates :*

Issued from February 1, 1951 to May 31, 1957.

*4 Per cent 10-Year Treasury Savings Deposit Certificates :*

Issued from June 1, 1957 and discontinued from November 10, 1962.

*10-Year National Plan Certificates :*

Issued from May 10, 1954 to May 30, 1957.

*12-Year National Plan Savings Certificates :*

Issued from June 1, 1957 and discontinued from November 15, 1962.

**Statement 80 :**

Average rate of discount for auction sales of Government of India treasury bills (per cent per annum) relates to rate of discount for sales on tap from the week ended July 16,

1965. The rate of discount was 3.50 per cent per annum from July 16, 1965 to March 2, 1968, 3.00 per cent from March 4, 1968 to January 8, 1971, 3.50 per cent from January 9, 1971 to May 31, 1973, 4.00 per cent from June 1, 1973, 4.25 per cent from April 1, 1974 and 4.60 per cent from July 23, 1974.

**Statements 83 to 86 :**

The foreign trade data relate to total sea, air and land trade, on private and Government accounts. With effect from April 1963, trade of Goa, Daman and Diu as well as Andaman and Nicobar Islands, land-borne trade with Nepal and exports by parcel-post of pearls and precious stones are included. Direct transit trade, transshipment trade, ships' stores and passengers' baggage are excluded. Data include silver (other than current coins) notes and coins withdrawn from circulation or not yet issued, indirect transit trade and trade by parcel-post. Exports include re-exports and exports by letter-post. Imports include dutiable articles by letter-post and defence stores and exclude certain consignments of foodgrains and stores on Government account awaiting adjustment. Imports and Exports are based on general system of recording; imports are on c.i.f. basis and exports on f.o.b. basis inclusive of export duty. Indian rupee was devalued on June 6, 1966. Data from June 1966 onwards are not comparable with those for the earlier period. The exports figures for the period November 1970 to March 1973 are based on original copy of the shipping bills whereas the figures for the rest of the period are based on the finally passed shipping bills.

Total figures shown in statements 84, 85 and 86 may not agree with those in statement 83, which take into account recent revisions for which complete details are not available. Revisions in the total figures are carried out by D.G.C.I.&S. as and when further details become available. From April 1965, data are based on the Revised Indian Trade Classification (with amendments upto April 1972) except in the case of imports of (i) "Prescribed substances" under the Atomic Energy Act, 1962 and (ii) "Petroleum and Petroleum Products".

STATEMENT 1—SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS

12

Item	Unit/Base	1960-61	1965-66	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. POPULATION (MID-YEAR ESTIMATES)	Millions	442.37	493.21	538.88	550.82	562.47	574.22	586.06	597.87
II. OUTPUT AND PRICES									
1. Net Domestic Product(a)									
(i) At current prices	Rs. crores	133.35	208.01	322.40	349.09†	368.79†	398.99†	496.28††	..
(ii) At 1960-61 prices	"	133.35	152.34	183.38	192.19†	194.79†	193.22†	199.10††	..
2. Industrial Production—General Index(b)	1960=100	100.0	153.8	172.5	180.8	186.1	199.4†	200.6†	..
3. Agricultural Production—All crops Index	Triennium ending 1961-62=100	102.7	95.8	122.5	131.4	130.9	120.6	131.6	..
4. Wholesale Prices Index									
(i) All Commodities	1961 62=100	99.8*	131.6	171.6	181.1	188.4	207.1	254.3	313.7
(ii) Food Articles	"	99.9*	144.6	196.8	203.9	210.3	239.5	295.6	363.6
5. Consumer Price Index—All India									
(i) Industrial Workers	1960=100	..	..	177	186	192	207	250	317
(ii) Urban Non-manual Employees	"	..	132	167	174	180	192	221	270
6. Security Prices Index									
(i) Government and Semi-Government Securities	1970-71=100	..	..	..	..	98.6	98.6	98.8	97.2
(ii) Ordinary Shares	"	..	..	..	..	95.1	96.4	114.6	112.5
7. Gold and Silver (Bombay : Spot)									
(i) Gold(e)	Rs. per 10 grams	114.91	77.78	179.62	184.96	200.16	242.14	369.23	519.10
(ii) Silver	Rs. per kg.	193.64	314.62	489.13	536.08	561.35	554.20	796.14	1121.65
III. MONEY AND BANKING									
8. Money supply with the public									
(i) Currency with the public	Rs. crores	2,869	4,529	6,387	7,140	8,138	9,413	10,848	11,527†
(ii) Deposit money of the public	"	2,098	3,034	4,010	4,383	4,822	5,444	6,336	6,379†
	"	771	1,495	2,376	2,757	3,316	3,970	4,512	5,148†
9. Reserve Bank of India									
(i) Central Governments' deposits	"	76	51	168	251	215	54	140	536
(ii) State Governments' deposits	"	29	26	8	13	5	17	19	5
(iii) Investments	"	1,813	2,719	3,406	3,827	4,285	5,423	6,125	6,298
(iv) Other loans and advances(d)	"	186	245	522	709	619	591	923	1,273
Of which :									
1. Scheduled commercial banks	"	..	74	238	368	207	138	409	473
2. State co-operative banks	"	..	166	276	306	323	322	317	441
10. Foreign exchange reserves(e)	"	304	298	821	732	849	846	947	969†

REPORT ON CURRENCY AND FINANCE, 1974-75

11. Scheduled commercial banks																					
(i) Aggregate deposits	..	..	..	..	..	Rs. crores	1,746	2,950	5,028	5,906	7,106	8,643	10,139	11,800†							
(ii) Bank credit	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,320	2,288	3,971	4,684	5,263	6,115	7,399	8,537†							
(iii) Investments in Government Securities	..	..	..	..	..	..	559	811	1,167	1,362	1,650	2,161	2,362	2,753†							
(iv) Cash reserves	..	..	..	..	..	..	117	171	322	364	447	487	856	905†							
(v) Credit deposit ratio	-	-	-	-	-	Per cent	75.6	77.6	79.0	79.3	74.1	70.8	73.0	72.3†							
12. Cheque clearances(f)	-	-	-	-	-	Rs. crores	1,046	1,746	2,756	3,080	3,592	4,029	4,721	5,907							
13. Inter-bank call money rate (Bombay)(g)	-	-	-	-	-	Per cent per annum	4.24	6.26	4.30	6.38	5.16	4.15	7.83	12.82							
14. Gross redemption yield on 5½ per cent loan 2000						..				5.53	5.67	5.67	5.68	6.28							
IV. PUBLIC FINANCE																					
A. Budgetary Position of Government of India																					
15. Revenue Account																					
(i) Receipts	..	..	..	..	..	Rs. crores	877	2,345	3,067	3,342	4,028	4,578	5,073	6,485							
(ii) Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	..	826	2,025	2,942	3,179	4,128	4,592	4,836	5,860							
16. Capital Account																					
(i) Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	..	1,156	1,646	2,508	2,524	3,031	2,974	3,646£	3,492							
(ii) Disbursements	-	-	-	-	-	..	1,029	2,139	2,679	2,972	3,450	3,829@	4,211£	4,742							
B. Debt and other Liabilities of the Government of India																					
17. Aggregate Liabilities(h)																					
(i) Internal	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,903	11,747	18,379	19,864	21,422	23,941	24,270	26,314							
Of which :							6,121	9,136	12,226	13,379	14,591	16,817	18,401	19,895							
1. Market Loans and Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,594	3,462	4,144	4,442	4,840	5,427	5,990	6,574							
2. Treasury Bills Outstanding	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,106	1,612	2,232	2,516	2,765	4,044	4,384	4,710							
3. Small Savings																					
(i) Net Receipts	..	..	..	..	..	..	104	151	128	185	223	370	474	325							
(ii) Outstandings	..	..	..	..	..	..	974	1,541	2,024	2,209	2,432	2,802	3,276	3,601							
(ii) External(i)	..	..	..	..	..	..	782	2,611	6,153	6,485	6,831	7,124	5,869	6,419							
V. TRADE																					
18. Imports	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,122	1,409	1,582	1,634	1,825	1,867	2,955	4,468							
19. Exports	..	..	..	..	..	..	642	806	1,413	1,535	1,608	1,971	2,523	3,304							
20. Net Balance of Trade	..	..	..	..	..	..	-480	-603	-169	-99	-216	+103	-432	-1,164							

Note : Figures for all the items relate to the year except those of items 10 and 17 (excluding 17(i) 3(i)) which relate to the end of the period and those of items 8, 9 and 11 which relate to last Friday. The population figures relate to the estimated mid-year population; the data for 1960-61 correspond to mid-year 1961 and so on. (a) Revised estimates. (b) Relating to calendar year; thus data for 1960-61 correspond to 1960 and so on. (c) Relate to Gold bullion upto August 27, 1963, 14-carat Gold upto November 9, 1966 and Standard Gold from July 10, 1967. (d) Loans and advances other than those to the Governments. (e) Gold has been valued at Rs. 53.58 per 10 grams upto May 1966 and at Rs. 84.39 per 10 grams thereafter, following the change in the par value of the Indian rupee. (f) Average of monthly data. (g) Data relate to local head offices of the banks and are exclusive of brokerage. (h) For details regarding differences in source and coverage, a reference may be made to statement 70. (i) Outstanding external debt (other than P. L. 480 Loans) from 1966-67 onwards has been worked out after writing up the balances as on June 6, 1966 by 57.5 per cent consequent on the change in the par value of the Indian rupee.

\* Estimated. £ Excluding P. L. 480 transactions under Indo-U.S. Agreement, 1974. @ Excludes the transfer of Rs. 421 crores on account of Centre's assistance to States for clearing their overdrafts with R. B. I. ‡ Quick Estimates. † Provisional.

## STATEMENT 2—ESTIMATED MID-

State/Union Territories	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
All-India .. ..	442.37	452.21	462.03	472.13	482.53	493.21	504.16	515.41	526.99	538.88	550.82
Andhra Pradesh ..	36.21	36.88	37.52	38.18	38.88	39.60	40.36	41.15	41.98	42.84	43.72
Assam .. ..	11.25	11.60	11.96	12.33	12.70	13.08	13.47	13.86	14.25	14.65	15.07
Bihar .. ..	46.77	47.70	48.64	49.60	50.57	51.56	52.55	53.56	54.57	55.59	56.61
Gujarat .. ..	20.81	21.35	21.90	22.47	23.05	23.65	24.26	24.89	25.54	26.20	26.87
Haryana .. ..	7.68	7.96	8.20	8.44	8.68	8.92	9.16	9.40	9.63	9.86	10.09
Himachal Pradesh ..	2.84	2.92	2.97	3.03	3.09	3.15	3.22	3.28	3.35	3.41	3.47
Jammu and Kashmir ..	3.58	3.64	3.71	3.79	3.88	3.98	4.09	4.22	4.35	4.50	4.64
Karnataka .. ..	23.76	24.28	24.79	25.31	25.86	26.42	26.99	27.58	28.19	28.82	29.44
Kerala .. ..	17.05	17.48	17.88	18.29	18.72	19.15	19.59	20.04	20.51	20.99	21.47
Madhya Pradesh ..	32.64	33.46	34.31	35.19	36.08	37.00	37.95	38.91	39.89	40.89	41.91
Maharashtra .. ..	39.88	40.85	41.81	42.80	43.83	44.89	45.98	47.11	48.28	49.49	50.69
Manipur .. ..	0.79	0.82	0.84	0.87	0.90	0.93	0.96	0.99	1.02	1.05	1.08
Meghalaya .. ..	0.76	0.79	0.82	0.84	0.86	0.89	0.91	0.94	0.96	0.99	1.02
Nagaland .. ..	0.37	0.39	0.41	0.43	0.44	0.46	0.47	0.49	0.50	0.51	0.52
Orissa .. ..	17.68	18.07	18.47	18.88	19.30	19.73	20.18	20.64	21.11	21.58	22.06
Punjab .. ..	11.23	11.49	11.71	11.93	12.16	12.39	12.63	12.87	13.11	13.36	13.62
Rajasthan .. ..	20.34	20.87	21.39	21.92	22.46	23.02	23.58	24.15	24.73	25.32	25.91
Tamil Nadu .. ..	33.88	34.44	35.00	35.60	36.26	36.97	37.74	38.57	39.48	40.45	41.40
Tripura .. ..	1.16	1.21	1.26	1.31	1.36	1.40	1.43	1.46	1.50	1.53	1.56
Uttar Pradesh .. ..	74.16	75.43	76.75	78.11	79.52	80.96	82.44	83.96	85.52	87.12	88.71
West Bengal .. ..	35.21	36.08	37.02	37.96	38.90	39.83	40.75	41.67	42.62	43.58	44.56
Union Territories ..	4.32	4.50	4.67	4.85	5.03	5.23	5.45	5.67	5.90	6.15	6.40

Note : (1) The above estimates are based on Expert Committee projections revised tentatively in the light of 1971 Census Provisional Population Totals and adjusted to conform to 1971 Census Final Population Totals. These estimates exclude Sikkim. (2) The estimated population of Union Territory of Mizoram is included in Assam, as at the time of making these projections Mizoram formed a part of Assam. (3) The mid-year estimates for 1981 have been worked out by using the same growth rate as that between 1979-80.

## YEAR POPULATION—1961 - 1981

(In millions)

1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
<b>562.47</b>	<b>574.22</b>	<b>586.06</b>	<b>597.87</b>	<b>609.27</b>	<b>620.09</b>	<b>630.71</b>	<b>641.12</b>	<b>651.32</b>	<b>661.38</b>
44.57	45.43	46.29	47.15	47.94	48.63	49.30	49.96	50.59	51.21
15.53	15.98	16.45	16.91	17.35	17.81	18.26	18.71	19.16	19.61
57.65	58.70	59.75	60.80	61.79	62.70	63.58	64.44	65.28	66.10
27.54	28.23	28.92	29.60	30.27	30.93	31.57	32.20	32.81	33.41
10.32	10.55	10.77	11.00	11.22	11.42	11.61	11.80	11.99	12.17
3.51	3.55	3.59	3.63	3.67	3.71	3.75	3.79	3.83	3.87
4.73	4.83	4.93	5.02	5.12	5.22	5.32	5.42	5.52	5.62
30.04	30.65	31.26	31.86	32.45	33.02	33.59	34.13	34.66	35.19
21.97	22.47	22.98	23.48	23.95	24.38	24.80	25.20	25.59	25.98
42.96	44.01	45.06	46.11	47.17	48.23	49.26	50.26	51.23	52.18
51.81	52.95	54.09	55.23	56.34	57.43	58.48	59.51	60.51	61.48
1.10	1.13	1.15	1.17	1.20	1.22	1.24	1.26	1.28	1.29
1.04	1.06	1.08	1.10	1.12	1.14	1.16	1.18	1.20	1.22
0.53	0.53	0.54	0.55	0.56	0.56	0.57	0.58	0.59	0.60
22.52	22.99	23.46	23.92	24.39	24.87	25.35	25.84	26.32	26.79
13.87	14.14	14.40	14.68	14.95	15.23	15.51	15.77	16.03	16.28
26.53	27.15	27.78	28.40	29.01	29.59	30.16	30.71	31.25	31.78
42.22	43.03	43.86	44.68	45.43	46.08	46.71	47.32	47.91	48.49
1.60	1.63	1.66	1.70	1.73	1.76	1.79	1.82	1.85	1.88
90.22	91.73	93.26	94.78	96.17	97.38	98.56	99.70	100.80	101.89
45.56	46.58	47.63	48.70	49.79	50.90	52.04	53.20	54.38	55.59
6.65	6.90	7.15	7.40	7.65	7.88	8.10	8.32	8.54	8.75

Source : Office of the Registrar General, India.

STATEMENT 3—NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST—BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN

16

A : AT CURRENT PRICES

(In crores of rupees)

Industry	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71†	1971-72†	1972-73†	1973-74†*
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1. Agriculture .. .. .	65,80	67,76	69,08	80,19	98,50	95,34	113,92	143,33	140,02	154,23	165,33	169,76	180,78	247,70
2. Forestry and logging .. .. .	1,74	1,98	2,06	2,47	2,60	3,17	3,39	3,48	3,85	4,00	4,48	5,00	5,31	5,83
3. Fishing .. .. .	77	86	85	95	1,08	1,22	1,50	1,75	1,92	2,12	2,37	2,58	2,93	4,30
4. Mining and quarrying .. .. .	1,34	1,42	1,70	1,82	1,92	2,21	2,41	2,81	3,06	3,41	3,51	3,70	4,00	4,03
<b>Sub-Total : Primary .. .. .</b>	<b>69,65</b>	<b>72,02</b>	<b>73,69</b>	<b>85,43</b>	<b>104,10</b>	<b>101,94</b>	<b>121,22</b>	<b>151,37</b>	<b>148,85</b>	<b>163,76</b>	<b>175,69</b>	<b>181,04</b>	<b>193,02</b>	<b>261,86</b>
5. Manufacturing .. .. .	18,56	20,23	22,36	25,90	28,46	30,14	32,66	34,73	36,94	43,58	47,70	51,79	57,21	65,08
5.1 Registered .. .. .	10,71	11,65	12,92	15,20	16,86	18,22	19,79	20,34	21,75	27,08	29,46	32,35	36,04	41,05
5.2 Unregistered .. .. .	7,85	8,58	9,44	10,70	11,60	11,92	12,87	14,39	15,19	16,50	18,24	19,44	21,17	24,03
6. Construction .. .. .	6,25	6,51	6,83	7,82	9,23	10,60	12,48	14,62	15,64	17,61	19,01	20,09	21,41	22,09
7. Electricity, gas and water supply .. .. .	68	77	88	1,06	1,29	1,44	1,78	2,01	2,36	2,81	3,13	3,34	3,66	3,72
<b>Sub-Total : Secondary .. .. .</b>	<b>25,49</b>	<b>27,51</b>	<b>30,07</b>	<b>34,78</b>	<b>38,98</b>	<b>42,18</b>	<b>46,92</b>	<b>51,36</b>	<b>54,94</b>	<b>64,00</b>	<b>69,84</b>	<b>75,22</b>	<b>82,28</b>	<b>90,89</b>
8. Transport, storage and communication .. .. .	5,76	6,47	7,28	7,96	8,69	9,42	10,46	11,76	13,71	14,71	16,01	17,37	18,37	20,02
8.1 Railways .. .. .	2,52	2,81	3,13	3,53	3,60	4,00	4,26	4,21	4,86	5,03	5,35	5,90	5,79	5,30
8.2 Transport by other means and storage .. .. .	2,61	2,94	3,35	3,52	4,09	4,29	4,88	6,08	7,09	7,67	8,30	8,85	9,85	11,70
8.3 Communication .. .. .	63	72	80	91	1,00	1,13	1,32	1,47	1,76	2,01	2,36	2,62	2,73	3,02
9. Trade and hotels and restaurants .. .. .	12,94	13,79	14,85	16,88	20,58	22,31	26,48	30,61	31,49	33,96	36,78	39,04	44,10	54,68
<b>Sub-Total: Transport, communication and trade .. .. .</b>	<b>18,70</b>	<b>20,26</b>	<b>22,13</b>	<b>24,84</b>	<b>29,27</b>	<b>31,73</b>	<b>36,94</b>	<b>42,37</b>	<b>45,20</b>	<b>48,67</b>	<b>52,79</b>	<b>56,41</b>	<b>62,47</b>	<b>74,70</b>
10. Banking and insurance .. .. .	1,60	1,84	2,26	2,49	2,93	3,46	3,78	4,35	4,79	5,39	6,36	7,55	8,47	10,15
11. Real estate and ownership of dwellings and business services .. .. .	3,92	4,09	4,43	5,10	5,52	5,74	5,97	6,09	6,26	6,50	6,96	7,45	8,30	8,66
<b>Sub-Total : Finance and real estate .. .. .</b>	<b>5,52</b>	<b>5,93</b>	<b>6,69</b>	<b>7,59</b>	<b>8,45</b>	<b>9,20</b>	<b>9,75</b>	<b>10,44</b>	<b>11,05</b>	<b>11,89</b>	<b>13,32</b>	<b>15,00</b>	<b>16,77</b>	<b>18,81</b>
12. Public administration and defence .. .. .	5,38	5,93	6,68	7,78	8,90	9,89	11,04	12,52	13,70	15,03	16,35	18,32	19,92	22,60
13. Other services .. .. .	8,61	9,20	9,77	10,47	11,78	13,07	14,61	16,24	17,46	19,05	21,10	22,80	24,53	27,42
<b>Sub-Total : Community and personal services .. .. .</b>	<b>13,99</b>	<b>15,13</b>	<b>16,45</b>	<b>18,25</b>	<b>20,68</b>	<b>22,96</b>	<b>25,65</b>	<b>28,76</b>	<b>31,16</b>	<b>34,08</b>	<b>37,45</b>	<b>41,12</b>	<b>44,45</b>	<b>50,02</b>
<b>Total : Net domestic product at factor cost .. .. .</b>	<b>133,35</b>	<b>140,85</b>	<b>149,03</b>	<b>170,89</b>	<b>201,48</b>	<b>208,01</b>	<b>240,48</b>	<b>284,30</b>	<b>291,20</b>	<b>322,40</b>	<b>349,09</b>	<b>368,79</b>	<b>398,99</b>	<b>496,28</b>

REPORT ON CURRENCY AND FINANCE, 1974-75

STATEMENT 3—NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST—BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN—(Concl'd.)

B: AT CONSTANT PRICES  
(1960-61 PRICES)

(In crores of rupees)

Industry	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71†	1971-72†	1972-73†	1973-74†*
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1. Agriculture .. .. .	65,80	66,26	64,46	66,11	72,24	61,48	60,21	70,76	71,55	76,12	82,08	80,31	74,09	78,83
2. Forestry and logging .. .. .	1,74	1,84	1,87	2,05	2,02	2,40	2,57	2,54	2,50	2,50	2,67	2,82	2,97	2,86
3. Fishing .. .. .	77	79	75	82	90	91	94	98	1,03	1,06	1,08	1,13	1,19	1,28
4. Mining and quarrying .. .. .	1,34	1,43	1,61	1,63	1,66	1,88	1,94	2,01	2,04	2,14	2,12	2,22	2,31	2,32
<b>Sub-Total : Primary .. .. .</b>	<b>69,65</b>	<b>70,32</b>	<b>68,69</b>	<b>70,61</b>	<b>76,82</b>	<b>66,67</b>	<b>65,66</b>	<b>76,29</b>	<b>77,12</b>	<b>81,82</b>	<b>87,95</b>	<b>86,48</b>	<b>80,56</b>	<b>85,29</b>
5. Manufacturing .. .. .	18,56	20,20	21,74	23,64	25,40	25,57	25,90	26,53	28,20	29,75	29,89	30,41	31,67	31,91
5.1 Registered .. .. .	10,71	11,78	12,91	14,22	15,46	15,85	16,01	16,09	17,39	18,58	18,39	18,84	19,81	19,90
5.2 Unregistered .. .. .	7,85	8,42	8,83	9,42	9,94	9,72	9,89	10,44	10,81	11,17	11,50	11,57	11,86	12,01
6. Construction .. .. .	6,25	6,45	6,68	7,52	8,09	8,65	9,39	10,09	10,32	10,76	10,68	10,71	11,02	10,35
7. Electricity, gas and water supply .. .. .	68	79	88	1,07	1,18	1,31	1,40	1,52	1,68	1,81	1,95	2,14	2,30	2,34
<b>Sub-Total : Secondary .. .. .</b>	<b>25,49</b>	<b>27,44</b>	<b>29,30</b>	<b>32,23</b>	<b>34,67</b>	<b>35,53</b>	<b>36,69</b>	<b>38,14</b>	<b>40,20</b>	<b>42,32</b>	<b>42,52</b>	<b>43,26</b>	<b>44,99</b>	<b>44,60</b>
8. Transport, storage and communication .. .. .	5,76	6,21	6,66	7,16	7,44	7,88	8,11	8,52	9,11	9,57	9,81	10,39	10,92	10,81
8.1 Railways .. .. .	2,52	2,70	2,87	3,11	3,14	3,40	3,46	3,47	3,77	3,88	3,91	4,18	4,23	3,75
8.2 Transport by other means and storage .. .. .	2,61	2,82	3,03	3,20	3,42	3,52	3,63	3,96	4,21	4,49	4,63	4,87	5,28	5,58
8.3 Communication .. .. .	63	69	76	85	88	96	1,02	1,09	1,13	1,20	1,27	1,34	1,41	1,48
9. Trade and hotels and restaurants .. .. .	12,94	13,78	14,50	15,56	16,70	16,81	17,20	17,84	18,61	19,61	20,17	20,60	21,13	21,35
<b>Sub-Total: Transport, communication and trade .. .. .</b>	<b>18,70</b>	<b>19,99</b>	<b>21,16</b>	<b>22,72</b>	<b>24,14</b>	<b>24,69</b>	<b>25,31</b>	<b>26,36</b>	<b>27,72</b>	<b>29,18</b>	<b>29,98</b>	<b>30,99</b>	<b>32,05</b>	<b>32,16</b>
10. Banking and insurance .. .. .	1,60	1,82	1,94	2,09	2,15	2,23	2,24	2,29	2,59	2,83	3,10	3,48	3,70	3,70
11. Real estate and ownership of dwellings and business services .. .. .	3,92	4,02	4,13	4,25	4,37	4,43	4,49	4,51	4,53	4,54	4,59	4,67	4,75	4,86
<b>Sub-Total : Finance and real estate .. .. .</b>	<b>5,52</b>	<b>5,84</b>	<b>6,07</b>	<b>6,34</b>	<b>6,52</b>	<b>6,66</b>	<b>6,73</b>	<b>6,80</b>	<b>7,12</b>	<b>7,37</b>	<b>7,69</b>	<b>8,15</b>	<b>8,45</b>	<b>8,56</b>
12. Public administration and defence .. .. .	5,38	5,72	6,47	7,21	7,99	8,23	8,74	9,10	9,69	10,55	11,44	12,88	13,72	14,61
13. Other services .. .. .	8,61	8,94	9,34	9,71	10,14	10,56	10,96	11,33	11,72	12,14	12,61	13,03	13,45	13,88
<b>Sub-Total: Community and personal services .. .. .</b>	<b>13,99</b>	<b>14,66</b>	<b>15,81</b>	<b>16,92</b>	<b>18,13</b>	<b>18,79</b>	<b>19,70</b>	<b>20,43</b>	<b>21,41</b>	<b>22,69</b>	<b>24,05</b>	<b>25,91</b>	<b>27,17</b>	<b>28,49</b>
<b>Total : Net domestic product at factor cost .. .. .</b>	<b>133,35</b>	<b>138,25</b>	<b>141,03</b>	<b>148,82</b>	<b>160,28</b>	<b>152,34</b>	<b>154,09</b>	<b>168,02</b>	<b>173,57</b>	<b>183,38</b>	<b>192,19</b>	<b>194,79</b>	<b>193,22</b>	<b>199,10</b>

OUTPUT AND PRICES

\* Quick Estimates. † Provisional Estimates.

Source : National Accounts Statistics, 1960-61—1972-73.

STATEMENT 4—FINANCIAL FLOWS—SECTOR-WISE : 1971-72\*

(Rupees in crores)

Lending Sector	Banking		Other Financial Institutions		Private Corporate Business		Government		Rest of the World		Households		Identified Financial Transactions		Unidentified Financial Transactions		TOTAL		Uses—Sources
	Sources Uses		Sources Uses		Sources Uses		Sources Uses		Sources Uses		Sources Uses		Sources Uses		Sources Uses		Source Uses		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
1. Banking ..	—	—	75.6	91.0	198.5	57.8	1044.2	-177.0	61.5	49.5	492.3	1439.8	1872.1	1461.1	—	162.8	1872.1	1623.9	-248.2
2. Other Financial Institutions ..	152.1	67.5	—	—	64.9	—	353.4	-0.3	-0.2	17.1	52.9	549.3	623.1	633.6	26.5	—	649.6	633.6	-16.0
3. Private Corporate Business ..	45.2	237.8	0.1	117.8	—	—	13.9	115.6	-0.8	-24.2	19.2	141.5	77.6	588.5	126.5	—	204.1	588.5	+384.4
4. Government ..	-58.3	1262.6	9.5	424.4	78.3	10.8	—	—	-33.7	430.7	159.9	217.0	155.7	2345.5	285.4	—	441.1	2345.5	+1904.4
5. Rest of the World ..	63.7	117.0	12.1	0.3	-27.5	—	371.4	3.6	—	—	—	—	419.7	120.9	167.9	—	587.6	120.9	-466.7
6. Households ..	1439.8	492.3	549.3	52.9	141.5	19.2	217.0	159.9	—	—	—	—	2347.6	724.3	—	—	2347.6	724.3	-1623.2
7. Items not elsewhere classified ..	344.3	57.8	21.2	-2.6	15.9	-0.6	271.6	265.3	-1.6	18.8	—	—	651.4	338.7	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> ..	<b>1986.8</b>	<b>2235.0</b>	<b>667.8</b>	<b>683.8</b>	<b>471.6</b>	<b>87.2</b>	<b>2271.5</b>	<b>367.1</b>	<b>25.2</b>	<b>491.9</b>	<b>724.3</b>	<b>2347.6</b>	<b>6147.2</b>	<b>6212.6</b>	—	—	—	—	-65.4
(Sources—Uses)†	(-248.2)		(-16.0)		(+384.4)		(+1904.4)		(-466.7)		(-1623.2)								Discrepancy

Note : For details regarding the method of compilation a reference may be made to the article 'Flow of Funds in the Indian Economy—1966-67 to 1971-72' published in the August 1975 issue of the R. B. I. Bulletin. Revised estimates are presented here.

\* Provisional. † Financial Surplus (—); Financial Deficit (+).

STATEMENT 5—FINANCIAL FLOWS—INSTRUMENT-WISE : 1971-72\*

(Rupees in crores)

Instrument/Sector	Banking		Other Financial Institutions		Private Corporate Business		Government		Rest of the World		Households		TOTAL		Discrepancy
	Sources Uses		Sources Uses		Sources Uses		Sources Uses		Sources Uses		Sources Uses		Sources Uses		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1. Currency and Deposits ..	1483.7	-13.5	—	30.0	5.9	59.2	11.0	-200.6	—	29.8	—	1427.9	1500.6	1332.8	+167.8
2. Investments ..	136.3	950.0	61.9	339.3	66.0	12.0	801.9	81.3	31.0	31.4	—	-68.1	1097.1	1345.9	-248.8
(a) Government Securities ..	—	843.0	—	244.2	—	10.3	801.9	—	—	34.3	—	-100.5	801.9	1031.3	-229.4
(b) Corporate Securities ..	—	7.6	—	43.4	66.0	—	—	40.8	—	-2.9	—	-23.9	66.0	65.0	+1.0
(c) Bank Securities ..	136.3	—	—	34.4	—	-0.9	—	39.1	—	—	—	41.7	136.3	114.3	+22.0
(d) Other Financial Institutions Securities ..	—	21.0	61.9	—	—	—	—	0.4	—	—	—	14.6	61.9	36.0	+25.9
(e) Foreign Securities ..	—	78.4	—	0.6	—	—	—	—	31.0	—	—	—	31.0	79.0	-48.0
(f) Others ..	—	—	—	16.7	—	2.6	—	1.0	—	—	—	—	—	20.3	-20.3
3. Loans and Advances ..	29.8	1202.1	57.8	223.1	324.7	19.2	799.5	425.0	-4.0	405.6	696.9	104.4	1904.7	2379.4	-474.7
4. Small Savings ..	—	—	—	110.7	—	—	209.4	—	—	—	—	98.7	209.4	209.4	—
5. Life Fund ..	—	—	239.7	—	—	—	7.7	—	—	-3.8	—	251.2	247.4	247.4	—
6. Provident Fund ..	—	—	287.1	—	—	—	187.2	—	—	—	—	474.3	474.3	474.3	—
7. Trade debt or credit ..	—	—	0.1	—	59.1	—	195.8	—	—	—	—	59.2	255.0	59.2	+195.8
8. Foreign claims not elsewhere classified ..	-2.8	38.6	—	—	—	—	-21.6	—	—	—	—	—	-24.4	38.6	-63.0
9. Other items not elsewhere classified ..	339.8	57.8	21.2	-19.3	15.9	-3.2	80.6	61.4	-1.8	28.9	27.4	—	483.1	125.6	+357.5
<b>TOTAL</b> ..	<b>1986.8</b>	<b>2235.0</b>	<b>667.8</b>	<b>683.8</b>	<b>471.6</b>	<b>87.2</b>	<b>2271.5</b>	<b>367.1</b>	<b>25.2</b>	<b>491.9</b>	<b>724.3</b>	<b>2347.6</b>	<b>6147.2</b>	<b>6212.6</b>	<b>-65.4</b>

\* Provisional (Revised).

**STATEMENT 6—ESTIMATES OF (NET) SAVING OF THE PUBLIC AND  
THE DOMESTIC CORPORATE SECTORS**

(In Rupees Crores, at Current Prices)

Item	1956- 57	1957- 58	1958- 59	1959- 60	1960- 61	1961- 62	1962- 63
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Saving of the Public Sector ..	177.0	158.2	139.3	199.5	238.2	348.5	411.2
Per cent to National Income ..	1.6	1.4	1.1	1.5	1.8	2.5	2.8
Saving of the Domestic Corporate Sector ..	58.5	18.1	32.3	56.4	107.5	109.4	133.9
Per cent to National Income ..	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.8	0.8	0.9

Item	1963- 64	1964- 65	1965- 66*	1966- 67*	1967- 68*	1968- 69*	1969- 70*	1970- 71*	1971- 72*
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Saving of the Public Sector ..	538.5	536.8	659.9	413.3	319.0	588.0	682.0	747.0	724.0
Per cent to National Income ..	3.2	2.7	3.2	1.7	1.1	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.0
Saving of the Domestic Corporate Sector ..	142.9	91.6	99.0	109.0	78.0	62.4	120.6	210.0	191.0
Per cent to National Income ..	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5

\* Provisional.

STATEMENT 7—SAVING OF THE HOUSEHOLD SECTOR IN THE FORM OF FINANCIAL ASSETS

20

Item	(Rupees in crores at Current Prices)									
	1956-57	1960-61	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72*	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
<b>A. Saving (Gross) of the Household Sector in Financial Assets [(i) to (xi)]</b> .. ..	<b>457.6</b>	<b>500.9</b>	<b>1106.8</b>	<b>1133.7</b>	<b>1145.7</b>	<b>1308.2</b>	<b>1536.5</b>	<b>1948.1</b>	<b>2347.6</b>	
(a) .. ..	4.3	3.8	5.4	4.7	4.1	4.6	4.9	5.8	6.5	
(i) Currency .. ..	51.8	147.3	287.4	125.9	160.8	271.3	335.9	344.2	404.0	
(a) .. ..	0.5	1.1	1.4	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.1	1.0	1.1	
(b) .. ..	11.3	29.4	26.0	11.1	14.0	20.7	21.9	17.7	17.2	
(ii) Bank Deposits .. ..	99.7	70.5	363.7	437.8	408.1	413.0	548.1	775.9	1023.9	
(a) .. ..	0.9	0.5	1.8	1.8	1.4	1.4	1.8	2.3	2.9	
(b) .. ..	21.8	14.1	32.9	38.6	35.6	31.6	35.7	39.8	43.6	
(iii) Loans to Companies† .. ..	6.4	67.1	22.9	78.1	54.3	102.5	58.2	84.4	104.4	
(a) .. ..	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	
(b) .. ..	1.3	13.4	2.1	6.9	4.7	7.8	3.8	4.3	4.4	
(iv) Life Insurance Fund** .. ..	25.0	61.6	89.7	141.6	149.9	183.6	189.4	219.9	251.2	
(a) .. ..	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	
(b) .. ..	5.5	12.3	8.1	12.5	13.1	14.0	12.3	11.3	10.7	
(v) Provident Fund .. ..	60.5	109.3	198.2	209.6	268.8	273.1	358.2	416.2	474.3	
(a) .. ..	0.6	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3	
(b) .. ..	13.2	21.8	17.9	18.5	23.5	20.9	23.3	21.4	20.2	
(vi) Claims on Government .. ..	139.5	89.9	105.4	77.2	104.6	57.3	—28.0	58.9	—1.8	
(a) .. ..	1.3	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.2	—0.1	0.2	—	
(b) .. ..	30.5	17.9	9.5	6.8	9.1	4.4	—1.8	3.0	—	
(vii) Corporate (Private non-financial) & Co-operative Securities .. ..	53.4	124.1	19.0	11.9	27.1	22.8	23.3	17.0	17.8	
(a) .. ..	0.5	0.9	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	
(b) .. ..	11.7	24.8	1.7	1.1	2.4	1.7	1.5	0.9	0.8	
(viii) Securities of Term Lending and Other Financial Institutions .. ..	0.7	1.0	2.5	3.9	1.1	2.5	3.1	0.9	2.2	
(a) .. ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
(b) .. ..	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	—	0.1	
(ix) Units of Unit Trust of India .. ..	..	..	2.2	7.2	14.0	15.4	20.6	14.8	12.4	
(a) .. ..	..	..	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	—	
(b) .. ..	..	..	0.2	0.6	1.2	1.2	1.3	0.8	0.5	
(x) Trade Debt (net)@ .. ..	20.6	—169.9	15.8	27.1	—55.5	—47.8	6.0	15.9	59.2	
(a) .. ..	0.2	—1.2	0.1	0.1	—0.2	—0.2	—	—	0.2	
(b) .. ..	4.5	—33.9	1.4	2.4	—4.8	—3.7	0.4	0.8	2.5	
(xi) Debtors-Receivables (net) .. ..	..	..	..	13.4	12.5	14.5	21.7	—	—	
(a) .. ..	..	..	..	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	—	
(b) .. ..	..	..	..	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.4	—	—	

**STATEMENT 7—SAVING OF THE HOUSEHOLD SECTOR IN THE FORM OF FINANCIAL ASSETS—(Concl'd.)**

(Rupees in crores at Current Prices)

Item	1956-57	1960-61	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72*
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>B. Financial Liabilities of the Households</b>									
[(i) to (v)]	106.2	131.6	269.0	364.4	302.6	521.0	701.3	619.8	724.3
(a)	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.1	1.8	2.2	1.8	2.0
(i) Bank Advances	85.9	85.9	150.0	231.7	169.1	469.9	608.4	513.9	492.3
(a)	0.8	0.7	0.7	1.0	0.6	1.6	2.0	1.5	1.4
(b)	80.9	65.3	55.8	53.6	55.9	90.2	86.8	82.9	68.0
(ii) Loans from LIC/Corporations	-2.3	3.4	15.5	21.9	27.8	26.8	32.6	42.7	52.9
(a)	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
(b)	-2.2	2.6	5.8	6.0	9.2	5.1	4.6	6.9	7.3
(iii) Loans and Advances from Government	18.3	36.3	97.9	81.8	96.5	7.7	40.1	69.4	132.5
(a)	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.4	—	0.1	0.2	0.4
(b)	17.2	27.6	36.4	22.4	31.9	1.5	5.7	11.2	18.3
(iv) Loans and Advances from Co-op. Non-Credit Societies	4.3	6.0	5.6	29.0	9.2	16.6	20.2	-35.8	19.2
(a)	—	—	—	0.1	—	0.1	0.1	-0.1	—
(b)	4.1	4.5	2.1	8.0	3.0	3.2	2.9	-5.8	2.6
(v) Creditors-Payable (net)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29.6	27.4
(a)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.1
(b)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.8	3.8
<b>C. Saving of the Households in Financial Assets (Net) (A-B)</b>									
	351.4	369.3	837.8	769.3	843.1	787.2	835.2	1328.3	1623.3
(a)	3.3	2.8	4.1	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.7	4.0	4.5

Note : (1) Estimates presented here are based on the accounts of financial flows for the household sector and are, therefore, consistent with the figures given in statements 4 and 5. Some of the estimates presented in this statement differ from those presented in the previous publication due to revisions.

(2) Due to change in methodology, estimates of Bank advances to Household sector for 1968-69 and thereafter are not strictly comparable with those for earlier years.

† Including non-banking deposits. \* Provisional (Revised). \*\* Including State Government and Postal Insurance Fund.

@ Relate to Non-government financial and non-financial companies.

(a) Percentage to National Income. (b) Percentage to Financial Assets/Liabilities.

## STATEMENT 8—AREA AND PRODUCTION OF

Commodity	1960-61		1965-66		1969-70	
	Area (Hectares)	Production (Tonnes)	Area (Hectares)	Production (Tonnes)	Area (Hectares)	Production (Tonnes)
	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>FOODGRAINS</b>						
<b>Cereals</b>						
1. Rice (a)	34,128	34,574	35,470	30,589	37,680	40,430
2. Wheat	12,927	10,997	12,572	10,394	16,626	20,093
3. Jowar	18,412	9,814	17,679	7,581	18,605	9,721
4. Bajra	11,469	3,283	11,965	3,752	12,493	5,327
5. Maize	4,407	4,080	4,799	4,823	5,862	5,674
6. Ragi	2,515	1,838	2,696	1,327	2,783	2,117
7. Barley	3,205	2,819	2,640	2,382	2,765	2,716
8. Small millets	4,955	1,909	4,564	1,555	4,733	1,732
<b>Total Cereals</b>	<b>92,018</b>	<b>69,314</b>	<b>92,385</b>	<b>62,403</b>	<b>101,547</b>	<b>87,810</b>
<b>Pulses</b>						
9. Gram	9,276	6,250	8,015	4,224	7,751	5,546
10. Other Pulses	14,287	6,454	14,703	5,720	14,272	6,145
<b>Total Pulses</b>	<b>23,563</b>	<b>12,704</b>	<b>22,718</b>	<b>9,944</b>	<b>22,023</b>	<b>11,691</b>
<b>Total Foodgrains (Cereals and Pulses)</b>	<b>115,581</b>	<b>82,018</b>	<b>115,103</b>	<b>72,347</b>	<b>123,570</b>	<b>99,501</b>
<b>NON-FOODGRAINS</b>						
11. Sugarcane						
(i) Cane	2,415	{ 110,001	2,836	{ 123,990	2,749	{ 135,024
(ii) Gur		{ 11,141		{ 12,769		{ 13,783
12. Oilseeds	21,380	8,847	23,210	8,010	22,542	9,624
(i) Groundnut (Nuts in shell)	6,463	4,812	7,698	4,263	7,125	5,130
(ii) Rapeseed/Mustard	2,883	1,347	2,913	1,298	3,172	1,564
(iii) Sesamum	2,169	318	2,509	424	2,309	448
(iv) Linseed	1,789	398	1,723	331	1,803	469
(v) Castorseed	466	107	405	80	402	123
(vi) Cottonseed	7,610	{ 1,865	7,962	{ 1,614	7,731	{ 1,890
13. Cotton (Lint) (b)		{ 5,293		{ 4,582		{ 5,255
14. Jute (b)	629	4,134	758	4,476	768	5,655
15. Mesta (b)	274	1,129	352	1,302	322	1,130
16. Tea (c)	331	321	342	366	353	396
17. Coffee	114	43	129	64	131	64
18. Rubber	129	25	157	50	197	82
19. Tobacco	401	307	377	293	438	337

Note: (1) The absolute figures of area and production from year to year are not strictly comparable due to changes in coverage and methods of estimation. (2) Figures relate to the agricultural year ending June. Item 16 refers to the calendar year, i.e., figures for 1960-61 relate to 1960 and so on; area figures refer to financial year ending March. In case of item 17 production relates to October-September. Item 18 refers to the financial year ending March. (3) Figures upto 1965-66 are fully revised estimates while those for 1969-70 and 1970-71 in the case of forecast crops (excluding foodgrains) are partially revised estimates. In the case of foodgrains, figures for

## AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

								(In thousands)	
1970-71		1971-72		1972-73		1973-74		Production target for 1974-75 (Tonnes)	
Area (Hectares)	Production (Tonnes)								
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
37,592	42,225	37,758	43,068	36,688	39,245	38,011	43,742		
18,241	23,832	19,139	26,410	19,463	24,735	19,057	22,072		
17,374	8,105	16,777	7,722	15,513	6,968	16,964	8,992		
12,913	8,029	11,773	5,319	11,817	3,929	13,646	7,086		
5,852	7,486	5,668	5,101	5,838	6,388	6,021	5,643		
2,472	2,155	2,425	2,208	2,329	1,923	2,392	2,131		
2,555	2,784	2,455	2,577	2,449	2,379	2,624	2,327		
4,783	1,988	4,477	1,669	4,265	1,552	4,532	1,864		
<b>101,782</b>	<b>96,604</b>	<b>100,472</b>	<b>94,074</b>	<b>98,362</b>	<b>87,119</b>	<b>103,247</b>	<b>93,857</b>		
7,839	5,199	7,912	5,081	6,967	4,537	7,691	4,006		
14,695	6,619	14,239	6,013	13,948	5,370	15,190	5,748		
<b>22,534</b>	<b>11,818</b>	<b>22,151</b>	<b>11,094</b>	<b>20,915</b>	<b>9,907</b>	<b>22,881</b>	<b>9,754</b>		
<b>124,316</b>	<b>108,422</b>	<b>122,623</b>	<b>105,168</b>	<b>119,277</b>	<b>97,026</b>	<b>126,128</b>	<b>103,611</b>	<b>118,000</b>	
2,615	{ 126,368 12,979	2,390	{ 113,570 11,626	2,452	{ 124,867 12,763	2,722	{ 137,833 14,046		
23,023	10,880	23,833	11,109	22,428	8,808	22,692	10,780	10,000	
7,326	6,111	7,510	6,181	6,990	4,092	6,900	5,799		
3,323	1,976	3,614	1,433	3,319	1,808	3,428	1,692		
2,433	562	2,392	449	2,288	385	2,358	486		
1,897	474	2,064	530	1,726	428	1,876	471		
439	136	453	154	426	145	529	235		
7,605	{ 1,621 4,499	7,800	{ 2,363 6,564	7,679	{ 1,950 5,417	7,574	{ 2,097 5,958	6,686*	
749	4,938	815	5,684	700	4,978	792	6,176	4,488@	
330	1,255	296	1,150	293	1,112	371	1,461	1,022	
354	419	357	433	359	456	360	472	490†	
135	110	138	69	146	91	...	86	90@	
203	92	209	101	213	112	218	125		
447	362	458	419	445	372	447	441		

1969-70 onwards are final estimates. The figures for 1972-73 are revised estimates. The figures for 1973-74 for all forecast crops are final estimates and are, therefore, subject to revisions.

(a) Production in terms of cleaned rice. (b) Production in thousand bales of 180kgs. each.

(c) Production in million kgs. \* Final Estimates. @ Estimated. † Actual Production.

Source : Ministry of Agriculture and Irrigation, Government of India and the Tea, Coffee and Rubber Boards.

## STATEMENT 9—INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION

( Triennium ending 1961-62 = 100 )

Commodity/Group	Weight	1960-61	1965-66	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Rice	34.80	101.8	90.0	118.5	123.8	127.0	115.7	129.0
Wheat	8.36	98.8	93.4	180.6	214.2	237.3	222.3	198.4
Jowar	5.87	112.3	86.0	110.3	92.0	87.6	79.0	101.9
Bajra	2.53	94.4	107.8	153.0	230.6	152.8	112.9	203.6
Maize	2.40	98.8	115.8	132.9	175.3	119.4	149.4	132.0
<b>Total Cereals</b>	<b>57.89</b>	<b>101.6</b>	<b>90.9</b>	<b>127.2</b>	<b>138.9</b>	<b>137.5</b>	<b>126.6</b>	<b>137.1</b>
Gram	3.85	106.2	71.7	94.2	88.3	86.3	77.1	68.1
<b>Total Pulses</b>	<b>7.97</b>	<b>105.5</b>	<b>82.4</b>	<b>96.7</b>	<b>97.7</b>	<b>91.7</b>	<b>82.3</b>	<b>80.5</b>
<b>Total Foodgrains</b>	<b>65.86</b>	<b>102.1</b>	<b>89.9</b>	<b>123.5</b>	<b>133.9</b>	<b>132.0</b>	<b>121.2</b>	<b>130.3</b>
Groundnut	5.40	101.5	92.1	110.8	132.0	133.5	88.4	125.3
<b>Total Oilseeds</b>	<b>11.44</b>	<b>102.7</b>	<b>98.0</b>	<b>117.1</b>	<b>133.4</b>	<b>131.0</b>	<b>109.1</b>	<b>129.2</b>
Cotton	3.27	119.1	104.1	119.4	102.2	149.1	123.0	132.1
Jute	1.34	82.8	89.6	113.2	99.1	114.1	99.9	123.9
<b>Total Fibres</b>	<b>5.04</b>	<b>106.6</b>	<b>98.8</b>	<b>114.6</b>	<b>100.2</b>	<b>133.8</b>	<b>112.8</b>	<b>126.7</b>
Tea	2.88	96.2	109.7	117.9	125.4	130.5	136.5	141.4
<b>Total Plantation Crops</b>	<b>3.26</b>	<b>96.7</b>	<b>112.8</b>	<b>123.9</b>	<b>138.8</b>	<b>138.3</b>	<b>148.3</b>	<b>153.5</b>
Chillies (Dry)	1.51	108.0	92.2	100.0	131.7	125.0	104.0	123.3
<b>Total Condiments and Spices</b>	<b>2.64</b>	<b>104.2</b>	<b>102.4</b>	<b>112.2</b>	<b>133.4</b>	<b>131.2</b>	<b>117.0</b>	<b>129.1</b>
Potatoes	1.22	102.5	145.5	139.7	171.6	179.5	165.9	172.4
<b>Total Fruits and Vegetables</b>	<b>2.32</b>	<b>101.4</b>	<b>133.0</b>	<b>130.8</b>	<b>143.6</b>	<b>154.6</b>	<b>144.8</b>	<b>148.2</b>
Sugarcane (Gur)	7.79	108.1	121.0	130.6	122.3	109.6	120.3	132.4
Tobacco	1.37	97.7	95.3	109.6	117.7	136.2	121.0	143.5
<b>Total Miscellaneous</b>	<b>9.44</b>	<b>106.4</b>	<b>115.6</b>	<b>126.3</b>	<b>122.1</b>	<b>113.4</b>	<b>119.7</b>	<b>135.1</b>
<b>Total Non-Foodgrains</b>	<b>34.14</b>	<b>103.8</b>	<b>107.1</b>	<b>120.5</b>	<b>126.6</b>	<b>128.9</b>	<b>119.4</b>	<b>134.1</b>
<b>All Crops</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>102.7</b>	<b>95.8</b>	<b>122.5</b>	<b>131.4</b>	<b>130.9</b>	<b>120.6</b>	<b>131.6</b>

Source: Ministry of Agriculture and Irrigation, Government of India.

## STATEMENT 10—INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

(Base : 1960 = 100)

Input-based and Sector-based Classifications†

Year/Month	Input-based Classification			Sectoral Indicators		
		Agro-based industries	Metal-based industries	Chemical-based industries	Transport equipment and allied industries	Electricity and allied industries
	Weight	44.08	16.55	8.94	10.90	8.42
	1	2	3	4	5	
1961	.. .. .	105.2	115.9	111.6	115.2	114.0
1965	.. .. .	121.2	230.4	153.4	194.3	197.2
1969	.. .. .	125.3	223.2	226.7	170.5	308.8
1970	.. .. .	131.0	236.0	244.9	170.5	344.4
1971	.. .. .	130.6	242.0	261.9	171.3	375.3
1972	.. .. .	137.3	258.9	295.7	182.3	406.7
1973	.. .. .	134.8	276.1	303.6	194.2	402.8
1974@	.. .. .	132.8	275.1	307.0	199.3	415.3
July	1973 .. .. .	136.2	265.0	297.2	196.2	392.6
August	.. .. .	143.2	276.2	313.3	202.4	408.5
September	.. .. .	141.8	268.6	295.4	187.5	408.2
October	.. .. .	133.8	251.6	300.6	193.8	396.0
November	.. .. .	141.1	288.6	309.0	208.0	418.9
December	.. .. .	148.6	309.5	342.7	213.8	453.8
January	1974 .. .. .	127.1	283.8	321.3	203.0	425.6
February	.. .. .	122.5	285.7	282.1	193.7	408.2
March	.. .. .	137.3	305.0	300.1	216.7	441.1
April	.. .. .	122.9	254.7	304.5	190.1	418.5
May	.. .. .	148.0	261.6	296.9	188.5	403.7
June	.. .. .	134.3	274.1	318.5	205.7	404.8
July	.. .. .	137.2	260.5	325.4	197.7	405.0

Note : Some of the industries represented in the series of Index Numbers of Industrial Production (Base : 1960 = 100) do not find place in any of these groups and some occur in both the classifications.

† Reclassified in R. B. I.

@ Average of monthly indices from January to July 1974.

Source for basic data : Monthly Statistics of the Production of Selected Industries of India, C.S.O.

## STATEMENT 11—INDEX NUMBERS OF

(Base : 1960

Industry	Weight	1961	1965	1969	1970	1971	1972†	1973†
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>I. Basic Industries</b> .. .. .	<b>25.11</b>	<b>112.7</b>	<b>164.0</b>	<b>212.0</b>	<b>221.7</b>	<b>233.8</b>	<b>254.3</b>	<b>250.6</b>
1. Mining and quarrying .. .. .	9.72	105.4	131.7	147.4	149.0	153.4	164.2	163.6
2. Heavy inorganic chemicals .. .. .	0.69	121.4	213.8	308.0	337.4	354.7	392.4	395.0
3. Fertilizers .. .. .	0.46	138.9	252.3	548.2	668.7	841.3	977.9	1023.3
4. Cement .. .. .	1.17	105.1	134.8	173.7	177.9	190.3	200.8	191.3
5. Iron and steel basic industries .. .. .	6.23	121.0	185.3	201.2	187.8	186.3	204.0	199.3
6. Aluminium manufacturing .. .. .	0.57	110.6	236.1	424.0	508.7	557.9	579.2	524.0
7. Electricity .. .. .	5.37	116.3	190.9	301.1	334.0	358.5	390.7	383.8
<b>II. Capital Goods Industries</b> .. .. .	<b>11.76</b>	<b>118.0</b>	<b>244.0</b>	<b>214.0</b>	<b>224.6</b>	<b>224.3</b>	<b>243.5</b>	<b>273.6</b>
1. Prime movers, boilers and steam generating plants .. .. .	0.59	130.3	438.6	496.9	486.4	558.9	464.4	453.2
2. Industrial machinery .. .. .	0.93	111.0	153.6	130.6	120.6	86.3	119.3	172.3
3. Machinery components and accessories .. .. .	1.06	121.2	428.8	360.9	396.0	440.7	522.6	533.9
4. Electrical cables and insulated wires .. .. .	0.68	104.2	198.3	201.9	220.1	256.3	302.6	300.9
5. Railroad equipment (a) .. .. .	3.50	126.2	259.2	116.8	93.6	69.0	78.4	87.4
6. Motor vehicles .. .. .	2.51	104.2	136.0	145.2	157.8	168.3	165.9	177.4
<b>III. Intermediate Goods Industries</b> .. .. .	<b>25.88</b>	<b>105.8</b>	<b>140.2</b>	<b>154.4</b>	<b>158.8</b>	<b>160.4</b>	<b>171.2</b>	<b>174.9</b>
1. Cotton spinning .. .. .	11.79	108.4	120.9	127.8	127.0	117.7	127.8	130.5
2. Jute manufactures .. .. .	3.97	89.1	120.3	77.8	85.1	94.7	96.8	90.6
3. Wood and cork except manufacture of furniture .. .. .	0.80	95.5	235.2	256.6	198.7	224.1	217.7	158.4
4. Tyres and tubes .. .. .	1.48	114.2	173.5	255.0	258.3	295.4	313.1	311.6
5. Synthetic fibres .. .. .	0.64	116.2	174.0	223.1	230.7	232.3	260.1	231.7
6. Dye-stuff and dyes .. .. .	0.61	102.7	141.8	198.4	195.6	187.1	192.7	212.1
7. Petroleum refinery products .. .. .	1.34	106.0	158.7	280.8	297.3	316.9	317.2	332.8
8. Structural clay products .. .. .	0.77	118.5	124.1	280.9	302.3	317.8	381.8	393.3
9. Non-metallic mineral products (n.e.c.) .. .. .	1.10	102.6	193.7	147.8	181.5	200.3	195.0	211.5
10. Fittings, fixtures and fasteners .. .. .	0.85	107.3	197.2	98.8	104.8	111.0	118.7	119.5
<b>VI. Consumer Goods Industries</b> .. .. .	<b>37.25</b>	<b>106.6</b>	<b>127.5</b>	<b>145.3</b>	<b>154.7</b>	<b>159.7</b>	<b>168.2</b>	<b>161.9</b>
<b>A. Consumer Non-durable Goods Industries</b> .. .. .	<b>31.57</b>	<b>105.8</b>	<b>120.5</b>	<b>128.5</b>	<b>137.6</b>	<b>140.2</b>	<b>147.3</b>	<b>143.8</b>
1. Flour milling and grinding .. .. .	1.49	100.7	127.6	185.9	231.0	251.7	280.8	200.4
2. Sugar factories and refineries (Sugar refined) .. .. .	3.58	110.0	124.7	149.1	165.3	141.7	132.5	142.4
3. Hydrogenated oil (Vanaspati) .. .. .	1.09	100.4	127.1	142.7	154.4	174.8	178.4	138.1
4. Tea .. .. .	5.12	111.6	114.1	108.1	128.4	133.2	140.3	145.8
5. Cigarettes .. .. .	2.15	106.7	146.1	161.4	168.0	177.9	167.1	169.0
6. Cotton weaving .. .. .	9.39	100.3	100.0	91.5	92.7	89.5	93.6	93.4
7. Paper and paper products .. .. .	1.61	105.8	147.2	201.4	216.5	225.7	226.1	239.0
8. Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals .. .. .	2.21	114.6	133.7	156.7	156.6	157.6	193.7	191.9
9. Soaps and other washing and cleaning compounds .. .. .	0.95	104.5	121.0	187.1	195.6	234.7	289.3	232.4
10. Matches .. .. .	0.50	97.1	110.9	96.2	88.0	80.2	73.1	74.6
11. Glass and glass products .. .. .	0.57	104.6	131.1	116.6	110.6	150.0	158.3	143.3
<b>B. Consumer Durable Goods Industries</b> .. .. .	<b>5.68</b>	<b>110.8</b>	<b>166.5</b>	<b>239.7</b>	<b>249.5</b>	<b>268.0</b>	<b>284.2</b>	<b>262.8</b>
12. Metal products (n.e.c.) .. .. .	1.30	108.0	195.7	240.9	263.1	290.0	297.3	296.3
13. Commercial office and house-hold machines .. .. .	0.53	128.4	137.6	125.3	143.6	177.5	180.2	175.2
14. Electrical appliances .. .. .	0.56	108.2	152.5	183.4	190.9	228.2	282.4	259.4
15. Communication equipment .. .. .	0.61	121.6	217.4	646.8	661.1	726.6	721.3	617.2
16. Motor cycles and bicycles .. .. .	0.62	107.8	164.7	243.1	266.5	259.7	292.4	331.6
<b>General Index</b> .. .. .	<b>100.00</b>	<b>109.2</b>	<b>153.8</b>	<b>172.5</b>	<b>180.8</b>	<b>186.1</b>	<b>199.4</b>	<b>200.6</b>

Note: Figures in brackets represent the indices adjusted for seasonal variations. Weights of individual industries may not add to that of the group as only selected industries are shown. The index numbers for the four groups of industries viz., (i) Basic Industries, (ii) Capital Goods Industries, (iii) Intermediate Goods Industries and (iv) Consumer Goods Industries have been derived in Reserve Bank of India by combining the index numbers for the individual industries, constituting each group/sub-group, using the respective weights.

(a) Relates to production in private sector only upto 1964 and to both private and public sectors thereafter.

† Provisional. \* June 1974 figures repeated. @ Average of monthly indices from January 1974 to July 1974.

## INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

= 100)

1974†@	1973†		1974†						
	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
255.1	251.6	269.4	273.9	251.3	261.8	245.9	246.4	252.7	254.0
175.8	165.5	180.9	185.0	185.0	174.7	170.3	178.3	169.5	167.7
389.4	371.7	408.7	425.4	384.9	396.1	376.7	351.8	380.7	410.3
1010.6	898.5	1048.7	1134.8	902.4	1023.9	1058.2	1007.9	1048.5	898.8
169.7	208.8	213.3	200.4	162.9	159.7	160.5	153.9	179.9	170.7
195.7	196.2	195.1	216.2	178.6	217.0	174.6	173.6	197.4	212.7
409.9	513.7	575.8	514.3	464.9	386.8	330.2	327.7	394.8	450.7
405.8	403.5	434.7	423.8	400.1	417.0	403.4	398.9	395.7	401.4
266.3	284.1	298.1	279.3	278.2	296.4	236.7	237.1	273.7	262.8
317.5	456.0	484.0	479.9	514.8	298.6	272.6	202.3	208.8	245.4
207.7	164.6	233.4	217.0	238.1	207.4	181.7	177.9	205.5	226.1
480.5	558.9	548.6	522.1	516.5	510.0	454.4	468.3	437.2	454.8
239.7	281.5	279.7	275.3	238.7	262.4	222.9	197.0	236.3	245.4
79.4	98.5	90.7	100.6	87.8	98.4	63.0	68.4	70.0	67.7
174.5	189.6	203.2	190.9	181.3	215.2	147.6	139.1	186.7	160.6
177.7	186.3	196.7	167.2	159.4	187.0	181.4	179.0	185.5	184.2
128.7	145.0	146.7	121.7	104.1	138.1	136.1	133.1	133.8	133.8*
75.5	91.4	106.2	41.8	53.3	86.0	70.5	90.3	93.8	93.1
157.1	213.3	193.7	176.1	208.8	233.7	104.5	94.8	142.5	139.6
338.6	345.0	366.2	318.9	333.8	368.0	310.7	310.0	359.6	368.9
270.0	195.8	200.9	237.9	271.0	291.0	269.2	269.0	267.5	284.6
188.7	231.4	231.2	229.9	141.0	175.9	189.0	193.0	201.3	190.7
349.6	348.9	365.0	355.1	294.6	345.0	382.9	369.2	362.3	338.5
436.1	352.7	484.3	421.1	403.9	430.3	473.6	441.7	434.5	447.5
213.8	215.9	232.2	205.5	205.2	226.2	224.7	200.2	221.8	212.9
175.4	139.4	152.8	144.5	157.5	190.1	175.7	186.9	188.3	185.0
163.9	166.8	184.0	164.0	158.8	164.8	147.1	178.8	163.8	169.8
144.1	148.1	161.9	145.6	139.7	142.6	125.3	159.9	142.1	153.6
162.9	170.4	169.5	177.7	171.8	170.0	152.4	154.6	158.0	155.6
193.8	118.5	307.0	371.6	342.7	313.1	184.4	94.1	36.3	14.4
121.5	163.8	166.1	124.4	153.8	150.1	143.7	124.9	63.1	90.6
120.2	164.1	65.3	25.1	17.7	24.0	31.6	291.5	206.9	244.9
176.6	195.0	205.9	191.2	182.4	170.1	167.7	174.0	173.7	177.4
91.2	97.1	98.4	72.9	80.5	93.5	94.7	96.3	100.4	100.4*
246.9	209.8	251.0	250.8	238.9	230.8	248.1	236.4	244.1	279.5
178.6	229.7	305.2	185.8	141.8	164.5	133.2	164.7	206.8	253.5
270.6	211.8	237.5	290.7	277.9	274.1	277.7	234.3	254.7	284.8
77.7	82.8	76.9	84.0	59.4	78.6	73.1	77.0	81.9	90.2
147.0	150.9	175.7	176.1	155.8	133.9	129.4	142.6	144.0	147.2
273.6	271.0	306.7	266.4	265.1	288.0	268.1	283.8	284.3	259.8
281.6	284.4	309.4	301.9	285.5	281.0	255.5	260.6	314.0	272.9
177.1	197.6	185.3	166.5	194.6	174.7	168.9	175.2	178.4	181.6
279.4	270.5	296.3	284.9	270.0	288.8	275.8	274.4	286.4	275.4
723.3	671.1	881.8	654.3	702.8	824.0	703.6	870.4	720.6	587.6
340.1	353.3	358.4	304.8	331.9	349.3	360.3	329.6	333.2	371.7
201.8	206.8	222.0	206.0	196.2	210.3	191.3	202.6	202.4	203.5
	(208.5)	(210.7)	(200.2)	(199.3)	(200.3)	(196.4)	(207.8)	(206.3)	(202.1)

Source : Monthly Statistics of the Production of selected Industries of India, C.S.O.

## STATEMENT 12—INDUSTRIAL

Industry	Unit	1960	1965	1969	1970	1971‡	1972‡	1973‡
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>I. Basic Industries</b>								
1. Coal, including Lignite .. ..	000 Metric tons	5,26,20	6,94,56	7,89,12	7,62,24	7,28,17	7,78,37	8,01,33
2. Iron ore(a) .. ..	000 " Quintals	1,06,80	1,68,96	2,09,64	2,22,24	3,17,42	3,40,78	3,41,90
3. Salt refining .. ..	00,000 " Quintals	3,44	4,72	4,08	5,39	5,43	6,52	6,85
4. Sulphuric acid .. ..	000 Metric tons	3,54	6,85	11,81	10,78	10,26	11,31	13,16
5. Caustic soda .. ..	"	98	2,15	3,47	3,73	3,75	3,96	4,17
6. Cement .. ..	"	78,44	1,05,84	1,36,20	1,39,56	1,49,31	1,57,55	1,50,06
7. Ammonium Sulphate 'N' content .. ..	"	77	88	1,36	1,26	1,25	1,18	1,23
8. Pig iron and ferro-alloys(b) .. ..	"	42,64	71,23	75,01	72,19	67,40	73,76	75,17
9. Finished steel .. ..	"	22,22	45,19	48,49	48,10	44,68	49,43	48,09
10. Bleaching powder(c) .. ..	Metric tons	5,928	7,356	15,576	13,740	16,718	18,761	15,526
11. Gold .. ..	Kilograms	4,992	4,068	3,060	3,240	3,662	3,290	2,946
12. Aluminium(d) .. ..	Metric tons	16,418	24,533	34,512	42,638	44,464	49,916	53,819
13. Brass(d)(e) .. ..	"	27,228	13,428	16,020	14,916	16,354	16,549	15,094
14. Electricity(f) .. ..	00,000 k.w.h.	16,43,28	31,38,00	49,47,60	54,88,80	58,44,50	64,20,20	63,07,69
<b>II. Capital Goods Industries</b>								
15. Diesel engines§ .. ..	Numbers	52,752	96,740	1,44,562	71,413	86,034	74,283	1,36,025
16. Railway wagons(g) .. ..	"	10,440	35,436	15,744	14,268	8,584	10,427	11,899
17. Motor vehicles£ .. ..	"	52,116	72,588	78,264	97,584	90,825	86,452	93,201
18. Electric motors .. ..	000's	1,22	2,67	2,75	3,45	2,77	2,94	3,63
19. Power transformers .. ..	000 k.v.a.	12,82	43,17	50,42	76,09	87,86	95,83	1,18,09
20. Machine tools§ .. ..	Rs. lakhs	6,69	28,06	29,82	42,20	55,71	66,06	70,19
<b>III. Intermediate Goods Industries</b>								
21. Cotton spinning .. ..	00,000 kgs.	78,79	93,92	96,51	96,02	86,99	97,26	99,82
22. Woollen/worsted yarn .. ..	"	1,27	1,81	1,89	1,96	1,71@	1,49@	1,23@
23. Jute manufactures(h) .. ..	000 Metric tons	11,08	13,36	8,94	9,54	10,87	11,11	10,39
(i) Hessian(i) .. ..	"	4,30	5,29	2,87	3,50	3,20	3,32	3,26
(ii) Sacking .. ..	"	5,50	5,90	3,07	4,19	4,84	4,86	4,25
24. Tyres (Automobiles) .. ..	000's	13,62	23,54	36,29	36,55	41,90	44,05	44,15
25. Paints and varnishes .. ..	000 Metric tons	52	71	62	66	69	75	75
26. Petroleum refinery products .. ..	"	57,47	91,20	1,61,40	1,70,86	1,82,04	1,82,29	1,91,23
27. Synthetic fibres(j) .. ..	"	45	81	1,16	1,21	1,23	1,38	1,29
<b>IV. Consumer Goods Industries</b>								
28. Sugar (refined)(k) .. ..	000 Metric tons	24,73	32,60	35,60	42,84	37,44	31,81	38,37
29. Tea(l) .. ..	00,000 kgs	32,11	36,60	34,68	41,16	42,76	45,06	46,80
30. Hydrogenated oil (Vanaspati) .. ..	000 Quintals	33,77	42,96	48,24	52,20	58,48	60,23	46,63
31. Cigarette manufacturing .. ..	00,00,000's	36,97	54,04	59,65	62,17	65,78	61,79	62,50
32. Cotton weaving .. ..	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
(i) Mill sector .. ..	00,000 Metres	4,61,62	4,58,76	4,16,88	3,92,88	3,96,08	4,24,49	4,16,30
(ii) Decentralised sector .. ..	000,000 "	20,16	30,56	35,38	36,92	33,99	37,79	36,64
33. Woollen/worsted fabrics(m) .. ..	000 "	76,04	98,66	1,26,27	1,33,72	2,91,36@	2,54,84@	1,79,52@
34. Footwear (Leather) .. ..	00,000 pairs	92	1,57	1,67	1,55	1,59	1,40	1,46
35. Footwear (Rubber) .. ..	"	4,46	5,30	4,93	4,48	4,40	4,36	3,89
36. Paper and paper boards .. ..	000 Metric tons	3,45	5,37	7,07	7,59	7,79	7,50	7,71
37. Matches .. ..	Million sticks	28,93,68	26,74,20	27,83,28	25,46,16	23,19,88	21,14,55	21,59,51
38. Soap(n) .. ..	000 Metric tons	1,43	1,69	2,24	2,32	2,60	2,96	2,14
39. Enamelware .. ..	000 pieces	1,41,49	4,07,88	3,01,32	3,57,24	1,44,24	2,08,64	1,90,01
40. Bicycles .. ..	000's	10,50	15,36	19,20	20,52	18,91	22,45	25,41

Note : The industries/products have been classified according to the National Standard Industrial and Occupational Classifications.

(a) Figures exclude the production in Goa. (b) Including Direct Castings. (c) From January 1962 onwards figures relate to stable variety only. (d) Figures relate to sheets and circles only. (e) Including strips from November 1967 onwards. (f) Covers all power stations owned by public utility undertakings and two stations owned by industrial concerns. (g) In terms of 4-wheelers and relate to both private and public sectors. (h) Relating to production by mills in the membership of Indian Jute Mills' Association and to one non-member mill. (i) Includes canvas. (j) Inclusive of saleable wastes. (k) Figures relate to the crop-year (November to October) and are in respect of cane sugar only. (l) Figures relate to black tea only. (m) Figures relate to wearables only. (n) Figures relate to production of organised factories.

## PRODUCTION

1974†	1973‡		1974‡								
	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
6,44,10	66,75	70,85	73,61	69,42	73,50	67,59	71,43	69,06	74,04	71,53	73,92
2,49,63	29,75	33,18	34,23	33,06	34,33	30,24	28,46	22,69	20,44	22,02	24,16
5,04	27	25	22	34	54	83	1,05	1,08	48	21	29
9,73	1,20	1,16	1,03	1,11	1,09	1,05	98	91	1,02	1,27	1,27
3,14	37	38	39	34	33	32	31	32	38	38	37
1,02,09	13,65	13,94	13,10	10,65	10,44	10,49	10,06	11,76	11,16	12,07	12,36
80	10	10	10	10	10	8	7	7	8	10	10
53,41	5,73	5,89	6,59	5,32	5,90	5,47	5,00	5,84	6,28	6,47	6,54
36,32	3,92	3,76	4,44	3,63	4,78	3,45	3,25	4,06	4,15	4,18	4,38
13,293	902	1,254	2,043	1,652	1,158	932	8,52	1,356	1,842	1,783	1,675
1,214	125	123	137	117	267	115	92	87	113	1,35	1,51
33,673	4,438	4,981	4,178	4,140	2,768	2,420	3,109	4,156	4,312	4,490	4,100
9,887	1,220	1,126	1,105	1,150	1,100	1,083	1,070	1,167	1,041	1,121	1,050
50,42,67	5,52,58	5,95,28	5,80,35	5,47,84	5,71,08	5,52,41	5,46,28	5,41,90	5,49,64	5,74,47	5,78,70
81,216	12,279	12,164	12,734	10,850	10,525	8,926	7,364	7,089	7,034	7,922	8,772
8,359	1,086	1,023	1,152	948	1,066	759	887	888	801	930	928
66,435	8,236	8,824	8,292	7,873	9,344	6,409	6,403	8,107	6,975	6,884	6,148
2,68	28	27	29	30	33	31	25	28	30	31	31
68,25	9,55	8,91	8,02	7,65	9,89	9,80	5,46	7,56	8,42	5,90	5,55
65,73	6,18	6,47	6,47	6,62	7,12	7,20	7,36	7,75	6,70	8,41	8,10
75,73	9,16	9,23	7,75	6,80	8,68	8,62	8,49	8,56	8,96	9,03	8,84
1,33@	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6,76	88	1,01	40	51	82	67	85	88	88	88	87
2,28	26	32	12	15	27	22	30	31	30	30	31
2,66	37	40	18	21	32	26	32	34	34	34	35
35,53	4,06	4,26	3,74	3,87	4,29	3,61	3,69	4,29	4,36	4,08	3,60
49	6	6	6	5	6	6	5	6	5	5	5
1,45,76	16,71	17,48	17,00	14,11	16,52	18,34	17,68	17,35	16,21	15,63	12,92
1,08	9	9	10	11	12	12	12	12	13	13	13
39,02	2,56	6,62	8,02	7,39	6,75	3,98	2,03	78	31	30	28
35,43	4,39	1,75	67	47	64	85	7,80	5,54	6,55	6,13	6,78
27,17	4,61	4,67	3,50	4,33	4,22	4,04	3,52	1,77	2,55	1,83	1,41
48,76	6,01	6,34	5,89	5,62	5,24	5,17	5,36	5,35	5,89	5,18	5,06
3,21,18	35,63	36,29	27,78	30,19	34,97	35,57	36,54	38,30	40,03	39,42	38,38
29,92	3,43	2,76	4,09	3,04	3,51	3,16	3,04	3,21	3,58	3,36	2,93
2,27,31@	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,01	13	14	11	11	15	10	12	9	7	13	13
2,73	35	40	28	31	36	29	28	24	23	37	37
5,87	59	70	65	62	60	65	61	63	72	70	69*
16,70,85	1,99,64	1,85,48	2,02,66	1,43,35	1,89,47	1,76,27	1,85,64	1,97,43	2,17,61	1,92,46	1,65,96
1,57	18	21	23	19	18	17	14	16	18	15	17
1,50,14	16,00	16,70	16,80	16,65	16,45	16,50	16,45	16,50	16,40	16,50	17,89
18,64	2,31	2,63	2,04	2,25	2,22	2,22	2,10	2,01	2,14	1,83	1,83

§ Relating to both vehicular type and stationary type.

£ Provisional figures relate to Automobiles (excluding tempo three-wheelers).

§ Upto 1969 the total of 'Machine tools' comprise 8 items and from 1970 onwards, two additional items have been incorporated.

@ As per return submitted by the Textile Commissioner.

† Relate to 9 months from Jan. 1974 to Sept. 1974.

\* Estimated. ‡ Provisional.

Source : Monthly Statistics of the Production of Selected Industries of India, C.S.O.

## STATEMENT 13—STOCKS OF PRINCIPAL

At or about the end of	RAW MATERIALS							MANUFAC-					
	Cotton (a)(b)		Jute (c)	Coal including Lignite		Iron ore (d)	Sugar (Refined) (e)	Salt refin- ing	Hydro- genated oil (Vana- spati)	Ciga- rettes			
	Indian	Foreign		Pit head	Indus- tries								
	000 Bales	000 Bales	000 Bales	000 Metric tons	000 Metric tons	000 Metric tons	000 Metric tons	Lakh Quin- tals	Metric tons	Lakhs			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
1960-61	..	..	..	961	404	930	5,567	2,192	2,603	605	134	9,459	5,940
1965-66	..	..	..	1,456	346	1,154	4,871	3,921	2,325	672	249	8,252	8,820
1969-70	..	..	..	1,206	236	1,441	7,082	3,663	1,682	1,037	182	11,172	7,900
1970-71	..	..	..	932	376	1,329	9,576	2,579	1,684	1,743	209	14,075	5,830
1971-72	..	..	..	847	317	1,473	7,849	..	2,595	1,000	245	15,320	18,260
1972-73	..	..	..	1,436	351	1,042	6,220	..	2,344	374	338	8,266	13,700
1973-74	..	..	..	1,780	261	..	6,650	..	2,269	562	421	9,238	15,460
December	1973	..	..	1,115	221	..	5,490	..	2,198	865	447	9,600	14,090
January	1974	..	..	1,172	217	..	5,770	..	2,171	1,287	428	8,084	57,910
February	..	..	..	1,411	213	..	6,220	..	2,243	1,702	420	8,430	7,410
March	..	..	..	1,814	201	..	6,650	..	2,269	2,064	421	9,238	15,460
April	..	..	..	2,067	205	..	6,510	..	2,362	2,165	461	7,302	11,460
May	..	..	..	1,976	190	..	6,300	..	2,433	2,038	498	9,046	14,230
June	..	..	..	1,844	194	..	6,230	..	2,486	1,801	567	7,326	11,730
July	..	..	..	1,656	189	..	6,210	..	2,432	1,464	609	5,905	11,320
August	..	..	..	1,510	185	..	5,980	..	2,301	1,124	585	4,222	24,280
September	..	..	..	1,343	164	..	5,930	..	2,343	826	572	3,435	31,340

At or about the end of	MANUFAC-													
	Matches	Soap	Syn- thetic fibres (h)	Glass and glass pro- ducts (Sheet glass only)	Cement (Pro- ducers)	Struc- tural clay pro- ducts (Refrac- tories)	Pig iron (Pro- ducers) (i)	Fin- ished Steel (Pro- ducers)	Alumi- nium (Sheets and circles only)	Copper (Sheets and circles only) (j)				
	Million sticks	Metric tons	Metric tons	000 Sq. metres	000 Metric tons	000 Metric tons	000 Metric tons	000 Metric tons	Metric tons	Metric tons				
	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
	1960-61	..	..	..	..	5,600	2,442	807	129	102	63	134	1,200	300
1965-66	..	..	..	..	2,035	3,250	8,693	671	133	140	85	146	1,290	59
1969-70	..	..	..	..	784	3,560	4,356	605	246	50	87	186	2,292	98
1970-71	..	..	..	..	1,265	3,560	3,956	440	285	136	96	165	2,545	240
1971-72	..	..	..	..	1,345	..	5,274	801	279	135	141	165	1,840	250
1972-73	..	..	..	..	2,598	..	6,542	1,482	176	137	122	220	2,403	170
1973-74	..	..	..	..	890	..	7,577	1,125	245	137	147	352	1,200	200
December	1973	..	..	..	849	..	5,624	1,774	281	139	126	296	1,122	155
January	1974	..	..	..	1,430	..	5,168	1,059	282	140	131	302	1,750	200
February	..	..	..	..	975	..	4,657	942	293	138	136	326	1,500	200
March	..	..	..	..	890	..	7,577	1,125	245	137	147	352	1,200	200
April	..	..	..	..	916	..	5,401	572	260	138	141	335	1,540	200
May	..	..	..	..	845	..	7,056	1,100	216	138	146	322	3,784	200
June	..	..	..	..	1,051	..	6,640	970	252	138	151	314	2,289	200
July	..	..	..	..	1,800	..	6,477	970	302	140	143	302	1,494	180
August	..	..	..	..	1,297	..	7,898	241	288	140	121	287	1,666	90
September	..	..	..	..	1,629	..	10,004	320	232	142	118	263	1,605	100

Note : The Industries/products have been classified according to the National Standard Industrial and Occupational Classifications.

(a) Mill Stock; 1 Bale=180 Kilograms. (b) Annual figures relate to August falling within the financial year. (c) Relating to mills in the membership of Indian Jute Mills' Association; 1 Bale=180 Kilograms. (d) From January 1964 onwards figures relate to stock at minehead only; figures for Goa are excluded. (e) Annual figures relate to October falling within the financial year. (f) Stock relates to unsold Stock with Mills pertaining to civil consumption with

## COMMODITIES WITH INDUSTRIES

TURES												
Cotton (a)		Jute (g)		Foot wear (Leather)	Paper and paper boards	Foot wear (Rubber)	Tyres (Automobiles)	Sulphuric acid	Caustic soda	Bleaching powder	Ammonium sulphate ('N' content)	Paints and varnishes
Spinning (f)	Weaving	Hessian cloth bags	Sacking cloth bags									
Lakh Kgs.	Million metres	000 Metric tons	000 Metric tons	000 pairs	Metric tons	Lakh pairs	000's	Metric tons	Metric tons	Metric tons	Metric tons	Metric tons
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
197	207	25	47	1,961	18,833	55	30	11,500	10,905	233	10,855	4,539
110	206	46	51	2,551	29,700	61	80	28,676	6,922	161	900	7,258
153	334	19	25	3,604	31,500	57	106	43,812	8,294	798	24,967	6,000
172	190	38	39	3,791	25,000	56	102	28,197	7,994	546	10,365	8,200
211	319	24	41	3,972	22,000	58	91	33,105	12,000	517	11,100	10,000
195	274	24	49	3,571	19,000	57	90	49,790	9,669	606	..	8,500
108	219	30	48	3,601	20,000	59	127	27,590	10,893	451	..	8,000
264	298	32	58	3,137	20,000	66	124	31,800	14,700	433	..	8,541
170	302	29	50	3,499	20,000	63	130	30,130	14,462	513	..	9,000
105	212	29	41	3,661	20,000	59	119	28,477	11,649	285	..	7,853
108	219	30	48	3,601	20,000	59	127	27,590	10,893	451	..	8,000
103	225	28	44	3,515	20,000	66	143	26,150	10,374	532	..	8,200
129	272	31	51	3,468	20,000	59	162	24,095	11,913	404	..	9,000
113	263	34	43	3,081	20,000	51	135	23,012	9,885	548	..	8,500
99	258	32	41	3,007	20,000	46	155	25,115	9,868	326	..	9,200
114	290	31	37	3,438	20,000	50	148	24,910	7,869	694	..	9,000
157	375	35	37	3,934	20,000	58	125	22,105	8,749	313	..	8,700

## TURES—(Concl.)

Brass (Sheets and circles only) (j)	Hurricane lanterns	Enamelware	Diesel engines (k)	Sewing machines	Dry cells	Storage batteries	Electric lamps (l)	Electric fans	Domestic refrigerators	Motor vehicles	Bicycles
34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
2,000	211	539	2,128	..	35	27	1,531	58	1,033	1,918	114
359	423	1,300	2,667	40,549	66	23	2,519	115	4,636	1,455	65
1,177	290	240	1,112	5,078	58	25	3,809	77	4,715	1,735	72
1,250	337	92	6,964	17,373	69	30	4,451	130	3,893	1,302	122
1,057	162	200	8,691	23,000	75	19	3,549	135	5,416	2,034	154
1,424	310	300	1,629	16,266	135	19	5,758	261	7,160	1,893	144
1,150	130	370	10,051	25,163	219	43	4,568	232	4,199	4,271	144
1,347	140	380	6,260	21,798	112	54	2,953	326	2,342	4,079	90
1,200	130	395	7,001	22,093	162	60	3,509	265	7,170	4,390	90
1,200	130	380	8,172	21,457	181	46	4,107	243	4,930	4,455	146
1,150	130	370	10,051	25,163	219	43	4,568	232	4,199	4,271	144
1,200	130	370	10,747	22,730	236	49	4,987	194	4,696	5,463	145
1,150	130	385	11,084	23,818	292	56	5,830	263	5,307	5,123	151
1,175	130	360	11,021	25,194	309	57	6,591	286	6,388	4,488	115
1,400	180	370	9,454	22,506	315	73	6,180	338	4,389	3,304	146
470	920	375	7,835	22,641	357	79	7,141	258	4,629	4,244	148
450	2,040	533	6,944	23,441	214	70	5,868	285	1,388	4,350	122

effect from January 1965. (g) Relating to mills in the membership of Indian Jute Mills' Association and one non-member mill. (h) Data are inclusive of saleable wastes. (i) Includes Basic and Foundry and Direct castings. (j) Figures include strips since January 1967. (k) Relating to both vehicular type and stationary type. (l) Excludes 'Miniature lamps'.

Source : Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development and Co-operation, Ministry of Petroleum and Chemicals and Mines and Metals and *Monthly Statistics of the Production of Selected Industries of India, C. S. O.*

## STATEMENT 14—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS

(Base : 1960 = 100)

Year/Month	All-India	Ahmedabad	Alwaye	Asansol	Bangalore	Bhavnagar	Bombay (a)	Calcutta	Coimbatore (b)	Delhi	Digboi
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Annual Averages</b>											
1965-66 .. ..		130	145	140	144	132	130	131	132	136	138
1969-70 .. ..	177	169	197	178	183	178	175	172	154	185	180
1970-71 .. ..	186	176	198	189	186	186	182	182	163	199	189
1971-72 .. ..	192	181	202	194	194	194	190	187	177	211	188
1972-73 .. ..	207	198	215	206	212	217	203	197	189	222	198
1973-74 .. ..	250	245	267	245	265	273	233	228	218	265	234
1974-75 .. ..	317	305	346	316	318	327	289	288	309	337	310
<b>Monthly Indices</b>											
March 1974 .. ..	275	264	288	274	286	285	249	255	246	296	256
April .. ..	283	272	298	286	286	297	259	264	258	309	260
May .. ..	294	284	312	298	292	306	269	272	269	325	273
June .. ..	301	290	322	301	299	302	277	276	272	330	282
July .. ..	311	295	338	312	306	310	282	282	280	335	297
August .. ..	321	307	353	325	314	320	290	295	303	345	316
September .. ..	334	327	349	332	328	341	291	308	319	354	339
October .. ..	335	322	344	337	326	345	297	314	319	350	337
November .. ..	331	321	354	329	328	344	301	308	326	344	335
December .. ..	326	317	369	319	330	342	298	297	329	342	328
January 1975 .. ..	326	311	368	320	335	345	298	289	341	342	318
February .. ..	325	305	365	320	340	340	300	279	353	335	320
March .. ..	321	304	378	319	336	333	301	275	335	335	314
April .. ..	323	307	391	318	336	329	303	280	334	339	325
May .. ..	327	310	388	320	345	334	308	287	335	337	342
June .. ..	328	308	394	322	340	332	309	285	334	341	344
<b>Year/Month</b>											
	Gwalior	Howrah	Hyderabad	Jamshedpur	Madras (b)	Madurai (b)	Monghyr	Mundakayam	Nagpur (a)	Saharanpur	Sholapur (a)
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
<b>Annual Averages</b>											
1965-66 .. ..	139	137	140	136	134	128	151	138	138	141	128
1969-70 .. ..	184	176	185	170	160	162	188	191	176	181	176
1970-71 .. ..	191	186	189	183	170	183	205	197	187	186	185
1971-72 .. ..	197	191	195	187	182	192	204	199	192	196	198
1972-73 .. ..	214	206	211	202	203	206	225	210	203	213	216
1973-74 .. ..	271	239	251	249	229	236	292	263	256	253	277
1974-75 .. ..	348	298	304	313	301	334	363	337	314	338	325
<b>Monthly Indices</b>											
March 1974 .. ..	312	270	271	278	248	257	347	286	277	290	279
April .. ..	316	274	273	293	261	266	344	291	277	294	288
May .. ..	329	280	277	307	268	282	337	309	295	311	295
June .. ..	339	285	284	311	271	298	360	323	299	318	302
July .. ..	342	291	291	317	280	311	378	333	308	333	314
August .. ..	354	304	299	324	299	332	389	338	310	332	318
September .. ..	371	316	308	331	308	353	399	347	326	358	330
October .. ..	369	324	316	336	311	360	388	338	314	355	338
November .. ..	367	317	316	323	319	356	366	347	327	350	336
December .. ..	350	307	321	307	323	348	345	348	321	359	335
January 1975 .. ..	350	300	325	304	327	371	357	353	322	356	346
February .. ..	350	294	320	301	326	372	357	349	336	349	349
March .. ..	343	289	317	297	323	356	333	366	332	341	345
April .. ..	334	286	319	299	325	354	335	377	331	331	351
May .. ..	343	291	322	298	325	359	333	375	336	330	360
June .. ..	344	292	327	303	328	362	331	378	345	335	361

(a) Indices for the period January 1961 to September 1965 in respect of Bombay, Nagpur and Sholapur have been obtained respectively from figures on Base : July 1933-June 1934 = 100, August 1939 = 100 and February 1927-January 1928 = 100 by arithmetic conversion. The figures from October 1965 onwards are from the new series of Index Numbers on Base: 1960 = 100. (b) Figures for the period upto January 1970 (inclusive) for Madras, Coimbatore and Madurai have been estimated from the old series on Base : July 1935-June 1936 = 100.

Source : Labour Bureau, Government of India.

**STATEMENT 15—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR URBAN NON-MANUAL EMPLOYEES**

(Base : 1960=100)

Year/Month	All-India	Bom-bay	Delhi-New Delhi	Cal-cutta	Mad-ras	Hyde-rabad-Secun-derabad	Banga-lore	Luck-now	Ahme-dabad	Jaipur	Patna	Srina-gar	Trivan-drum	Cut-tack-Bhuba-neshwar	Bhopal	Chan-digarh	Shil-long
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<b>Annual Averages</b>																	
1965-66	132	132	131	126	133	133	133	132	131	133	139	134	131	142	133	129	123
1969-70	167	162	168	162	161	167	164	161	168	176	180	174	172	169	172	171	164
1970-71	174	168	174	170	175	174	172	166	171	183	191	184	178	176	180	178	166
1971-72	180	172	180	174	188	180	180	174	173	188	190	191	184	184	188	183	175
1972-73	192	183	190	180	204	195	194	185	188	205	199	200	198	196	204	194	183
1973-74	221	204	217	204	231	223	228	215	222	244	229	215	231	221	238	217	208
1974-75	270	241	262	238	291	270	272	265	271	308	286	262	280	266	295	265	257
<b>Monthly Indices</b>																	
March 1974	238	213	236	219	250	237	246	235	233	266	259	227	250	239	258	237	217
April	244	222	238	221	257	240	250	243	239	274	253	237	258	242	261	241	229
May	251	231	248	227	264	248	258	248	253	280	261	244	266	246	268	246	233
June	256	236	253	229	269	254	262	256	259	289	271	247	269	249	276	248	237
July	262	240	254	233	273	260	264	260	264	298	276	248	272	255	288	253	247
August	270	244	263	240	285	267	266	264	275	308	290	256	277	271	298	265	259
September	279	246	269	246	296	270	272	269	286	328	303	270	283	276	310	271	265
October	282	249	271	246	304	278	279	275	281	327	311	273	282	282	310	272	274
November	283	250	269	246	308	282	281	276	282	323	304	276	286	285	312	277	274
December	282	248	268	244	313	285	282	274	280	322	299	275	289	278	307	277	267
January 1975	280	246	269	239	311	289	284	272	279	317	293	272	288	273	305	277	262
February	278	241	268	238	306	286	283	269	278	316	287	272	292	269	301	277	267
March	277	242	268	241	306	280	284	270	276	315	287	273	292	267	299	277	274
April	278	245	271	242	307	282	285	268	279	322	285	277	295	271	298	280	275
May	281	249	275	245	309	287	287	269	282	318	284	279	298	276	302	279	281
June	283	251	276	246	310	290	286	271	284	312	282	279	300	275	306	279	280

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

STATEMENT 16—INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES—BY GROUPS AND SUB-GROUPS

(Base : 1961-62 = 100)

Average of weeks Group/Sub-group/Commodity	Weight	1974						1975						
		July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>I. All Commodities</b> .. ..	<b>1000.0</b>	<b>315.3</b>	<b>323.6</b>	<b>328.9</b>	<b>325.1</b>	<b>320.2</b>	<b>318.0</b>	<b>316.7</b>	<b>313.5</b>	<b>308.5</b>	<b>308.9</b>	<b>313.3</b>	<b>312.2</b>	<b>309.2</b>
Agricultural Commodities@ ..	<b>332.0</b>	357.9	367.8	378.0	366.0	356.7	353.7	353.3	348.6	337.3	333.9	338.8	339.4	330.1
<b>II. Food Articles</b> .. ..	<b>413.0</b>	<b>366.6</b>	<b>375.5</b>	<b>385.6</b>	<b>381.7</b>	<b>375.6</b>	<b>369.7</b>	<b>368.4</b>	<b>365.3</b>	<b>357.7</b>	<b>361.1</b>	<b>371.2</b>	<b>370.1</b>	<b>361.1</b>
Food grains .. ..	<b>147.8</b>	391.5	412.2	436.6	431.5	417.0	408.9	410.0	407.0	397.1	391.8	394.9	395.5	386.0
(a) Cereals .. ..	<b>121.0</b>	372.0	390.7	410.1	403.9	384.6	375.6	383.7	386.9	381.9	377.2	380.7	382.7	376.7
1. Rice .. ..	<b>66.9</b>	369.9	389.4	403.9	401.9	376.3	343.2	351.7	359.2	361.6	374.4	388.7	395.7	397.6
2. Wheat .. ..	<b>32.2</b>	362.8	379.6	406.9	400.1	392.2	402.3	410.3	407.8	394.6	357.4	343.4	342.2	335.0
3. Jowar .. ..	<b>9.1</b>	388.8	393.7	436.0	407.5	378.3	421.7	422.1	422.2	398.6	403.1	408.1	399.6	375.0
(b) Pulses .. ..	<b>26.8</b>	479.1	508.8	554.1	555.9	562.8	558.9	528.5	497.7	464.6	457.9	459.3	452.9	428.3
1. Gram .. ..	<b>10.7</b>	534.4	587.5	636.0	614.3	613.8	608.7	568.0	545.9	510.7	488.9	491.2	475.8	456.2
(c) Fruits & vegetables ..	<b>23.6</b>	374.8	349.1	319.1	292.7	285.8	281.2	285.8	294.4	281.2	269.1	293.6	293.9	305.0
(d) Milk & milk products ..	<b>60.7</b>	335.5	334.4	320.8	332.0	334.6	326.3	325.9	333.3	338.4	348.7	365.0	357.5	351.9
(e) Edible oils .. ..	<b>53.7</b>	413.9	422.2	418.1	406.9	406.1	412.2	399.1	380.4	366.3	372.4	374.0	357.8	331.2
(f) Fish, eggs & meat .. ..	<b>20.2</b>	540.4	546.2	518.4	506.8	515.8	526.6	549.1	536.5	524.9	535.2	548.9	560.6	577.4
(g) Sugar & allied products ..	<b>64.9</b>	293.9	310.8	351.2	349.5	338.4	320.3	307.2	304.3	297.9	312.3	334.6	338.8	326.1
1. Sugar .. ..	<b>36.8</b>	225.3	234.4	260.1	256.8	249.8	246.8	246.8	252.8	247.3	248.6	255.2	248.8	228.9
2. Gur .. ..	<b>24.4</b>	389.6	414.9	474.8	476.6	462.3	405.6	383.8	372.1	363.8	404.5	449.6	468.6	466.0
(h) Others .. ..	<b>42.1</b>	287.4	278.7	284.6	285.8	290.7	290.2	298.2	297.8	290.7	300.7	307.3	314.8	307.2
1. Tea .. ..	<b>19.4</b>	222.1	210.5	203.4	203.7	202.2	216.2	221.3	208.5	205.4	210.9	215.4	257.4	241.8
2. Coffee .. ..	<b>2.5</b>	228.1	232.1	230.0	227.8	227.2	235.1	239.6	246.1	238.4	232.2	235.7	236.6	237.6
3. Spices & condiments ..	<b>12.0</b>	506.2	488.6	503.5	509.8	546.2	536.4	554.5	526.8	547.4	569.5	577.0	575.0	539.4
<b>III. Liquor and Tobacco</b> ..	<b>25.0</b>	<b>306.2</b>	<b>301.9</b>	<b>309.2</b>	<b>315.4</b>	<b>315.4</b>	<b>315.8</b>	<b>314.0</b>	<b>309.8</b>	<b>310.0</b>	<b>312.7</b>	<b>316.0</b>	<b>317.3</b>	<b>314.5</b>
1. Tobacco raw .. ..	<b>12.0</b>	292.7	279.0	287.8	300.7	300.7	297.3	280.5	271.7	262.3	264.5	270.6	273.8	269.2
<b>IV. Fuel, Power, Light and Lubricants</b>	<b>61.0</b>	<b>312.3</b>	<b>312.9</b>	<b>316.3</b>	<b>320.3</b>	<b>320.0</b>	<b>320.0</b>	<b>322.3</b>	<b>321.9</b>	<b>324.4</b>	<b>324.7</b>	<b>325.5</b>	<b>323.7</b>	<b>350.0</b>
(a) Coal .. ..	<b>13.1</b>	244.3	244.3	244.3	244.3	244.3	244.3	244.3	244.3	244.3	244.3	244.3	244.3	331.6
(b) Mineral oils .. ..	<b>30.2</b>	383.6	384.0	389.9	395.8	395.8	395.8	395.8	395.8	401.1	401.1	402.5	402.5	405.1
1. Kerosene oil .. ..	<b>8.5</b>	321.5	322.4	331.5	340.5	340.5	340.5	340.5	340.5	340.5	340.5	340.5	340.5	340.8
2. Petrol .. ..	<b>9.2</b>	471.7	472.1	475.8	479.4	479.4	479.4	479.4	479.4	495.4	495.4	495.4	495.4	495.4
(c) Electricity .. ..	<b>13.4</b>	202.1	204.1	206.6	212.2	211.2	211.6	211.6	222.3	222.3	223.4	223.4	211.6	223.4
<b>V. Industrial Raw Materials</b> ..	<b>121.0</b>	<b>343.3</b>	<b>354.4</b>	<b>356.3</b>	<b>330.9</b>	<b>321.3</b>	<b>322.0</b>	<b>318.3</b>	<b>308.0</b>	<b>293.1</b>	<b>286.6</b>	<b>286.7</b>	<b>282.9</b>	<b>273.5</b>
(a) Fibres .. ..	<b>41.1</b>	285.5	299.1	314.4	278.0	243.2	241.1	259.5	258.0	244.2	238.4	241.7	238.6	234.5
1. Cotton raw .. ..	<b>22.4</b>	382.3	397.0	410.9	349.4	297.4	295.1	323.5	317.3	292.6	282.9	284.3	278.4	272.0
2. Jute raw .. ..	<b>5.8</b>	142.4	153.6	181.1	171.8	161.6	155.9	155.4	153.5	152.8	153.5	160.2	163.1	165.0

(b)	Oil seeds .. ..	52.6	423.7	439.3	434.3	403.9	410.7	418.1	394.5	373.7	355.9	350.2	348.7	341.8	320.4
	1. Groundnuts .. ..	25.2	414.3	432.0	414.6	362.8	380.7	404.5	394.9	388.4	376.9	366.7	367.4	371.2	353.3
	2. Copra .. ..	6.7	484.9	486.6	471.7	464.1	500.0	488.1	485.9	448.2	407.9	377.0	350.9	326.6	293.7
(c)	Minerals .. ..	3.4	193.9	199.0	179.6	176.2	198.5	199.9	194.3	187.3	158.1	158.1	158.1	160.4	160.4
	1. Iron ore .. ..	1.1	142.1	153.7	140.6	122.1	132.0	132.5	146.1	144.2	116.3	116.3	116.3	116.3	116.3
	2. Manganese ore .. ..	0.8	237.0	243.2	179.9	189.6	269.0	274.1	233.4	207.0	122.1	122.1	122.1	122.1	122.1
	3. Mica .. ..	1.3	208.7	208.7	208.7	208.7	208.7	208.7	208.7	208.7	208.7	208.7	208.7	208.7	208.7
(d)	Others .. ..	23.9	288.7	286.6	283.4	284.6	277.7	268.4	270.8	267.6	259.7	249.1	247.1	248.4	252.2
	1. Sugarcane .. ..	13.4	195.9	195.9	195.9	207.1	207.1	207.1	207.1	207.1	207.1	207.1	207.1	207.1	207.1
<b>VI.</b>	<b>Chemicals .. ..</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>286.8</b>	<b>291.3</b>	<b>299.7</b>	<b>300.7</b>	<b>309.1</b>	<b>312.7</b>	<b>311.0</b>	<b>324.2</b>	<b>326.1</b>	<b>331.9</b>	<b>331.4</b>	<b>329.4</b>	<b>329.9</b>
	1. Caustic soda .. ..	2.09	229.0	230.8	224.2	224.2	248.5	261.5	265.2	268.9	273.7	280.8	279.2	272.6	272.6
	2. Sulphuric acid .. ..	1.16	356.1	356.1	405.5	409.9	409.9	409.9	414.2	501.8	501.8	501.8	501.8	501.8	501.8
<b>VII.</b>	<b>Machinery &amp; Transport Equipment</b>	<b>79.0</b>	<b>240.9</b>	<b>258.1</b>	<b>261.0</b>	<b>266.1</b>	<b>269.4</b>	<b>270.4</b>	<b>270.3</b>	<b>266.0</b>	<b>267.1</b>	<b>268.1</b>	<b>269.6</b>	<b>268.9</b>	<b>269.6</b>
(a)	Electrical machinery .. ..	18.8	233.2	239.6	241.8	245.3	249.6	253.0	254.4	254.2	257.5	257.8	260.5	260.1	260.1
(b)	Non-electrical machinery .. ..	38.7	267.2	298.3	302.9	307.1	310.4	310.8	309.4	300.6	300.9	302.3	304.0	302.8	304.2
	1. Tools and implements .. ..	4.1	283.2	299.8	299.8	299.8	311.9	312.5	308.0	308.0	308.0	308.0	311.3	311.3	311.3
(c)	Transport equipment .. ..	21.5	200.4	202.1	202.5	210.4	212.9	212.9	213.7	213.9	214.7	215.6	215.6	215.6	215.6
	1. Vehicles .. ..	19.4	205.1	206.4	206.6	214.8	217.6	217.4	218.4	218.7	219.0	220.1	220.1	220.1	220.1
<b>VIII.</b>	<b>Manufactures .. ..</b>	<b>294.0</b>	<b>253.7</b>	<b>261.0</b>	<b>261.8</b>	<b>261.9</b>	<b>257.1</b>	<b>256.9</b>	<b>255.4</b>	<b>255.2</b>	<b>253.4</b>	<b>252.2</b>	<b>251.9</b>	<b>251.5</b>	<b>252.1</b>
A.	Intermediate products .. ..	57.4	337.3	339.1	322.8	324.8	305.4	303.6	306.6	301.0	298.4	298.7	301.4	299.7	299.7
(a)	Textile yarn .. ..	25.6	285.9	289.1	280.2	263.0	228.7	227.0	237.7	233.8	228.2	221.9	226.9	219.9	214.2
	1. Cotton yarn .. ..	17.0	315.0	323.3	312.4	306.0	258.1	249.6	260.3	258.2	248.6	240.8	246.1	236.2	227.9
	2. Rayon yarn .. ..	6.5	238.6	224.5	216.6	172.6	151.2	168.9	178.7	168.2	168.9	164.5	170.4	171.4	171.1
	3. Coir yarn .. ..	2.1	193.0	278.8	213.6	228.0	229.1	225.5	236.6	238.2	245.2	245.5	245.8	236.9	232.9
(b)	Leather .. ..	5.0	236.3	220.9	236.7	221.2	204.6	202.2	208.7	214.7	212.6	243.3	251.9	273.0	268.5
(c)	Metals .. ..	24.4	402.7	403.8	394.3	394.5	392.9	390.9	388.3	384.0	387.1	387.9	388.0	383.4	398.9
	1. Pig iron .. ..	2.1	307.4	327.0	330.3	333.5	333.5	333.5	333.5	333.5	333.5	333.5	333.5	333.5	354.3
B.	Finished products .. ..	236.6	233.4	242.1	244.6	246.7	245.5	255.3	243.0	244.1	242.5	240.9	239.9	239.8	240.6
(a)	Textiles .. ..	113.4	230.7	238.8	240.1	238.0	234.4	230.8	226.4	230.2	228.2	225.2	223.7	223.2	220.9
	1. Cotton manufactures .. ..	78.8	225.0	229.7	229.8	230.9	230.6	225.5	217.3	218.5	220.7	221.7	221.4	221.9	221.6
	(i) Mill cloth .. ..	55.9	246.3	253.0	253.2	254.7	254.2	247.1	235.5	237.1	240.6	241.8	241.3	238.8	235.2
	(ii) Handloom cloth .. ..	22.9	172.9	172.9	172.9	172.9	172.9	172.9	172.9	172.9	172.9	172.9	172.9	180.7	188.5
	2. Jute manufactures .. ..	23.8	253.9	275.7	282.3	273.6	262.8	258.7	261.9	274.7	257.1	239.6	233.6	230.8	221.5
	3. Silk & rayon manufactures .. ..	7.6	184.0	182.7	179.4	163.3	147.0	157.6	167.9	172.3	173.7	170.6	170.0	166.4	161.4
(b)	Metal products .. ..	38.3	268.3	279.2	280.0	282.6	282.2	292.5	292.5	292.5	290.7	290.9	290.9	290.9	298.1
	1. Iron and steel manufactures .. ..	35.9	268.3	279.5	280.3	282.7	282.3	293.6	293.6	293.6	291.7	291.7	291.7	291.7	299.1
(c)	Chemical products .. ..	27.1	235.2	237.4	238.3	253.7	254.5	254.7	255.6	255.4	257.2	254.8	254.6	254.1	263.8
	1. Fertilizers .. ..	5.3	292.4	292.4	292.4	297.7	299.7	299.7	302.5	302.5	302.5	302.5	301.4	301.4	292.0
	2. Drugs and medicines .. ..	10.3	159.6	162.7	165.9	174.9	174.9	174.9	174.9	174.9	178.2	179.0	179.0	179.0	213.6
(d)	Leather products (shoes) .. ..	8.8	125.4	125.4	125.4	142.3	148.8	150.5	151.1	151.1	149.6	147.3	147.3	149.0	149.6
(e)	Rubber products .. ..	10.0	213.9	220.8	223.2	225.5	225.5	225.6	226.3	226.3	230.2	231.8	231.8	232.8	233.8
(f)	Paper & paper products .. ..	9.7	214.3	218.3	241.5	241.5	241.5	241.5	241.5	242.3	235.8	230.3	230.3	230.3	230.2
(g)	Others .. ..														
	1. Cement .. ..	7.6	188.5	231.6	238.1	244.9	244.9	244.9	248.4	248.4	257.1	257.7	257.7	257.7	255.7
	2. Matches .. ..	3.2	114.1	114.1	114.1	114.1	114.1	114.1	114.1	114.1	114.1	114.1	114.1	114.1	114.1

OUTPUT AND PRICES

STATEMENT 17—MOVEMENTS IN WHOLESALE PRICE INDICES OF SELECTED COMMODITIES

(Base : 1961-62 = 100)

Group/Sub-group/Commodity	Weight	Average of months							Percentage variation of					
		1965-66	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	(3) over	(4) over	(5) over	(6) over	(7) over	(8) over
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<b>I. All Commodities</b> .. ..	<b>1000.0</b>	<b>131.6</b>	<b>171.6</b>	<b>181.1</b>	<b>188.4</b>	<b>207.1</b>	<b>254.3</b>	<b>313.7</b>	<b>+30.4</b>	<b>+ 5.5</b>	<b>+ 4.0</b>	<b>+ 9.9</b>	<b>+22.8</b>	<b>+23.4</b>
Agricultural Commodities@	332.0	141.7	194.8	201.0	199.6	219.7	280.6	350.8	+37.5	+ 3.2	- 0.7	+10.1	+27.7	+25.0
<b>II. Food Articles</b> .. ..	<b>413.0</b>	<b>144.6</b>	<b>196.8</b>	<b>203.9</b>	<b>210.3</b>	<b>239.5</b>	<b>295.6</b>	<b>363.6</b>	<b>+36.1</b>	<b>+ 3.6</b>	<b>+ 3.1</b>	<b>+13.9</b>	<b>+23.4</b>	<b>+23.0</b>
Foodgrains .. ..	147.8	154.3	208.2	206.8	214.9	247.6	296.0	400.7	+34.9	- 0.7	+ 3.9	+15.2	+19.5	+35.4
(a) Cereals .. ..	121.0	146.2	201.3	199.5	202.3	229.2	270.5	377.2	+37.7	- 0.9	+ 1.4	+13.3	+18.0	+39.4
1. Rice .. ..	66.9	136.7	196.5	201.3	204.3	231.2	282.6	366.4	+43.7	+ 2.4	+ 1.5	+13.2	+22.2	+29.7
2. Wheat .. ..	32.2	149.2	214.8	208.6	208.1	222.1	226.1	379.6	+44.0	- 2.9	- 0.2	+ 6.7	+ 1.8	+67.9
3. Jowar .. ..	9.1	167.3	192.4	190.2	210.4	241.8	300.2	393.7	+15.0	- 1.1	+10.6	+14.9	+24.2	+31.1
(b) Pulses .. ..	26.8	191.0	239.1	240.0	271.7	329.9	411.1	506.5	+25.2	+ 0.4	+13.2	+21.4	+24.6	+23.2
1. Gram .. ..	10.7	198.2	269.5	229.4	236.3	302.3	463.2	566.3	+36.0	-14.9	+ 3.0	+27.9	+53.2	+22.3
(c) Fruits and vegetables ..	23.6	139.8	182.7	199.9	204.3	217.8	281.9	311.8	+30.7	+ 9.4	+ 2.2	+ 6.6	+29.4	+10.6
(d) Milk and milk products	60.7	141.5	202.3	215.3	218.5	229.0	288.0	327.7	+43.0	+ 6.4	+ 1.5	+ 4.8	+25.8	+13.8
(e) Edible oils .. ..	53.7	150.8	206.1	232.2	203.1	231.2	348.5	401.4	+36.7	+12.7	-12.5	+13.8	+50.7	+15.2
(f) Fish, eggs and meat ..	20.2	174.7	198.5	221.7	241.4	284.0	403.6	520.3	+13.6	+11.7	+ 8.9	+17.6	+42.1	+28.9
(g) Sugar and allied products	64.9	132.1	173.1	172.0	218.0	280.6	288.9	308.4	+31.0	- 0.6	+26.7	+28.7	+ 3.0	+ 6.7
1. Sugar .. ..	36.8	122.1	157.2	157.3	170.5	210.4	216.8	240.8	+28.7	+ 0.1	+ 8.4	+23.4	+ 3.0	+11.1
2. Gur .. ..	24.4	145.1	192.6	194.6	292.3	383.4	392.3	399.2	+32.7	+ 1.0	+50.2	+31.2	+ 2.3	+ 1.8
(h) Others .. ..	42.1	114.8	180.4	187.6	168.2	165.3	203.8	275.9	+57.1	+ 4.0	-10.3	- 1.7	+23.3	+35.4
1. Tea .. ..	19.4	104.3	109.3	116.9	138.7	130.5	132.8	198.1	+ 4.8	+ 7.0	+18.6	- 5.9	+ 1.8	+49.2
2. Coffee .. ..	2.5	132.8	163.4	210.4	156.9	166.2	180.0	226.8	+23.0	+28.8	-25.4	+ 5.9	+ 8.3	+26.0
3. Spices and condiments	12.0	135.4	340.8	333.1	247.0	264.1	384.0	04.4	+151.7	- 2.3	-25.8	+ 6.9	+45.4	+31.4
<b>III. Liquor and Tobacco</b> ..	<b>25.0</b>	<b>133.2</b>	<b>195.0</b>	<b>184.9</b>	<b>194.8</b>	<b>233.0</b>	<b>251.2</b>	<b>305.5</b>	<b>+46.4</b>	<b>- 5.2</b>	<b>+ 5.4</b>	<b>+19.6</b>	<b>+ 7.8</b>	<b>+21.6</b>
1. Tobacco raw .. ..	12.0	134.7	190.2	154.6	151.0	215.9	227.2	280.5	+41.2	-18.7	- 2.3	+43.0	+ 5.2	+23.5
<b>IV. Fuel, Power, Light and Lubricants</b>	<b>61.0</b>	<b>124.1</b>	<b>155.1</b>	<b>161.8</b>	<b>172.1</b>	<b>180.7</b>	<b>215.1</b>	<b>315.8</b>	<b>+25.0</b>	<b>+ 4.3</b>	<b>+ 6.4</b>	<b>+ 5.0</b>	<b>+19.0</b>	<b>+46.8</b>
(a) Coal .. ..	13.1	121.8	166.0	167.9	170.9	176.8	190.2	244.3	+36.3	+ 1.1	+ 1.8	+ 3.5	+ 7.6	+28.4
(b) Mineral oils .. ..	30.2	125.0	150.1	157.3	171.5	179.7	236.2	390.7	+20.1	+ 4.8	+ 9.0	+ 4.8	+31.4	+65.4
1. Kerosene oil .. ..	8.5	146.6	172.1	176.6	186.0	202.9	235.2	331.7	+17.4	+ 2.6	+ 5.3	+ 9.1	+15.9	+41.0
2. Petrol .. ..	9.2	127.0	160.0	175.5	204.5	213.1	313.9	477.2	+26.0	+ 9.7	+16.5	+ 4.2	+47.3	+52.0
(c) Electricity .. ..	13.4	124.9	143.9	150.2	154.0	158.9	167.3	203.5	+15.2	+ 4.4	+ 2.5	+ 3.2	+ 5.3	+21.6
<b>V. Industrial Raw Materials</b> ..	<b>121.0</b>	<b>132.8</b>	<b>180.1</b>	<b>197.3</b>	<b>191.0</b>	<b>204.0</b>	<b>299.2</b>	<b>327.4</b>	<b>+35.6</b>	<b>+ 9.6</b>	<b>- 3.2</b>	<b>+ 6.8</b>	<b>+46.7</b>	<b>+ 9.4</b>
(a) Fibres .. ..	41.1	118.1	155.5	178.4	183.7	168.3	224.6	267.8	+31.7	+14.7	+ 3.0	- 8.4	+33.5	+19.2
1. Cotton raw .. ..	22.4	118.8	170.9	209.1	222.5	179.5	277.3	343.4	+43.9	+22.4	+ 6.4	-19.3	+54.5	+23.8
2. Jute raw .. ..	5.8	131.6	144.1	145.4	138.6	158.4	142.0	149.2	+ 9.5	+ 0.9	- 4.7	+14.3	-10.4	+ 5.1

(b) Oil seeds .. .. .	52.6	154.4	208.5	230.2	208.6	237.3	378.9	407.3	+35.0	+10.4	-9.4	+13.8	+59.7	+7.5
1. Groundnuts .. .. .	25.2	141.8	199.3	214.8	197.4	242.3	388.2	396.0	+40.6	+7.8	-8.1	+22.7	+60.2	+2.0
2. Copra .. .. .	6.7	194.0	232.0	299.2	228.0	236.9	428.4	475.8	+19.6	+29.0	-23.8	+3.9	+80.8	+11.1
(c) Minerals .. .. .	3.4	108.0	136.3	137.1	138.8	140.1	149.9	164.6	+26.2	+0.6	+1.2	+0.9	+7.0	+9.8
1. Iron ore .. .. .	1.1	67.3	112.2	109.1	104.2	105.1	109.4	116.5	+66.7	-2.8	-4.5	+0.9	+4.1	+6.5
2. Manganese ore .. .. .	0.8	95.5	118.9	114.7	127.7	128.0	152.1	143.6	+24.5	-3.5	+11.3	+0.2	+18.8	-5.6
3. Mica .. .. .	1.3	147.8	168.0	173.2	173.2	173.2	178.2	203.7	+13.7	+3.1	-	-	+2.9	+14.3
(d) Others .. .. .	23.9	114.8	161.6	166.8	172.6	200.7	274.9	278.6	+40.8	+3.2	+3.5	+16.3	+37.0	+1.3
1. Sugarcane .. .. .	13.4	115.7	170.9	170.7	171.3	187.0	199.0	201.5	+47.7	-0.1	+0.4	+9.2	+6.4	+1.3
<b>VI. Chemicals .. .. .</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>125.9</b>	<b>183.8</b>	<b>188.0</b>	<b>197.0</b>	<b>200.8</b>	<b>219.8</b>	<b>300.3</b>	<b>+46.0</b>	<b>+2.3</b>	<b>+4.8</b>	<b>+1.9</b>	<b>+9.5</b>	<b>+36.6</b>
1. Caustic soda .. .. .	2.09	126.7	142.3	149.9	156.9	169.3	182.4	240.5	+12.3	+5.3	+4.7	+7.9	+7.7	+31.9
2. Sulphuric acid .. .. .	1.16	138.3	244.8	227.7	242.5	250.7	268.2	402.8	+77.0	-7.0	+6.5	+3.4	+7.0	+50.2
<b>VII. Machinery and Transport Equipment .. .. .</b>	<b>79.0</b>	<b>117.7</b>	<b>136.4</b>	<b>148.0</b>	<b>159.0</b>	<b>168.2</b>	<b>184.7</b>	<b>254.4</b>	<b>+15.9</b>	<b>+8.5</b>	<b>+7.4</b>	<b>+5.8</b>	<b>+9.8</b>	<b>+37.7</b>
(a) Electrical machinery .. .. .	18.8	121.6	134.4	147.1	158.8	170.8	182.5	239.2	+10.5	+9.4	+8.0	+7.6	+6.9	+31.1
(b) Non-electrical machinery .. .. .	38.7	117.5	138.9	154.8	167.2	180.0	201.7	290.4	+18.2	+11.4	+8.0	+7.7	+12.1	+44.0
1. Tools and implements .. .. .	4.1	119.9	142.9	161.6	175.9	192.1	215.4	294.6	+19.2	+13.1	+8.8	+9.2	+12.1	+36.8
(c) Transport equipment .. .. .	21.5	114.7	133.5	136.6	144.3	148.2	156.0	202.7	+16.4	+2.3	+5.6	+2.7	+5.3	+29.9
1. Vehicles .. .. .	19.4	116.0	135.5	138.4	146.2	150.9	158.9	206.9	+16.8	+2.1	+5.6	+3.2	+5.3	+30.2
<b>VIII. Manufactures .. .. .</b>	<b>294.0</b>	<b>118.1</b>	<b>143.5</b>	<b>154.9</b>	<b>167.1</b>	<b>176.7</b>	<b>205.6</b>	<b>254.5</b>	<b>+21.5</b>	<b>+7.9</b>	<b>+7.9</b>	<b>+5.7</b>	<b>+16.4</b>	<b>+23.8</b>
A. Intermediate products .. .. .	57.4	124.8	160.1	178.7	196.7	212.3	268.0	320.1	+28.3	+11.6	+10.1	+7.9	+26.2	+19.4
(a) Textile yarn .. .. .	25.6	105.8	133.2	154.5	181.0	182.8	221.3	255.5	+25.9	+16.0	+17.2	+1.0	+21.1	+15.5
1. Cotton yarn .. .. .	17.0	112.8	145.1	173.7	207.2	206.6	227.4	281.3	+28.6	+19.7	+19.3	-0.3	+10.1	+23.7
2. Rayon yarn .. .. .	6.5	90.2	101.8	108.9	123.6	130.2	225.3	200.1	+12.9	+7.0	+13.5	+5.3	+73.0	-11.2
3. Coir yarn .. .. .	2.1	96.9	133.6	138.7	144.3	150.3	158.3	215.5	+37.9	+3.8	+4.0	+4.2	+5.3	+36.1
(b) Leather .. .. .	5.0	104.2	133.3	133.1	159.2	223.0	228.5	226.3	+27.9	-0.2	+19.6	+40.1	+2.5	-1.0
(c) Metals .. .. .	24.4	146.6	188.7	207.4	217.7	239.1	316.2	396.7	+28.7	+9.9	+5.0	+9.8	+32.2	+25.5
1. Pig iron .. .. .	2.1	131.9	181.6	200.2	200.2	200.2	247.5	324.0	+37.7	+10.2	-	-	+23.6	+30.9
B. Finished products .. .. .	236.6	116.5	139.5	149.2	159.9	168.0	190.4	238.6	+19.7	+7.0	+7.2	+5.1	+13.3	+25.3
(a) Textiles .. .. .	113.4	115.6	137.9	150.4	166.8	169.3	189.1	232.0	+19.3	+9.1	+10.9	+1.5	+11.7	+22.7
1. Cotton manufactures .. .. .	78.8	114.4	133.8	146.1	161.6	165.8	183.5	223.3	+17.0	+9.2	+10.6	+2.6	+10.7	+21.7
(i) Mill cloth .. .. .	55.9	108.4	130.4	139.4	156.7	162.8	187.8	243.9	+20.3	+6.9	+12.4	+3.9	+15.4	+29.9
(ii) Handloom cloth .. .. .	22.9	129.2	142.1	162.5	173.4	172.9	172.9	172.9	+10.0	+14.4	+6.7	-0.3	-	-
2. Jute manufactures .. .. .	23.8	118.6	154.5	170.7	193.9	188.8	202.5	267.7	+30.3	+10.5	+13.6	-2.6	+7.3	+32.2
3. Silk and rayon manufactures .. .. .	7.6	105.3	114.6	118.5	126.6	128.9	157.3	174.3	+8.8	+3.4	+6.8	+1.8	+22.0	+10.8
(b) Metal products .. .. .	38.3	121.3	151.1	164.2	175.6	197.7	227.2	277.5	+24.6	+8.7	+6.9	+12.6	+14.9	+22.1
1. Iron and steel manufactures .. .. .	35.9	120.7	151.1	163.5	174.5	197.5	227.4	277.9	+25.2	+8.2	+6.7	+13.2	+15.1	+22.2
(c) Chemical products .. .. .	27.1	109.4	136.9	145.7	150.2	155.5	171.4	239.5	+25.1	+6.4	+3.1	+3.5	+10.2	+39.7
1. Fertilizers .. .. .	5.3	97.1	132.9	135.6	135.6	143.0	151.4	275.0	+36.9	+2.0	-	+5.5	+5.9	+81.6
2. Drugs and medicines .. .. .	10.3	105.2	129.8	142.6	148.7	148.7	148.7	165.6	+23.4	+9.9	+4.3	-	-	+11.4
(d) Leather products (shoes) .. .. .	8.8	98.1	95.2	92.1	96.8	99.3	108.4	137.0	-3.0	-3.3	+5.1	+2.6	+9.2	+26.4
(e) Rubber products .. .. .	10.0	124.4	156.7	155.9	157.1	159.3	162.8	210.7	+26.0	-0.5	+0.8	+1.4	+2.2	+29.4
(f) Paper and paper products .. .. .	9.7	105.8	120.2	122.2	129.8	137.5	148.4	226.5	+13.6	+1.7	+6.2	+5.9	+7.9	+52.6
(g) Others .. .. .														
1. Cement .. .. .	7.6	122.7	145.7	151.8	160.0	166.2	170.9	224.5	+18.7	+4.2	+5.4	+3.9	+2.8	+31.4
2. Matches .. .. .	3.2	110.3	114.1	114.1	114.1	114.1	114.1	114.1	+3.4	-	-	-	-	-

**STATEMENT 18—ASSAYING AND REFINING OF GOLD AND SILVER AT THE INDIA GOVERNMENT MINTS**

(Kilograms)

Year	Gold				Silver			
	Melting and assaying at			Refining at Bombay	Melting and assaying at			Refining at Bombay
	Bombay	Alipore	Total		Bombay	Alipore	Total	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1960-61	105	33	139	9,970	901	61,432	62,333	137
1965-66	13,856	—	13,856	5,704	241	—	241	—
1969-70	6	155	161	17,651	24,422	—	24,422	—
1970-71	—	552	552	18,582	1,702	—	1,702	—
1971-72	—	728	728	22,735	39,180	—	39,180	—
1972-73	—	1,182	1,182	19,947	16,965	—	16,965	—
1973-74	—	1,488	1,488	24,211	20,685	—	20,685	—
1974-75	—	1,570	1,570	29,017	15,013	—	15,013	—

Note : Except for 1960-61, the figures are inclusive of confiscated gold/silver received from Customs, Central Excise Department and State Governments. Please see "Notes on the Statements".

Source : India Government Mints.

**STATEMENT 19—PRICES OF GOLD AND SILVER—BOMBAY**

Year/Month	Gold (Rs. per 10 grams)			Silver (Rs. per kilogram)		
	Spot			Spot		
	Highest	Lowest	Average	Highest	Lowest	Average
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1960-61	124.40	107.12	114.91	209.30	181.00	193.64
1965-66	85.00	70.50	77.78	406.00	281.00	314.62
1969-70	192.00	163.50	179.62	521.00	446.00	489.13
1970-71	198.00	177.50	184.96	588.50	483.50	536.08
1971-72	214.50	188.00	200.16	610.50	512.25	561.35
1972-73	288.00	202.00	242.14	655.00	495.00	554.20
1973-74	525.00	279.00	369.23	1420.00	612.50	796.14
1974-75	565.00	470.00	519.10	1340.00	981.00	1121.65
March 1974	520.00	480.00	502.04	1320.00	1190.00	1270.76
April	565.00	510.00	538.14	1310.00	1085.00	1189.74
May	557.00	500.00	527.83	1340.00	1130.00	1251.56
June	512.00	470.00	494.83	1208.00	1121.00	1163.46
July	535.00	475.00	503.30	1195.00	1035.00	1111.52
August	517.00	497.00	507.96	1185.00	1058.00	1129.67
September	525.00	495.00	506.10	1070.00	981.00	1029.00
October	518.00	497.00	503.70	1250.00	1075.00	1156.96
November	536.00	508.00	522.24	1230.00	1110.00	1166.80
December	527.00	504.00	513.96	1160.00	1030.00	1092.64
January 1975	542.00	517.00	531.70	1109.00	1028.00	1069.44
February	562.00	523.00	543.25	1111.00	1005.00	1058.67
March	555.00	531.00	537.91	1070.00	1023.00	1048.26
April	570.00	532.00	551.25	1079.00	1001.00	1034.33
May	574.00	556.00	565.32	1173.00	1068.00	1131.84
June	551.00	529.00	539.92	1192.00	1093.00	1133.40

Please see "Notes on the Statements".

Source : Bombay Bullion Association Ltd.

**STATEMENT 20—INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES—SELECTED ITEMS—SEASONALLY ADJUSTED SERIES**

(Base : 1961-62 = 100)

Month	All Commodities	FOOD ARTICLES					INDUSTRIAL RAW MATERIALS				
		Total	CEREALS			Pulses	Total	Cotton raw	Jute raw	OILSEEDS	
			Total	Rice	Wheat					Total	Groundnuts
March 1974	287.6	329.1	308.4	328.2	244.1	464.8	330.1	345.6	122.0	413.8	390.8
April	294.2	335.1	331.2	341.1	300.8	472.6	335.2	362.1	116.6	421.1	398.4
May	301.5	343.9	353.1	347.0	361.0	478.3	335.2	370.8	116.6	420.2	397.1
June	304.4	348.5	355.6	352.9	352.8	470.6	334.5	368.0	119.9	423.4	390.4
July	309.8	356.2	372.4	358.1	367.3	475.9	332.7	377.0	140.8	403.2	384.0
August	315.1	360.0	373.7	367.0	381.0	495.1	340.9	383.6	156.6	415.6	396.0
September	323.0	373.2	396.2	381.4	410.2	539.7	347.3	394.5	187.4	422.0	400.7
October	322.3	374.6	398.4	387.2	409.5	543.6	327.4	335.6	176.6	401.2	369.7
November	321.6	377.5	386.8	377.7	396.8	539.2	326.6	298.5	166.6	418.8	408.9
December	323.2	379.4	388.0	365.0	398.8	545.7	324.5	305.0	157.6	424.3	426.0
January 1975	319.5	374.8	390.8	371.7	396.6	528.2	316.4	311.6	154.4	394.5	405.1
February	317.0	373.1	391.1	374.1	391.8	507.4	307.2	311.6	151.4	376.6	392.0
March	313.0	368.0	388.6	373.3	386.7	474.4	299.7	303.4	150.6	367.2	388.4
April	313.2	372.0	381.4	379.2	364.7	480.5	296.0	296.9	150.9	367.0	382.9
May	315.6	374.8	382.5	389.5	347.5	478.4	294.4	297.7	157.4	358.2	372.0
June	310.8	367.3	381.1	392.1	347.4	465.0	282.0	288.3	157.5	342.6	354.2

Note : Adjusted for seasonality by using "Census Method II—Variant 11" developed by the Bureau of Census, U.S.A.

**STATEMENT 21—MONEY SUPPLY WITH THE PUBLIC AND SELECTED ITEMS OF LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS—SEASONALLY ADJUSTED SERIES**

(In crores of rupees)

Month	Money supply with the Public	Scheduled Commercial Banks				
		Net Demand Deposits	Net Time Deposits	Cash in hand	Investments in Government Securities	Bank Credit
March 1974	10,692	4,316	5,927	262	2,432	7,208
April	10,883	4,415	5,991	272	2,489	7,468
May	11,000	4,496	6,081	271	2,525	7,589
June	11,063	4,531	6,150	279	2,552	7,604
July	11,243	4,689	6,230	275	2,566	7,775
August	11,153	4,632	6,350	274	2,540	7,836
September	11,205	4,666	6,452	290	2,609	7,863
October	11,273	4,754	6,500	282	2,650	7,921
November	11,366	4,803	6,565	287	2,678	8,005
December	11,356	4,818	6,617	283	2,692	8,001
January 1975	11,376	4,893	6,760	310	2,753	8,169
February	11,458	4,974	6,879	306	2,807	8,218
March	11,363	4,915	7,019	314	2,284	8,316
April	11,548	5,012	7,037	307	3,080	8,471
May	11,629	5,044	7,152	304	2,962	8,671
June	11,760	5,056	7,223	257	3,006	8,668

Note : Adjusted for seasonality by using "Census Method II—Variant 11" developed by the Bureau of Census, U.S.A.

## STATEMENT 22—MONEY SUPPLY WITH THE

		CURRENCY WITH THE PUBLIC					
		Notes in circulation (a)	Circulation of rupee coin*(b)	Circulation of small coins (b) (c)	Cash on hand with banks (d)	Currency with the public (1+2+3-4)	Variations in currency with the public
Last Friday		1	2	3	4	5	6
1960-61	.. .. .	1,941,57	141,69	71,02	49,79	2,098,05	+167,19
1965-66	.. .. .	2,823,19	183,82	105,47	76,09	3,034,28	+265.23
1969-70	.. .. .	3,799,39	233,16	127,06	149,27	4,010,34	+328,37
1970-71	.. .. .	4,168,60	247,17	137,25	169,71	4,383,32	+372,98
1971-72	.. .. .	4,594,01	262,52	148,78	183,05	4,822,26	+438,94
1972-73	.. .. .	5,210,28	290,18	166,59	223,52	5,443,54	+621,28
1973-74	.. .. .	6,083,37	313,78	187,98	249,07	6,336,06	+892,52
1974-75	.. .. .	6,146,80	321,55	207,85†	297,35†	6,378,85†	+42,78†
March	1974	6,083,37	313,78	187,98	249,07	6,336,06	+164,56
April	..	6,330,56	318,33	190,23	265,78	6,573,33	+237,27
May	..	6,417,90	327,77	192,25	280,27	6,657,66	+84.33
June	..	6,429,54	326,34	194,17	346,87	6,603,18	—54,48
July	..	6,164,30	319,98	196,10	267,98	6,412,41	—190,77
August	..	5,954,75	316,52	197,76	267,58	6,201,45	—210,96
September	..	5,865,71	313,19	199,95†	274,18†	6,104,67†	—96,78†
October	..	5,914,24	313,91	202,75†	287,12†	6,143,79†	+39,12†
November	..	5,931,55	318,41	204,36†	288,62†	6,165,69†	+21,90†
December	..	5,923,44	317,14	206,31†	307,78†	6,139,12†	—26,58†
January	1975	5,980,75	316,64	207,86†	297,79†	6,207,46†	+68,34†
February	..	6,064,91	318,86	207,85†	294,77†	6,296,85†	+89,40†
March	..	6,146,80	321,55	207,85†	297,35†	6,378,85†	+81,99†
April	..	6,403,65	325,00	207,84†	299,77†	6,636,72†	+257,88†
May	..	6,539,29	334,92	207,85†	314,04†	6,768,02†	+131,30†
June	..	6,540,63	338,25	207,86†	321,03†	6,765,71†	— 2,31†
July	..	6,260,43	334,26	207,85†	305,17†	6,497,37†	—268,34†

Note : (1) No adjustments have been made for the net inward or outward movements of currency. (2) Data from August 1967 onwards do not include the adjustment on account of Balances held at Treasuries. (3) This statement has been recast to include circulation of small coins. As a result, the amount of currency with the public (col. 5) and the total money supply with the public (col. 11) given in this statement will not agree with the figures published in the corresponding statement of the Report on Currency and Finance upto 1960-61. (4) Under Column 7, demand deposits have been given instead of net demand liabilities as given upto 1960-61. The revised figures include (i) in respect of Scheduled Commercial Banks, non-bank demand deposits, (ii) in respect of Non-scheduled Commercial Banks, non-bank demand deposits and (iii) in respect of State Co-operative Banks, net demand liabilities, i. e., non-bank demand deposits plus inter-bank deposits plus non-deposit 'other liabilities'. (5) Under Column 8, data on 'other deposits' with the Reserve Bank have been revised to exclude balances held on Reserve Bank Employees' Provident Fund, Pension Fund and Co-operative Guarantee Fund. As a result, data given in this statement will not agree with those published in the corresponding statement of the earlier issues of the Report on Currency and Finance upto 1962-63.

## PUBLIC AND MONETARY RESOURCES

(In lakhs of rupees)

DEPOSIT MONEY OF THE PUBLIC								
Net demand deposits of banks	Other deposits with the Reserve Bank (e)	Deposit money of the public (7 + 8)	Variations in deposit money	Money supply with the public (5 + 9)	Variations in money supply with the public	Time deposits of banks (f)	Aggregate monetary resources (11 + 13)	Variations in monetary resources
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
757,10	13,46	770,56	+ 31,97**	2,868,61	+199,16**	1,094,97	3,963,58	+422,75‡
1,478,38	16,72	1,495,10	+183,87	4,529,39	+449,11	1,605,05	6,134,44	+635,75
2,318,30	57,90	2,376,20	+278,92	6,386,54	+607,29	2,949,86	9,336,40	+1,030,40
2,712,82	43,83	2,756,65	+380,45	7,139,97	+753,43	3,447,88	10,587,85	+1,251,45
3,236,53	79,55	3,316,08	+559,43	8,138,34	+998,37	4,176,03	12,314,37	+1,726,52
3,918,26	51,36	3,969,62	+653,54	9,413,16	+1,274,82	5,102,03	14,515,19	+2,200,82
4,467,48	44,71	4,512,20	+542,57	10,848,26	+1,435,09	6,103,85	16,952,11	+2,436,92
5,070,75†	77,52	5,148,27†	+636,07†	11,527,11†	+678,86†	7,227,12†	18,754,23†	+1,802,12†
4,467,48	44,71	4,512,20	+136,09	10,848,26	+300,64	6,103,85	16,952,11	+261,93
4,536,64	37,85	4,574,49	+62,29	11,147,82	+299,56	6,261,02	17,408,84	+456,73
4,638,79	53,91	4,692,70	+118,21	11,350,36	+202,54	6,350,79	17,701,15	+292,31
4,800,15	46,80	4,846,96	+154,26	11,450,13	+99,78	6,458,70	17,908,83	+207,68
4,877,44	54,84	4,932,28	+85,32	11,344,69	-105,45	6,596,87	17,941,56	+32,73
4,795,14	41,30	4,836,43	-95,85	11,037,88	-306,81	6,694,57	17,732,45	-209,11
4,759,63†	55,87	4,815,50†	-20,93†	10,920,18†	-117,70†	6,860,60†	17,780,78†	+48,33†
4,822,42†	37,41	4,859,82†	+44,32†	11,003,61†	+83,44†	6,908,23†	17,911,84†	+131,06†
4,866,20†	44,07	4,910,28†	+50,45†	11,075,97†	+72,36†	6,996,69†	18,072,66†	+160,82†
5,008,37†	48,88	5,057,26†	+146,98†	11,196,37†	+120,40†	7,060,49†	18,256,86†	+184,20†
4,971,32†	53,55	5,024,87†	-32,39†	11,232,32†	+35,95†	7,150,56†	18,382,88†	+126,02†
5,039,74†	62,37	5,102,11†	+77,24†	11,398,97†	+166,64†	7,190,19†	18,589,16†	+206,28†
5,070,75†	77,52	5,148,27†	+46,15†	11,527,11†	+128,15†	7,227,12†	18,754,23†	+165,07†
5,139,81†	50,73	5,190,54†	+42,27†	11,827,27†	+300,15†	7,341,91†	19,169,18†	+414,95†
5,180,73†	56,32	5,237,05†	+46,51†	12,005,07†	+177,80†	7,456,05†	19,461,12†	+291,94†
5,346,27†	65,01	5,411,28†	+174,23†	12,176,99†	+171,92†	7,565,86†	19,742,85†	+281,73†
5,496,48†	54,87	5,551,35†	+140,07†	12,048,73†	-128,27†	7,723,85†	19,772,58†	+29,73†

(a) Net of the return of about Rs. 43 crores of India notes from Pakistan awaiting adjustment.

(b) Estimated.

(c) Figures are as on last day of the year/month. Excludes balances held in small coins depots. Excludes balances held at treasuries also upto March 1962.

(d) Relating to scheduled commercial, non-scheduled commercial and State co-operative banks.

(e) Excludes balances held on I.M.F. Account No. 1, Reserve Bank of India Employees' Provident Fund, Pension Fund and Co-operative Guarantee Fund and some extraordinary items; the amount collected under the Additional Emoluments (Compulsory Deposit) Act, 1974 and the Compulsory Deposit Scheme (Income Tax Payers) Act, 1974 are also excluded since August 16, 1974 and December 13, 1974 respectively.

(f) Comprising net time deposits with commercial banks and net time liabilities of state co-operative banks.

\* Includes Ten Rupee Commemorative Coins issued since October 1969.

‡ Based on net time liabilities in respect of scheduled commercial banks for 1959-60.

\*\* Derived from comparable estimates.

† Provisional.

## STATEMENT 23—SEASONAL VARIATIONS

Item	1960-61		1965-66		1969-70	
	Slack Season	Busy Season	Slack Season	Busy Season	Slack Season	Busy Season
	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>A. MONEY SUPPLY WITH THE PUBLIC</b> ..	-80	+235	-43	+482	-58	+703
1. Currency with the public .. .. .	-89	+205	-101	+349	-149	+518
2. Other deposits with the Reserve Bank ..	+4	-6	-18	+6	-20	+3
3. Bank money .. .. .	+6	+36	+76	+126	+111	+183
<b>B. FACTORS AFFECTING MONEY SUPPLY</b> (1+2+3+4-5)						
<b>1. Net Bank Credit to Government Sector</b> (a+b) .. .. .	-118	+108	+110	+389	-14	+130
(a) Reserve Bank's net credit to Government Sector (i-ii) .. .. .	-69	+235	-31	+414	-226	+229
(i) Claims on Government .. .. .	-76	+215	-33	+446	-232	+341
(ii) Government deposits with the Reserve Bank .. .. .	-6	-20	-2	+32	-7	+112
(b) Other Banks' credit to Government Sector .. .. .	-49	-126	+140	-25	+212	-98
<b>2. Bank Credit to Commercial Sector</b> (a+b)†† .. .. .	+19	+191	-50	+297	+136	+601
(a) Reserve Bank's credit to commercial sector .. .. .	-	-	+4	+2	+3	+1
(b) Other Banks' credit to commercial sector .. .. .	+19	+191	-54	+295	+133	+600
<b>3. Net Foreign Exchange Assets of Banking Sector</b> (a+b) .. .. .	-33	-53	-43	+26	+59	+168
(a) Net foreign exchange assets of the Reserve Bank † .. .. .	-28	-47	-41	+15	+78	+172
(b) Banks' net foreign exchange assets@ .. .. .	-5	-6	-2	+10	-19	-5
<b>4. Government's Net Currency Liabilities to the Public</b> £ .. .. .	-1	+16	-2	+18	-	+19
<b>5. Non-Monetary Liabilities of Banking Sector</b> (a+b+c)†† .. .. .	-53	+28	+57	+249	+239	+215
(a) Time Deposits of Banks* .. .. .	-30	-5	+104	+105	+248	+163
(b) Net Non-Monetary Liabilities of the Reserve Bank**† .. .. .	-20	+42	-45	+64	-15	+76
(c) Residual ££ .. .. .	-3	-9	-2	+80	+6	-24

Note: Slack season is from May to October and the busy season is from November to April.

\* Relate to (i) Net Time Deposits in respect of Scheduled Commercial Banks, (ii) Net Time Deposits of Non-Scheduled Commercial Banks and (iii) Net Time Liabilities of State Co-operative Banks.

£ Data from August 1967 onwards do not include the adjustment on account of balances held at Treasuries.

† Consequent on the revaluation of the gold reserves of the Issue Department effective from February 1, 1969, the net foreign exchange assets and the net non-monetary liabilities of the Reserve Bank rose by Rs. 67 crores each.

@ Converted into Indian rupee at post-devaluation rates from June 6, 1966.

\*\* Comprises (i) the sum of capital and reserves, (ii) contribution by the Reserve Bank to the National Agricultural Credit (Long-term Operations and Stabilisation) Funds and National Industrial Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund, (iii) the difference of (a) other liabilities of the Reserve Bank (mainly bills payable, profits of the Bank accruing under various heads such as interest, discount, exchange, commission, etc.) and (b) other assets (mainly premises, furniture,

## IN MONEY SUPPLY WITH THE PUBLIC

(In crores of rupees)

1970-71		1971-72		1972-73		1973-74		1974-75		Outstandings as on April 25, 1975
Slack Season	Busy Season									
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
+145	+585	+166	+797	+ 80	+1278	+322	+1219	-144	+ 824	11,827
- 33	+408	- 28	+444	- 170	+ 934	+ 95	+783	-430	+ 493	6,637
+ 10	- 23	- 1	+ 26	- 10	- 21	- 11	+ 3	-	+ 13	51
+168	+201	+195	+326	+ 259	+ 365	+237	+432	+286	+ 317	5,140
+111	+607	+388	+819	+462	+ 884	+603	+268	+526	+ 799	10,304
- 46	+565	+174	+672	- 68	+ 971	+412	+193	+168	+ 578	7,230
-117	+694	+108	+726	-222	+ 974	+407	+213	+151	+ 638	7,356
- 71	+129	- 66	+ 54	-154	+ 3	- 5	+ 20	- 17	+ 60	127
+157	+ 43	+214	+148	+530	- 87	+191	+ 75	+359	+ 221	3,074
+347	+478	+248	+454	+194	+1038	+589	+1450	+161	+1190	10,995
+ 21	+ 35	+ 33	+ 35	+ 4	+ 38	+ 54	+290	- 76	+ 134	649
+325	+443	+215	+418	+190	+ 999	+534	+1160	+237	+1056	10,346
+ 36	- 85	+ 15	+ 46	- 84	+ 43	+ 1	+ 77	-151	- 118	392
+ 42	-100	+ 38	+ 15	- 73	+ 44	+ 1	+ 77	-151	- 118	378
- 6	+ 15	- 23	+ 32	- 11	- 1	-	-	-	-	+ 14
+ 8	+ 19	+ 10	+ 14	+ 12	+ 38	+ 25	+ 19	+ 8	+ 16	533
+357	+435	+496	+536	+503	+ 725	+896	+595	+689	+1064	10,397
+277	+262	+435	+327	+480	+ 504	+680	+295	+647	+ 434	7,342
- 26	+112	+101	+223	- 29	+ 147	+ 60	+206	+ 64	+ 433	1,909
+106	+ 60	- 40	- 13	+ 53	+ 73	+156	+ 94	- 21	+ 197	1,146

fittings, stationery, debit balances under heads representing expenditure incurred by the Bank and items in course of collection, etc.), (iv) Reserve Bank of India Employees' Pension Fund, Provident Fund and Co-operative Guarantee Fund, (v) an offset of Rs. 43 crores to assets held against Indian currency returned by Pakistan awaiting adjustment and (vi) the amounts collected under Additional Emoluments (Compulsory Deposits) Act, 1974 and the Compulsory Deposit Scheme (Income Tax Payers) Act, 1974 since August 16, 1974 and December 13, 1974 respectively.

†† Classification and grouping of certain items have been modified.

££ Comprises mainly capital and reserves of banks and the difference of their (a) other liabilities (mainly bills payable and net credit balances on account of branch adjustments) and (b) other assets (mainly premises, furniture, fittings, net debit balances on account of branch adjustments and capitalised expenses and tangible assets like uncleared cheques, stamps in hand, etc.).

For further details refer to the footnotes to Statement 22.

## STATEMENT 24—VARIATIONS IN MONEY

Item	Outstanding as on March 28, 1969	Variations during the Fourth Plan	Outstanding as on March 29, 1974
	1	2	3
<b>A. MONEY SUPPLY WITH THE PUBLIC</b> .. .. .	<b>5,779</b>	<b>+5,069</b>	<b>10,848</b>
1. Currency with the public .. .. .	3,682	+2,654	6,336
2. Other deposits with the Reserve Bank .. .. .	81	— 36	45
3. Bank money .. .. .	2,016	+2,451	4,467
<b>B. FACTORS AFFECTING MONEY SUPPLY (1+2+3+4—5)</b> ..			
1. Net Bank Credit to Government Sector (a+b) .. .. .	<b>4,697</b>	<b>+3,998</b>	<b>8,695</b>
(a) Reserve Bank's net Credit to Government Sector (i—ii) ..	3,590	+2,650	6,240
(i) Claims on Government .. .. .	3,669	+2,732	6,400
(ii) Government deposits with the Reserve Bank ..	78	+ 82	160
(b) Other Banks' Credit to Government Sector .. .. .	1,106	+1,348	2,455
2. Bank Credit to Commercial Sector (a+b)†† .. .. .	<b>4,072</b>	<b>+5,344</b>	<b>9,417</b>
(a) Reserve Bank's Credit to Commercial Sector .. .. .	74	+ 488	562
(b) Other Banks' Credit to Commercial Sector .. .. .	3,998	+4,856	8,854
3. Net Foreign Exchange Assets of Banking Sector (a+b) ..	<b>326</b>	<b>+ 347</b>	<b>673</b>
(a) Net foreign exchange assets of the Reserve Bank † ..	302	+ 357	659
(b) Banks' net foreign exchange assets <sup>(a)</sup> .. .. .	+24	— 10	+14
4. Government's Net Currency Liabilities to the Public £ ..	<b>341</b>	<b>+ 161</b>	<b>502</b>
5. Non-Monetary Liabilities of Banking Sector (a+b+c)†† ..	<b>3,656</b>	<b>+4,782</b>	<b>8,438</b>
(a) Time Deposits of Banks* .. .. .	2,527	+3,577	6,104
(b) Net Non-Monetary Liabilities of the Reserve Bank**† ..	590	+ 840	1,430
(c) Residual ££ .. .. .	540	+ 365	904

## SUPPLY WITH THE PUBLIC

(In crores of rupees)

Variations during								Outstanding as on March 28, 1975
1960-61	1965-66	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
+ 199	+ 449	+ 607	+ 753	+ 998	+ 1,275	+ 1,435	+ 679	11,527
+ 167	+ 265	+ 328	+ 373	+ 439	+ 621	+ 893	+ 43	6,379
- 4	- 5	- 23	- 14	+ 36	- 28	- 7	+ 33	78
+ 36	+ 189	+ 302	+ 395	+ 524	+ 682	+ 549	+ 603	5,071
- 17	+ 467	+ 28	+ 510	+ 1,182	+ 1,324	+ 954	+ 732	9,427
+ 137	+ 371	- 90	+ 311	+ 882	+ 800	+ 747	+ 335	6,575
+ 136	+ 332	+ 8	+ 399	+ 838	+ 651	+ 836	+ 716	7,117
- 1	- 38	+ 98	+ 88	- 44	- 149	+ 89	+ 382	542
- 154	+ 96	+ 118	+ 199	+ 299	+ 524	+ 207	+ 397	2,852
+ 238	+ 286	+ 714	+ 888	+ 849	+ 1,117	+ 1,777	+ 1,408	10,825
-	+ 7	+ 3	+ 47	+ 108	+ 33	+ 297	+ 90	652
+ 238	+ 279	+ 710	+ 841	+ 742	+ 1,084	+ 1,480	+ 1,319	10,173
- 63	- 24	+ 250	- 28	+ 60	- 42	+ 107	- 280	392
- 52	- 35	+ 264	- 40	+ 70	- 45	+ 107	- 280	378
- 11	+ 12	- 14	+ 12	- 10	+ 2	-	-	+ 14
+ 10	+ 12	+ 20	+ 24	+ 27	+ 45	+ 45	+ 28	529
- 31	+ 293	+ 404	+ 641	+ 1,120	+ 1,169	+ 1,448	+ 1,209	9,647
- 15	+ 187	+ 423	+ 498	+ 728	+ 926	+ 1,002	+ 1,123	7,227
-	+ 19	+ 37	+ 80	+ 377	+ 128	+ 218	+ 234	1,663
- 16	+ 87	- 56	+ 63	+ 15	+ 115	+ 228	- 148	756

For footnotes refer to the Statements 22 and 23.

**STATEMENT 25—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA  
(ISSUE DEPARTMENT)**

46

(In lakhs of rupees)

Last Friday	LIABILITIES			Total liabilities (Total notes issued) or assets	ASSETS			
	Notes in circulation	Notes held in the Banking Depart- ment	Gold coin and bullion (a)		Foreign securities	Rupee coin (b)	Government of India rupee se- curities	
	1	2						3
1960-61	1,984,74	7,84	1,992,59	117,76	123,01	119,62	1,632,20	
1965-66	2,866,36	24,86	2,891,21	115,89	95,05	94,00	2,586,27	
1969-70	3,842,56	23,38	3,865,93	182,53	331,42	64,63	3,287,35	
1970-71	4,211,77	9,59	4,221,36	182,53	273,42	51,67	3,713,73	
1971-72	4,637,18	18,13	4,655,31	182,53	238,65	36,27	4,197,85	
1972-73	5,253,45	18,75	5,272,20	182,53	171,65	8,66	4,909,35	
1973-74	6,126,54	33,14	6,159,68	182,53	141,74	5,07	5,830,34	
1974-75	6,189,97	41,93	6,231,90	182,53	121,74	12,27	5,915,36	
March 1974	6,126,54	33,14	6,159,68	182,53	141,74	5,07	5,830,34	
April	6,373,73	50,76	6,424,49	182,53	141,74	5,53	6,094,69	
May	6,461,07	22,87	6,483,94	182,53	166,74	6,04	6,128,62	
June	6,472,71	37,19	6,509,90	182,53	166,74	7,51	6,153,12	
July	6,207,47	48,77	6,256,24	182,53	166,74	13,86	5,893,11	
August	5,997,92	35,27	6,033,19	182,53	146,74	17,27	5,686,65	
September	5,908,88	42,26	5,951,14	182,53	141,74	20,64	5,606,23	
October	5,957,41	42,15	5,999,56	182,53	141,74	19,94	5,655,36	
November	5,974,72	35,31	6,010,02	182,53	141,74	15,42	5,670,34	
December	5,966,61	49,69	6,016,30	182,53	141,74	16,70	5,675,33	
January 1975	6,023,92	22,85	6,046,77	182,53	131,74	17,18	5,715,33	
February	6,108,08	36,49	6,144,57	182,53	121,74	14,97	5,825,34	
March	6,189,97	41,93	6,231,90	182,53	121,74	12,27	5,915,36	
April	6,446,82	36,68	6,483,50	182,53	121,74	8,86	6,170,38	
May	6,582,46	26,09	6,608,55	182,53	121,74	8,90	6,295,39	
June	6,583,80	16,88	6,600,68	182,53	121,74	6,01	6,290,40	

(a) The gold reserves of the Issue Department are valued at the statutory rate of Rs. 53.58 per 10 grams upto January 31, 1969 and at Rs. 84.39 per 10 grams thereafter.

(b) Including Government of India one rupee notes issued from July 1940.

**STATEMENT 26—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA  
(BANKING DEPARTMENT)**

(In lakhs of rupees)

Last Friday	LIABILITIES									Total liabilities or assets	ASSETS										
	DEPOSITS								Other liabilities		Notes and coins	Balances held abroad (a)	LOANS AND ADVANCES TO					Bills purchased and discounted		Investments	Other assets
	Central Government	State Governments	Scheduled commercial banks	Scheduled state cooperative banks	Non-scheduled state cooperative banks	Other banks	Others	Total					Central Government	State Governments (b)	Scheduled commercial banks	State cooperative banks	Others (c)	Internal	Government Treasury Bills		
1960-61	76,46	28,99	70,85				87,96	264,25	221,39	485,64	7,94	13,24	39,02		185,50				39,17	180,95	19,82
1965-66	51,44	25,76	99,77	4,07		2	193,85	374,91	349,28	724,19	24,93	14,87	211,21		73,52	165,85	5,20		53,01	132,25	43,34
1969-70	167,64	8,21	164,11	8,09	57	15	159,24	508,00	609,90	1,117,90	23,51	135,14	211,98		238,02	275,51	8,78		61,92	118,87	44,17
1970-71	250,55	13,37	207,10	9,33	78	26	71,65	553,04	688,67	1,241,71	9,67	77,01	249,51		368,37	306,49	33,93	6,71	31,38	113,15	45,50
1971-72	214,86	4,96	281,34	12,93	89	54	110,09	625,60	1,063,67	1,689,27	18,26	182,17	625,20		207,45	323,26	88,23	41,80	69,36	87,32	46,22
1972-73	53,83	16,79	278,57	17,30	1,12	45	85,17	453,22	1,198,49	1,651,71	18,84	204,37	134,68		138,45	322,17	130,47	35,40	96,92	513,96	56,46
1973-74	140,47	19,39	609,70	15,66	1,34	2,80	129,68	919,04	1,447,78	2,366,82	33,21	388,14	237,56		408,52	317,36	196,88	256,79	141,75	294,17	92,46
1974-75	536,36	5,19	611,45	17,53	1,47	90	688,91	1,861,82	1,613,89	3,475,70	42,03	511,15	260,32		472,72	441,01	359,37	183,47	655,17	382,40	168,07
March 1974	140,47	19,39	609,70	15,66	1,34	2,80	129,68	919,04	1,447,78	2,366,82	33,21	388,14	237,56		408,52	317,36	196,88	256,79	141,75	294,17	92,46
April	65,48	17,69	522,63	15,26	1,36	65	180,14	803,20	1,423,12	2,226,32	50,83	433,59	284,38		333,18	264,80	204,19	278,71	159,18	131,83	85,63
May	50,91	13,84	581,84	15,84	1,36	69	372,66	1,037,15	1,472,81	2,509,96	22,97	602,75	214,28		407,38	243,20	220,72	267,99	130,94	234,08	165,66
June	60,69	25,83	558,93	25,18	1,48	1,09	366,86	1,040,06	1,559,24	2,599,30	37,25	596,07	245,70		420,86	235,78	270,87	274,15	128,68	228,60	161,35
July	55,60	12,94	606,03	19,48	1,58	62	519,89	1,216,13	1,399,97	2,616,10	48,84	523,67	187,79		246,90	236,84	272,12	243,66	275,38	463,79	117,12
August	61,75	26,02	567,13	16,75	1,57	67	361,98	1,035,88	1,440,03	2,475,90	35,39	499,18	156,28		105,30	279,28	275,85	190,87	503,29	332,53	97,92
September	58,02	8,61	541,47	15,58	1,40	89	437,10	1,063,06	1,449,64	2,512,70	42,35	474,67	143,15		86,62	312,22	281,63	158,17	726,74	191,04	96,12
October	57,17	9,02	615,05	15,12	1,47	1,00	368,09	1,066,93	1,485,65	2,552,58	42,21	459,26	162,18		63,33	333,09	297,14	108,10	654,62	335,92	96,75
November	59,19	8,23	575,93	16,10	1,56	1,37	536,27	1,198,64	1,610,64	2,809,28	35,40	594,59	141,14		51,15	370,46	312,98	126,56	589,03	443,99	143,98
December	55,23	7,05	526,26	19,36	1,52	60	558,04	1,168,06	1,638,77	2,806,84	49,77	503,27	201,45		162,55	426,66	319,91	159,02	411,79	416,27	156,16
January 1975	52,83	12,02	435,36	15,90	1,44	1,39	592,28	1,111,21	1,707,52	2,818,73	22,95	362,26	251,74		85,01	443,49	333,49	154,99	275,18	694,39	195,24
February	117,37	2,59	570,11	15,76	1,41	1,10	622,47	1,330,81	1,782,46	3,113,27	36,58	439,92	268,76		187,39	445,50	341,99	171,12	459,39	565,76	196,86
March	536,36	5,19	611,45	17,53	1,47	90	688,91	1,861,82	1,613,89	3,475,70	42,03	511,15	260,32		472,72	441,01	359,37	183,47	655,17	382,40	168,07
April	115,74	10,78	504,78	19,79	1,48	55	725,62	1,378,74	1,804,28	3,183,02	36,74	510,99	422,25		246,38	386,33	372,92	167,32	503,11	360,52	176,45
May	88,21	6,92	503,51	15,19	1,46	83	787,59	1,403,70	1,860,25	3,263,95	26,19	453,61	462,84		310,58	372,28	371,52	138,13	208,87	642,89	277,05
June	73,48	7,93	477,65	26,28	1,47	1,14	838,61	1,426,56	1,939,91	3,366,47	16,94	429,03	433,07		273,98	358,81	384,60	132,11	290,72	684,43	362,79

Note : Other liabilities include (i) Paid-up capital of Rs. 5 crores, (ii) Reserve Fund of Rs. 150 crores from February 1, 1969, (iii) National Agricultural Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund of Rs. 284 crores from July 5, 1974, (iv) National Agricultural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund of Rs. 95 crores from July 5, 1974 and (v) National Industrial Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund of Rs. 265 crores from July 5, 1974. For details about earlier period, refer to 'Notes on the Statements'. (a) Including cash and short-term securities and fixed deposits from June 28, 1968. (b) Including temporary overdrafts to State Governments. (c) Including loans and advances to (i) Industrial Development Bank of India from the National Industrial Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund with effect from the week ended January 1, 1965 and (ii) Agricultural Refinance Corporation from the National Agricultural Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund with effect, from week ended March 10, 1972.

MONEY AND BANKING

## STATEMENT 27—RESERVE BANK OF INDIA AND CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT

(In lakhs of rupees)

Year	Short-term loans to State Co-operative Banks															
	Non-agricultural purposes															
	Seasonal agricultural operations	Marketing of crops including cotton and kapas		Purchase and distribution of chemical fertilizers		Handloom weavers' societies		Other groups of industries towards their production and marketing activities		General banking purposes		Co-operative sugar factories against stocks of sugar				
	(a)	(a)		(b)		(c)		(d)		(c)		(e)				
	Amount Out-drawn	Out-standings	Amount Out-drawn	Out-standings	Amount Out-drawn	Out-standings	Amount Out-drawn	Out-standings	Amount Out-drawn	Out-standings	Amount Out-drawn	Out-standings	Amount Out-drawn	Out-standings		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
1960-61 ..	131,66	79,14	—	—	—	—	42	12	2,40	2,41	—	—	3,19	9	—	—
1965-66 ..	249,37	144,72	—	—	—	—	3,11	39	5,55	5,57	—	—	37,23	—	—	—
1969-70 ..	416,67	234,82	7,10	4,90	37,52	9,59	11	6	9,49	6,42	—	—	21,30	33	—	—
1970-71 ..	413,20	265,38	7,79	3,44	11,27	1,72	4	3	12,36	7,83	2	2	20,24	—	—	—
1971-72 ..	482,67	251,06	12,79	7,34	23,04	2,36	14	—	14,91	9,52	59	33	14,13	58	7,92	—
1972-73 ..	549,84	237,28	95,38*	12,20*	7,50	—	8	3	9,13	7,73	30	11	12,81	—	—	—
1973-74 ..	603,29	207,81	45,29*	11,17*	—	—	30	—	13,39	5,03	47	28	10,28	30	—	—
1974-75 ..	785,70	335,77	64,71*	22,07*	29,00	7,37	47	4	29,43	11,09	1,33	1,33	25,97	1,61	9,53	1

Year	National Agricultural Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund													
	Conversion of short-term into medium-term loans to state co-operative banks				Medium-term loans to State co-operative banks for				Long-term loans to State Governments for contribution to the share capital of co-operative credit societies		Rural debentures of land development banks		Ordinary debentures of land development banks**	
	Against the pledge of Government and other trustee securities representing investment of Stabilization Funds of banks		Out of National Agricultural Credit (Stabilization) Fund		Agricultural purposes		Purchase of shares in co-operative sugar factories/processing societies							
	(c)		(d)		(d)		(c)		(g)		(f)		(h)	
	Amount Out-drawn	Out-standings	Amount Out-drawn	Out-standings	Amount Out-drawn	Out-standings	Amount Out-drawn	Out-standings	Amount Out-drawn	Out-standings	Purchase	Out-standings	Purchase	Out-standings
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
1960-61 ..	—	—	—	—	4,68	7,63	—	—	2,75	19,95	33	1,07	3	67
1965-66 ..	—	—	—	—	7,06	11,65	—	—	2,53	29,41	1,29	5,48	4,50	15,45
1969-70 ..	1,52	19	4,43	5,21	19,52	14,10	—	8	6,80	33,83	94	9,50	4,20	27,84
1970-71 ..	2,53	1,70	3,65(i)	4,35(i)	14,83	19,48	37	43	12,49	41,93	18	9,59	4,19	31,92
1971-72 ..	7,54	7,05	26,02	21,45	14,15	22,91	25	68	14,14	51,34	1,33	10,64	4,41	36,26
1972-73 ..	6,48	19,05	20,75	28,45	8,32	21,34	79	1,20	18,69	65,55	83(j)	11,25	2,76(k)	32,61
1973-74 ..	10,89	12,05	92,45†	52,80†	6,02	17,00	40	1,17	8,02	68,00	20	11,28	1,09	28,91
1974-75 ..	12,96	9,42	14,72	39,88	4,58	13,49	6	97	8,37	70,00	29	10,88	13	26,38

Note : Outstandings are as at the end of the period under various sections of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

(a) At 2 per cent below Bank Rate upto 1972-73 and from 1973-74 at  $\frac{1}{2}$  per cent below Bank Rate subject to rebate of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  per cent as per the Rebate Scheme excepting under section 17(4)(a) of the Reserve Bank of India Act which continues to be at 2 per cent below the Bank Rate and raised to 3 per cent above Bank Rate for marketing of crops including cotton and kapas during 1974-75. (b) At Bank Rate upto 1971, or at 2 per cent above Bank Rate upto 1973 and further raised to 3 per cent above Bank Rate from 1974. (c) At Bank Rate. (d) At  $1\frac{1}{2}$  per cent below Bank Rate. (e) At 2 per cent above Bank Rate and raised to 3 per cent above Bank Rate from 1974-75. (f) Include special development debentures from 1962-63. (g) Rate of interest charged to State Governments is 'nil' per cent for first two years, 2 per cent for the next three years,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent for the next four years and 3 per cent for the next three years, on the outstandings of the advances made upto March 31, 1974. From April 1, 1974, a uniform rate of 6 per cent is charged on fresh loans. (h) Figures relate to book value of debentures. (i) Include Replacment Account of Rs. 57 lakhs. (j) Rs. 45 lakhs at  $5\frac{1}{2}$  per cent and Rs. 38 lakhs at 5 per cent. (k) Rs. 124 lakhs at  $5\frac{1}{2}$  per cent and Rs. 152 lakhs at 6 per cent.

† Inclusive of amount in respect of limit sanctioned at Bank Rate for monopoly procurement of cotton and kapas.

‡ Inclusive of amount sanctioned from General Funds.

\*\* Out of General Funds of the Bank.

## STATEMENT 28—RESERVE BANK OF INDIA AND INDUSTRIAL FINANCE

(In lakhs of rupees)

As at the end of					A. Long-Term Finance to						
					Industrial Finance Corporation of India		State Financial Corporations		Industrial Development Bank of India		
					Shares (a)	Bonds	Shares	Bonds	Shares	Bonds	Others (b)
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1960-61	..	..	..	..	1,03	2,00	2,35	—			
1965-66	..	..	..	..	—	2,20	2,43	21	10,00	—	3,09
1969-70	..	..	..	..	—	2,20	2,43	18	20,00	—	6,27
1970-71	..	..	..	..	—	2,20	2,43	18	30,00	—	29,84
1971-72	..	..	..	..	—	2,20	2,43	2	40,00	—	78,33
1972-73	..	..	..	..	—	2,20	2,43	2	40,00	—	95,27
1973-74	..	..	..	..	—	2,20	2,43	2	50,00	—	154,44
1974-75	..	..	..	..	—	2,00	2,66	2	50,00	—	270,06

(a) From August 1, 1964, all the shares of the Industrial Finance Corporation of India held by the Reserve Bank of India have been transferred to the Industrial Development Bank of India. (b) Relates to the data on long-term finance to Industrial Development Bank for purposes of purchase of or subscription to stocks, shares, bonds, debentures issued by Industrial Finance Corporation, S. F. Cs. or any other notified financial institution or for purposes of any other business of Industrial Development Bank.

Outstanding as on last Friday					B. Medium-Term Finance to		C. Short-Term Finance to	
					Industrial Finance Corporation of India <sup>@</sup>	State Financial Corporations <sup>†*</sup>	Industrial Development Bank of India <sup>**</sup>	State Financial Corporations <sup>††</sup>
					8.	9.	10.	11.
1960-61	..	..	..	..	51			13
1965-66	..	..	..	..	82	77		52
1969-70	..	..	..	..	—	2,22		29
1970-71	..	..	..	..	1,66	1,72		71
1971-72	..	..	..	..	2,05	4,43		42
1972-73	..	..	..	..	—	3,88		42
1973-74	..	..	..	..	40	4,62		2
1974-75	..	..	..	..	—	8,07	11,45	19
March	1974	..	..	..	40	4,62	—	2
April	"	..	..	..	1,39	5,14	—	—
May	"	..	..	..	40	7,19	2,76	12
June	"	..	..	..	1,18	5,50	20,00	10
July	"	..	..	..	3,27	6,31	20,00	10
August	"	..	..	..	1,75	7,00	17,18	—
September	"	..	..	..	1,37	6,77	—	—
October	"	..	..	..	1,88	4,48	—	—
November	"	..	..	..	2,29	4,29	—	—
December	"	..	..	..	1,11	5,84	—	—
January	1975	..	..	..	33	6,14	3,60	7
February	"	..	..	..	27	7,46	9,16	19
March	"	..	..	..	—	8,07	11,45	19

<sup>@</sup> Under Section 17(4B)(b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act. <sup>†</sup> Including Tamil Nadu Industrial Investment Corporation. <sup>\*</sup> Under Section 17(4A) of the Reserve Bank of India Act. Figures for 1974-75 are provisional. <sup>‡</sup> Under Section 17(4)(a) of the Reserve Bank of India Act. <sup>\*\*</sup> Under Section 17(4H)(b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act. Also see "Notes on the Statements".

## STATEMENT 29—STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF COMMERCIAL BANKS' OFFICES

Name of State/Union Territories	Number of offices as at the end of June						
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh .. .. .	567	722	869	959	1,103	1,234	1,373
2. Assam .. .. .	74	96	122	149	168	184	214
3. Bihar .. .. .	273	361	453	541	593	672	796
4. Gujarat .. .. .	752	919	1,105	1,234	1,320	1,436	1,552
5. Haryana .. .. .	172	219	258	299	338	390	438
6. Himachal Pradesh .. .. .	42	62	87	108	136	159	181
7. Jammu and Kashmir .. .. .	35	74	101	116	139	164	189
8. Karnataka .. .. .	756	954	1,124	1,292	1,479	1,621	1,750
9. Kerala .. .. .	601	713	845	978	1,072	1,163	1,296
10. Madhya Pradesh .. .. .	343	460	566	669	748	820	914
11. Maharashtra .. .. .	1,118	1,304	1,471	1,679	1,866	2,005	2,188
12. Manipur .. .. .	2	2	5	6	9	9	10
13. Meghalaya .. .. .	7	11	15	16	17	18	21
14. Nagaland .. .. .	2	4	5	5	6	7	8
15. Orissa .. .. .	100	133	173	192	225	255	301
16. Punjab .. .. .	346	465	556	651	772	869	961
17. Rajasthan .. .. .	364	432	525	570	664	743	792
18. Tamil Nadu .. .. .	1,060	1,213	1,371	1,484	1,650	1,784	1,935
19. Tripura .. .. .	5	6	12	12	14	18	20
20. Uttar Pradesh .. .. .	747	932	1,147	1,324	1,497	1,673	1,896
21. West Bengal .. .. .	504	588	684	760	882	987	1,090
22. Andaman and Nicobar Islands .. .. .	1	2	2	4	4	5	5
23. Arunachal Pradesh .. .. .	—	—	3	5	5	6	7
24. Chandigarh .. .. .	20	26	28	33	41	44	53
25. Dadra and Nagar Haveli .. .. .	—	1	3	4	4	4	4
26. Delhi .. .. .	274	318	350	385	455	502	563
27. Goa, Daman and Diu .. .. .	85	101	111	118	125	133	140
28. Lakshadweep .. .. .	—	—	2	2	4	4	4
29. Mizoram .. .. .	—	—	—	1	1	1	1
30. Pondicherry .. .. .	12	13	20	24	25	26	28
<b>TOTAL .. .. .</b>	<b>8,262</b>	<b>10,131</b>	<b>12,013</b>	<b>13,620</b>	<b>15,362</b>	<b>16,936</b>	<b>18,730</b>

**STATEMENT 30—SEASONAL VARIATIONS IN SELECTED ITEMS OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS'  
LIABILITIES AND ASSETS**

(Amount in lakhs of rupees)

Season					Net demand deposits	Net time deposits	Aggregate Deposits (1+2)	Borrowings from Reserve Bank	Cash in hand and balances with the Reserve Bank	Cash ratio(a) at the end of the period	Investments in Government securities(b)	Investments ratio (c) at the end of the period	Bank credit	Credit deposit ratio (d) at the end of the period	Finance for food procurement operations
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Slack	1960	..	..	..	+ 7,41	— 30,68	— 23,26	— 27,02	+ 4,17	7.6	— 52,33	36.2	— 20,31	58.2	
Busy	1960-61	..	..	..	+52,68	— 43,34	+ 9,34	+ 21,53	— 23,24	6.3	—126,32	29.4	+198,53	68.3	
Slack	1965	..	..	..	+ 79,99	+ 97,92	+177,90	+122,81	+ 21,60	6.5	+138,61	30.5	— 93,37	71.7	
Busy	1965-66	..	..	..	+120,60	+ 93,32	+213,92	+ 28,48	+ 5,44	6.2	— 27,34	27.4	+309,53	76.9	
Slack	1969	..	..	..	+115,06	+233,06	+348,12	— 67,44	+ 26,67	6.4	+208,33	26.4	+ 31,30	72.9	
Busy	1969-70	..	..	..	+171,89	+149,06	+320,95	+202,91	+ 7,76	6.2	—100,87	22.8	+562,90	79.4	
Slack	1970	..	..	..	+174,32	+274,28	+448,60	— 85,92	+ 31,21	6.2	+155,24	23.8	+225,68	77.0	+ 34,40
Busy	1970-71	..	..	..	+190,22	+245,29	+435,51	+ 40,15	+ 12,34	6.0	+ 39,12	22.7	+394,16	78.0	+ 70,30
Slack	1971	..	..	..	+201,66	+421,88	+623,54	—172,05	+ 58,53	6.3	+208,50	23.7	+162,78	73.1	+155,80
Busy	1971-72	..	..	..	+310,16	+314,23	+624,39	+ 4,22	+ 13,69	6.0	+143,95	23.6	+354,95	71.7	— 71,09
Slack	1972	..	..	..	+262,17	+442,48	+704,64	— 16,12	+ 51,06	6.1	+519,41	28.1	+ 67,35	66.2	— 1,27
Busy	1972-73	..	..	..	+335,74	+475,84	+811,58	+ 17,55	+ 52,60	6.1	— 89,57	24.5	+896,94	70.3	+ 5,69
Slack	1973	..	..	..	+251,40	+647,36	+898,76	+ 56,17	+464,47	10.4	+186,79	24.1	+345,65	67.4	— 57,06
Busy	1973-74	..	..	..	+407,13	+269,57	+676,70	+252,73	—213,90	7.6	+ 73,28	23.2	+1,111,49	73.7	+187,76
Slack	1974	..	..	..	+300,23	+614,12	+914,35	—269,85	+113,56	8.0	+349,24	24.5	+ 71,27	68.3	—169,83
Busy	1974-75	..	..	..	+292,19	+421,87	+714,06	+183,05	— 97,75	6.7	+222,78	24.9	+950,74	72.2	+316,96
<b>Outstanding as on April 25, 1975</b>					<b>4,991,54</b>	<b>6,969,62</b>	<b>11,961,16</b>	<b>246,38</b>	<b>801,13</b>		<b>2,973,98</b>		<b>8,636,48</b>		<b>570,26</b>

*Note* : The slack season is from May to October and the busy season is from November to April. In analysing the figures relating to aggregate liabilities, deposits and investments in Government securities, note should be taken of the impact of the new arrangement for the holding of P.L. 480 funds, effective from May 12, 1960 ; for further details regarding these transfers, reference may be made to the footnotes to Statement 32—Scheduled Commercial Banks: Business in India. Figures above the line in Columns 1, 2 and 3 relate to net demand/net time/aggregate liabilities. The ratios above the line in Columns 6, 8 and 10 relate to aggregate liabilities. Figures of bank credit (column 9) below the line are exclusive of 'due from banks'.

(a) Percentage of cash and balances with the Reserve Bank of India to aggregate deposits. (b) At book value ; includes Treasury Bills and Treasury Deposit Receipts. (c) Percentage of investments in Government securities to aggregate deposits. (d) Percentage of bank credit to aggregate deposits.

STATEMENT 31—ALL SCHEDULED BANKS : BUSINESS IN INDIA

(Amount in lakhs of rupees)

Last Friday	No. of reporting banks	Demand liabilities (a)			Time liabilities (a)			Aggregate Deposits (3+7)	Borrowings from Reserve Bank (b)			Borrowings from State Bank of India and/or a notified bank (c) and State Governments(d)					
		Deposits		Borrowings from banks	Others	Deposits			Borrowings from banks	Against usance bills and/or promissory notes	Others ₹		Total				
		Inter-bank	Others			Inter-bank	Others										
				1	2				3	4	5		6	7	8	9	10
1969-70	..	..	..	86	145,40	2,267,24	29,14	132,78	105,58	2,860,46	9,11	28,80	5,127,69	338,81	172,81	511,63	107,02
1970-71	..	..	..	87	178,55	2,663,26	28,27	156,52	97,57	3,361,25	7,99	42,64	6,024,52	488,85	185,00	673,85	98,54
1971-72	..	..	..	88	220,86	3,177,02	47,13	226,21	130,17	4,067,89	6,28	52,89	7,244,91	305,14	223,25	528,39	103,19
1972-73	..	..	..	88	257,16	3,857,20	74,31	268,45	217,39	4,957,09	13,29	49,63	8,814,29	273,06	178,99	452,05	110,63
1973-74	..	..	..	88	232,67	4,405,26	80,40	422,74	219,47	5,930,83	19,77	37,79	10,336,09	252,83	466,12	718,95	127,01
1974-75†	..	..	..	88	272,90	4,996,20	90,43	495,94	256,13	7,010,38	27,71	41,29	12,006,58	539,43	370,86	910,29	212,19
March	1974	..	..	88	232,67	4,405,26	80,40	422,74	219,47	5,930,83	19,77	37,79	10,336,09	252,83	466,12	718,95	127,01
April	..	..	..	87	227,19	4,470,72	83,90	449,76	239,03	6,078,07	18,77	39,31	10,548,79	235,72	359,49	595,22	121,56
May	..	..	..	87	253,75	4,569,63	74,46	491,05	234,91	6,172,53	26,52	37,83	10,742,16	276,40	377,32	653,72	128,74
June	..	..	..	87	282,83	4,714,27	40,69	524,41	248,88	6,265,09	26,80	41,45	10,979,36	320,01	344,90	664,91	138,52
July	..	..	..	87	249,73	4,809,05	80,10	558,38	259,17	6,398,67	22,01	32,81	11,207,72	280,60	201,68	482,28	133,92
August	..	..	..	87	230,81	4,733,94	51,15	526,17	197,57	6,550,12	25,49	34,07	11,284,06	210,70	170,23	380,92	138,55
September	..	..	..	87	227,48	4,697,03	52,70	524,76	256,35	6,662,97	19,45	34,11	11,359,99	240,27	153,36	393,64	160,26
October†	..	..	..	87	238,73	4,760,17	76,16	541,61	248,33	6,704,32	21,91	37,44	11,464,48	264,46	125,40	389,86	161,10
November†	..	..	..	88	248,10	4,795,16	54,31	518,81	255,82	6,792,65	20,81	36,26	11,587,81	286,04	127,39	413,43	147,15
December†	..	..	..	88	269,52	4,942,71	100,31	454,10	259,65	6,861,55	18,04	31,96	11,804,27	470,85	234,46	705,31	169,46
January†	1975	..	..	88	267,80	4,901,86	75,22	553,94	266,88	6,944,52	28,19	43,93	11,846,38	351,49	172,85	524,34	177,23
February†	..	..	..	88	288,00	4,970,98	71,37	539,15	262,31	6,980,83	27,76	36,73	11,951,81	374,10	255,13	629,23	170,80
March†	..	..	..	88	272,90	4,996,20	90,43	495,94	256,13	7,010,38	27,71	41,29	12,006,58	539,43	370,86	910,29	212,19
April†	..	..	..	88	296,84	5,059,08	66,99	571,36	270,46	7,115,50	31,02	37,17	12,174,58	476,03	158,76	634,79	199,03
May†	..	..	..	88	294,05	5,107,35	77,37	533,95	285,34	7,229,62	29,42	37,81	12,336,97	470,67	206,69	677,36	172,53
June†	..	..	..	88	305,92	5,257,56	76,43	527,61	281,43	7,329,33	36,74	35,36	12,586,89	423,40	200,21	623,61	194,09

STATEMENT 31—ALL SCHEDULED BANKS : BUSINESS IN INDIA—(Concl'd.)

(Amount in lakhs of rupees)

Last Friday	Cash in hand and balances with Reserve Bank			Percentage of (17) to (10)	Balances with other banks in current account	Money at call and short notice	Investments in Govt. securities (c)	Percentage of (21) to (10)	Bank Credit					Percentage of (27) to (10)
	Cash in hand	Balances with Reserve Bank (f)	Total						Advances		Bills purchased and discounted		Total (23+25+26)	
									Loans, cash credits and overdraft	Due from banks	Inland	Foreign		
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1969-70	147,11	183,03	330,13	6.4	57,18	50,25	1,215,73	23.7	3,413,24	436,94	489,42	186,28	4,088,93	79.7
1970-71	168,38	205,36	373,75	6.2	77,51	37,47	1,416,43	23.5	3,831,81	481,02	765,01	210,71	4,807,52	79.8
1971-72	181,93	280,14	462,06	6.4	102,45	59,99	1,716,97	23.7	4,335,27	490,79	846,08	220,83	5,402,18	74.6
1972-73	222,46	281,67	504,13	5.7	116,44	142,90	2,240.06	25.4	5,199.86	505,71	860.54	258,19	6,318,59	71.7
1973-74	247,74	625,36	873,10	8.4	129,65	66,32	2,445.77	23.7	6,168.43	553,25	1,037.51	367.37	7,573,31	73.3
1974-75†	295,78	628,99	924,77	7.7	134.70	76.50	2,841.53	23.7	7,220.81	677,44	1,190.92	383.91	8,795,64	73.3
March 1974	247,74	625,36	873,10	8.4	129,65	66,32	2,445.77	23.7	6,168.43	553,25	1,037.51	367.37	7,573,31	73.3
April	264,45	537,88	802,33	7.6	131.87	65,15	2,485,26	23.6	6,281.55	526,79	1,109.48	399.69	7,790,72	73.9
May	279,00	597,68	876,68	8.2	127,12	63,45	2,497.90	23.3	6,387.72	523,38	1,141.66	396.65	7,926,03	73.8
June	345,14	584,11	929,25	8.5	154,30	58,54	2,522,91	23.0	6,480.05	523,55	1,191.99	372.79	8,044,83	73.3
July	266,52	625,51	892,03	8.0	129,86	100,11	2,665.89	23.8	6,455.53	522,93	1,164.65	361.30	7,981,48	71.2
August	266,20	583,89	850,08	7.5	119,01	71,28	2,712,97	24.0	6,407.33	573,78	1,058.02	382.12	7,847,48	69.5
September	272,79	557,04	829,83	7.3	123,50	114,13	2,762,33	24.3	6,403.17	606,30	1,000.81	384.97	7,788,94	68.6
October†	285,74	630.17	915,91	8.0	120,79	108,58	2,842,96	24.8	6,460.21	640,79	989.20	396.17	7,845,58	68.4
November†	287,24	592.03	879,27	7.6	111,65	84,02	2,855,35	24.6	6,616.47	680,54	893.09	391.22	7,900,78	68.2
December†	306,36	545,62	851,99	7.2	151,31	140,71	2,832,38	24.0	6,825.51	708,69	952.99	396,49	8,174,98	69.3
January† 1975	296,35	451,26	747,61	6.3	145,42	96,84	2,885,00	24.4	6,907.06	714,37	1,040.23	432.95	8,380,24	70.7
February†	293,11	585,87	878,98	7.4	142,91	77,26	2,843,72	23.8	6,961.68	721,17	1,160.24	406.46	8,528,38	71.4
March†	295,78	628,99	924,77	7.7	134,70	76,50	2,841,53	23.7	7,220.81	677,44	1,190.92	383.91	8,795,64	73.3
April†	298,24	524,57	822,81	6.8	163,16	137,61	3,063,78	25.2	7,323.93	628,85	1,243.93	352,45	8,920,31	73.3
May†	312,61	518,70	831,31	6.7	158,13	80,32	2,923,84	23.7	7,468.52	602,50	1,314.19	353,95	9,136,66	74.1
June†	319,54	503,94	823,48	6.5	158,29	103,92	2,966,07	23.6	7,530.79	619,88	1,368.89	341,42	9,241,10	73.4

Note: The data on Scheduled State co-operative banks are included from August 12, 1966. (a) Data do not include borrowings of any Scheduled State co-operative bank from State Government and any reserve fund deposit required to be maintained with such bank by any co-operative society within the area of operation of such bank. (b) As available in the Reserve Bank records in the case of Scheduled Commercial banks and as reported by the banks in the case of Scheduled State co-operative banks. (c) Includes borrowings from the Industrial Development Bank of India and the Agricultural Refinance Corporation. (d) Borrowings from State Governments relate to Scheduled State co-operative banks only. (e) At book value; including Treasury Bills and Treasury Deposit Receipts, etc. (f) As per weekly statement of affairs of the R.B.I. with effect from July 6, 1973.

† Includes borrowings by Scheduled State co-operative banks under Section 17(4AA) from October 22, 1971; prior to that these were included under column 11. † Provisional.

For further details, reference may be made to the footnotes to Statement 32.

**STATEMENT 32—SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS : BUSINESS IN INDIA**

54

(Amount in lakhs of rupees)

Last Friday	No. of reporting banks	Demand liabilities				Time liabilities				Aggregate deposits (3 + 7)	Borrowings from Reserve Bank (a)			Borrowings from State Bank of India and/or a notified bank*			
		Deposits		Borrowings from banks	Others	Deposits		Borrowings from banks	Others		Total	Against usance bills and/or promissory notes					
		Inter-bank	Others			Inter-bank	Others										
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
1960-61	..	..	..	89	55,68	719,72	14,01	52,11	14,29	1,026,34	11,07	22,45	<b>1,746,06</b>	45,39	49,15	<b>94,53</b>	18,52
1965-66	..	..	..	76	80,46	1,426,86	39,59	75,22	41,50	1,522,97	26,75	17,82	<b>2,949,83</b>	43,25	30,26	<b>73,52</b>	52,39
1969-70	..	..	..	72	122,75	2,234,80	29,14	127,55	39,35	2,793,39	9,11	27,39	<b>5,028,19</b>	80,18	157,84	<b>238,02</b>	59,94
1970-71	..	..	..	73	158,01	2,626,13	28,27	149,72	26,76	3,280,04	7,99	41,57	<b>5,906,17</b>	202,40	165,97	<b>368,37</b>	49,02
1971-72	..	..	..	74	188,53	3,126,81	47,13	218,68	40,22	3,979,12	5,38	51,82	<b>7,105,93</b>	98,42	109,04	<b>207,45</b>	68,69
1972-73	..	..	..	74	214,70	3,794,24	74,31	258,85	91,70	4,848,90	11,49	47,95	<b>8,643,14</b>	30,61	107,83	<b>138,45</b>	75,61
1973-74	..	..	..	74	206,24	4,336,03	80,40	412,95	72,83	5,803,29	18,71	35,93	<b>10,139,33</b>	36,64	371,88	<b>408,52</b>	90,30
1974-75†	..	..	..	74	241,62	4,933,58	90,43	483,47	71,37	6,866,62	26,12	39,64	<b>11,800,20</b>	200,51	272,21	<b>472,72</b>	164,28
March 1974	..	..	..	74	205,24	4,336,03	80,40	412,95	72,83	5,803,29	18,71	35,93	<b>10,139,33</b>	36,64	371,88	<b>408,52</b>	90,30
April	..	..	..	73	199,61	4,399,11	83,90	439,14	83,00	5,933,64	17,67	37,07	<b>10,332,75</b>	52,40	280,78	<b>333,18</b>	86,75
May	..	..	..	73	225,02	4,496,85	74,46	478,94	83,46	6,024,10	25,42	35,56	<b>10,520,95</b>	103,66	303,72	<b>407,38</b>	91,58
June	..	..	..	73	239,05	4,647,41	40,69	511,11	82,88	6,108,70	25,68	39,20	<b>10,756,12</b>	156,64	264,22	<b>420,86</b>	104,76
July	..	..	..	73	221,64	4,735,39	80,10	547,39	89,44	6,234,76	20,89	30,54	<b>10,970,14</b>	125,14	121,76	<b>246,90</b>	97,67
August	..	..	..	73	206,83	4,669,56	51,15	516,36	81,90	6,385,28	24,37	31,78	<b>11,054,84</b>	16,23	89,07	<b>105,30</b>	104,56
September	..	..	..	73	203,63	4,634,35	52,70	514,64	85,47	6,503,17	18,34	31,60	<b>11,137,53</b>	17,34	69,28	<b>86,62</b>	129,10
October†	..	..	..	73	215,40	4,699,35	76,16	531,35	74,01	6,547,75	20,80	34,97	<b>11,247,10</b>	21,82	41,51	<b>63,33</b>	129,51
November†	..	..	..	74	215,98	4,735,29	54,31	508,66	82,50	6,639,74	19,61	33,78	<b>11,375,03</b>	11,80	39,35	<b>51,15</b>	116,90
December†	..	..	..	74	243,40	4,878,75	100,31	443,03	90,97	6,705,88	16,65	29,43	<b>11,584,63</b>	27,44	135,11	<b>162,55</b>	136,69
January† 1975	..	..	..	74	237,34	4,834,28	75,22	540,94	92,23	6,795,63	26,94	41,41	<b>11,629,91</b>	15,07	69,94	<b>85,01</b>	138,91
February†	..	..	..	74	259,08	4,905,01	71,37	527,28	82,89	6,836,31	26,51	34,21	<b>11,741,32</b>	35,92	151,47	<b>187,39</b>	126,32
March†	..	..	..	74	241,62	4,933,58	90,43	483,47	71,37	6,866,62	26,12	39,64	<b>11,800,20</b>	200,51	272,21	<b>472,72</b>	164,28
April†	..	..	..	74	257,88	4,991,54	66,99	556,53	76,79	6,969,62	29,38	35,49	<b>11,961,16</b>	153,87	92,51	<b>246,38</b>	148,29
May†	..	..	..	74	263,42	5,045,22	77,37	520,85	91,49	7,083,73	27,75	35,87	<b>12,128,95</b>	192,33	118,25	<b>310,58</b>	123,06
June†	..	..	..	74	259,26	5,189,36	76,43	514,50	87,27	7,173,00	35,07	33,49	<b>12,362,36</b>	197,97	76,01	<b>273,98</b>	140,74

Note :—Compiled from the information supplied under Section 42(2) of the Reserve Bank of India Act. This statement has been recast to show separate figures of inter-bank transactions in respect of deposits and advances, which are available since November 25, 1960. The figures of assets and liabilities include changes consequent on the following transfers of P.L. 480 deposits with the State Bank of India to the Reserve Bank of India : (i) Rs. 12 crores each month from July 1960 to June 1961, (ii) Rs. 10 crores each month from November 1962 to March 1963, (iii) Rs. 6 crores each month from November 1963 to March 1964, (iv) Rs. 8 crores each month from November 1964 to March 1965 and (v) Rs. 5 crores in November 1965 and Rs. 4 crores each month from December 1965 to March 1966.

STATEMENT 32—SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS : BUSINESS IN INDIA (Concl'd.)

!(Amount in lakhs of rupees)

Last Friday	Cash in hand and balances with Reserve Bank			Per-centage of (17) to (10)	Balances with other banks in current account	Money at call and short notice	Investments in Government securities (b)	Per-centage of (21) to (10)	Investments in other approved securities	Bank credit				Per-centage of (28) to (10)	
	Cash in hand	Balances with Reserve Bank (c)	Total							Advances		Bills purchased and discounted			Total (24+26+27)
										Loans, cash credits and overdrafts	Due from banks	Inland <sup>†</sup>	Foreign		
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1960-61 .. ..	45,56	71,02	116,58	6.7	17,85	20,78	558,58	32.0		1,110,96	16,78	159,35	49,23	1,319,54	75.6
1965-66 .. ..	73,25	97,55	170,80	5.8	30,11	57,51	810,69	27.5	118,71	1,945,78	19,77	269,65	72,71	2,288,14	77.6
1969-70 .. ..	146,08	175,79	321,88	6.4	53,48	41,21	1,166,83	23.2	248,87	3,295,53	49,56	489,22	186,28	3,971,03	79.0
1970-71 .. ..	167,22	196,74	363,96	6.2	74,72	27,01	1,362,31	23.1	401,03	3,708,33	44,60	764,80	210,71	4,683,83	79.3
1971-72 .. ..	180,48	266,82	447,30	6.3	83,86	52,12	1,650,29	23.2	539,17	4,196,62	32,60	845,92	220,83	5,263,36	74.1
1972-73 .. ..	220,76	266,11	486,87	5.6	104,48	117,94	2,161,25	25.0	736,99	4,996,34	36,09	860,51	258,19	6,115,04	70.8
1973-74 .. ..	245,96	609,70	855,66	8.4	122,76	43,47	2,362,11	23.3	924,15	5,994,39	41,68	1,037,38	367,37	7,399,14	73.0
1974-75† .. ..	293,85	611,45	905,30	7.7	129,82	66,79	2,752,81	23.3	1,087,18	6,961,81	43,61	1,190,80	383,91	8,536,52	72.3
March 1974 .. ..	245,96	609,70	855,66	8.4	122,76	43,47	2,362,11	23.3	924,15	5,994,39	41,68	1,037,38	367,37	7,399,14	73.0
April .. ..	262,70	522,63	785,32	7.6	128,49	38,92	2,401,96	23.2	928,04	6,105,43	35,94	1,109,35	399,69	7,614,47	73.7
May .. ..	277,09	581,84	858,93	8.2	121,45	46,84	2,414,89	23.0	933,18	6,212,99	38,11	1,141,57	396,65	7,751,22	73.7
June .. ..	343,14	558,93	902,07	8.4	144,53	44,79	2,439,97	22.7	982,34	6,293,69	36,79	1,191,83	372,79	7,858,31	73.1
July .. ..	264,78	606,03	870,81	7.9	119,89	78,89	2,581,98	23.5	1,002,07	6,272,66	36,13	1,164,50	361,30	7,798,46	71.1
August .. ..	264,20	567,13	831,34	7.5	111,92	53,89	2,623,80	23.7	1,016,88	6,239,54	40,38	1,057,97	382,12	7,679,63	69.5
September .. ..	270,93	541,47	812,40	7.3	117,92	102,05	2,669,83	24.0	1,029,57	6,243,04	35,17	1,000,65	384,97	7,628,66	68.5
October† .. ..	283,83	615,05	898,88	8.0	114,54	99,66	2,751,20	24.5	1,050,50	6,300,48	35,39	989,08	396,17	7,685,74	68.3
November† .. ..	285,28	575,93	861,21	7.6	107,14	78,68	2,764,49	24.3	1,055,11	6,458,57	38,37	892,90	391,22	7,742,69	68.1
December† .. ..	304,46	526,26	830,72	7.2	145,49	131,01	2,743,87	23.7	1,079,49	6,644,85	36,74	952,89	396,49	7,994,23	69.0
January† 1975 .. ..	294,52	435,36	729,88	6.3	138,86	90,88	2,797,39	24.1	1,104,93	6,681,94	47,90	1,040,08	432,95	8,154,97	70.1
February† .. ..	291,05	570,11	861,16	7.3	137,35	70,98	2,754,85	23.5	1,083,26	6,724,52	61,67	1,160,05	406,46	8,291,03	70.6
March† .. ..	293,85	611,45	905,30	7.7	129,82	66,79	2,752,81	23.3	1,087,18	6,961,81	43,61	1,190,80	383,91	8,536,52	72.3
April† .. ..	296,35	504,78	801,13	6.7	156,34	129,37	2,973,98	24.9	1,098,15	7,040,24	46,55	1,243,79	352,45	8,636,48	72.2
May† .. ..	310,65	503,51	814,16	6.7	153,50	75,30	2,831,95	23.3	1,124,52	7,187,31	41,53	1,314,00	353,95	8,855,26	73.0
June† .. ..	317,31	477,65	794,96	6.4	152,02	97,83	2,874,23	23.2	1,188,14	7,252,72	40,94	1,368,79	341,42	8,961,93	72.5

Figures in brackets relate to advances of Indian Scheduled Commercial Banks for financing food procurement operations. (a) As available in the Reserve Bank records. (b) At book value; including Treasury Bills and Treasury Deposit Receipts. (c) As per weekly statement of affairs of the Reserve Bank of India with effect from July 6, 1973.

\* Includes borrowings from the Industrial Development Bank of India from January 2, 1965 and borrowings from the Agricultural Refinance Corporation from April 1, 1966.

† Provisional.

MONEY AND BANKING

## STATEMENT 33—SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS\*

As on the Last Friday of	DIRECT					
	Direct finance to farmers for agricultural operations					
	Short-term			Medium/Long-term		
	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out-standing	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out-standing
1	2	3	4	5	6	
<b>MARCH 1974</b>						
1. State Bank of India and its Subsidiaries ..	3,42,318	55,02	39,22	1,14,064	83,23	57,17
2. 14 Nationalised Banks .. ..	5,18,576	86,21	75,72	2,76,939	151,12	130,85
3. Other Scheduled Commercial Banks ..	3,00,566	33,42	27,38	11,971	11,27	9,47
<b>TOTAL .. .. .</b>	<b>11,61,460</b>	<b>174,66</b>	<b>142,32</b>	<b>4,02,974</b>	<b>245,62</b>	<b>197,49</b>
<b>JUNE 1974</b>						
1. State Bank of India and its Subsidiaries ..	3,59,243	58,67	41,53	1,18,275	100,04	62,78
2. 14 Nationalised Banks .. ..	5,03,675	87,88	78,01	2,81,736	157,71	136,49
3. Other Scheduled Commercial Banks ..	2,31,803	26,42	24,43	13,303	10,89	9,16
<b>TOTAL .. .</b>	<b>10,94,721</b>	<b>172,97</b>	<b>143,97</b>	<b>4,13,314</b>	<b>268,65</b>	<b>208,44</b>
<b>SEPTEMBER 1974</b>						
1. State Bank of India and its Subsidiaries ..	4,22,007	70,03	55,31	1,22,540	104,57	67,17
2. 14 Nationalised Banks .. ..	5,61,735	104,28	92,73	2,90,825	161,05	139,46
3. Other Scheduled Commercial Banks ..	3,02,491	34,54	32,74	12,183	10,61	9,13
<b>TOTAL .. .. .</b>	<b>12,86,233</b>	<b>208,85</b>	<b>180,79</b>	<b>4,25,548</b>	<b>276,24</b>	<b>215,76</b>
<b>DECEMBER 1974</b>						
1. State Bank of India and its Subsidiaries ..	4,65,046	78,50	63,83	1,30,101	111,70	74,38
2. 14 Nationalised Banks .. ..	5,97,605	116,45	108,75	2,98,151	169,43	149,08
3. Other Scheduled Commercial Banks ..	3,23,208	39,50	37,85	12,861	11,38	9,73
<b>TOTAL .. .. .</b>	<b>13,85,859</b>	<b>234,45</b>	<b>210,43</b>	<b>4,41,113</b>	<b>292,51</b>	<b>233,20</b>

Note : Data are provisional.

## ADVANCES TO AGRICULTURE

(Amount in lakhs of rupees)

FINANCE								
Other types of direct finance to farmers						Total of direct finance		
Short-term			Medium/Long-term					
No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out-standing	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out-standing	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out-standing
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
18,212	5,47	4,37	29,994	11,56	9,21	5,04,588	155,28	109,97
2,40,367	26,91	23,47	61,768	38,24	31,03	10,97,650	302,48	261,07
5,297	6,74	4,49	3,811	6,28	5,26	3,21,645	57,72	46,59
2,63,876	39,13	32,34	95,573	56,08	45,49	19,23,883	515,48	417,64
16,879	5,06	4,39	32,453	12,83	9,61	5,26,850	176,60	118,33
2,48,133	29,32	25,84	69,733	40,08	32,91	11,03,277	314,99	273,25
6,654	6,26	4,34	3,751	6,93	5,89	2,55,511	50,51	43,82
2,71,666	40,65	34,58	1,05,937	59,85	48,41	18,85,638	542,11	435,40
23,061	6,04	5,15	40,591	15,41	11,71	6,08,199	196,04	139,34
2,76,720	30,07	26,78	69,352	40,30	33,80	11,98,632	335,71	292,77
6,510	7,52	5,66	3,870	7,75	6,82	3,25,054	60,43	54,35
3,06,291	43,62	37,58	1,13,813	63,46	52,34	21,31,885	592,18	486,47
25,139	6,52	5,58	46,172	16,95	11,98	6,66,458	213,67	155,77
2,77,105	32,09	28,52	80,544	41,72	36,20	12,53,405	359,69	322,55
7,026	8,49	6,83	3,641	7,45	6,75	3,46,736	66,82	61,17
3,09,270	47,09	40,93	1,30,357	66,12	54,93	22,66,599	640,17	539,49

## STATEMENT 33—SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS\*

As on the Last Friday of	INDIRECT									
	Distribution of fertilisers and other inputs			Loans to Electricity Boards			Loans to farmers through primary credit societies			
	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out-standing	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out-standing	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out-standing	
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
<b>MARCH 1974</b>										
1. State Bank of India and its Subsidiaries .. .. .	1,973	83,14	32,02	1	4,00	4,00	94,072	12,96	5,99	
2. 14 Nationalised Banks ..	5,065	42,72	15,19	137	122,54	87,13	1,19,470	19,90	9,51	
3. Other Scheduled Commercial Banks .. .. .	1,899	11,17	2,64	37	10,34	8,03	4,687	70	49	
<b>TOTAL .. .. .</b>	<b>8,937</b>	<b>137,03</b>	<b>49,85</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>136,88</b>	<b>99,16</b>	<b>2,18,229</b>	<b>33,56</b>	<b>15,99</b>	
<b>JUNE 1974</b>										
1. State Bank of India and its Subsidiaries .. .. .	1,569	78,33	34,89	1	4,00	4,01	98,596	14,96	5,99	
2. 14 Nationalised Banks ..	5,240	39,29	19,66	146	113,50	89,09	1,25,666	22,20	9,55	
3. Other Scheduled Commercial Banks .. .. .	839	4,69	1,85	33	11,06	7,28	4,464	64	44	
<b>TOTAL .. .. .</b>	<b>7,648</b>	<b>122,30</b>	<b>56,40</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>128,56</b>	<b>100,37</b>	<b>2,28,726</b>	<b>37,80</b>	<b>15,97</b>	
<b>SEPTEMBER 1974</b>										
1. State Bank of India and its Subsidiaries .. .. .	1,706	69,78	30,89	1	4,00	3,98	1,03,059	15,46	7,12	
2. 14 Nationalised Banks ..	5,340	47,94	25,02	144	118,58	88,92	1,40,408	22,65	11,18	
3. Other Scheduled Commercial Banks .. .. .	772	4,43	1,90	28	7,67	5,36	5,169	79	64	
<b>TOTAL .. .. .</b>	<b>7,818</b>	<b>122,15</b>	<b>57,80</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>130,25</b>	<b>98,26</b>	<b>2,48,636</b>	<b>38,90</b>	<b>18,94</b>	
<b>DECEMBER 1974</b>										
1. State Bank of India and its Subsidiaries .. .. .	1,792	66,77	38,60	1	4,00	3,98	1,10,422	16,40	7,61	
2. 14 Nationalised Banks ..	5,746	44,20	25,97	142	114,16	93,12	1,48,443	24,14	12,47	
3. Other Scheduled Commercial Banks .. .. .	819	5,20	2,81	27	7,41	5,12	7,025	89	73	
<b>TOTAL .. .. .</b>	<b>8,357</b>	<b>116,18</b>	<b>67,38</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>125,57</b>	<b>102,22</b>	<b>2,65,890</b>	<b>41,42</b>	<b>20,82</b>	

Note : Data are provisional.

## ADVANCES TO AGRICULTURE—(Concl'd.)

(Amount in lakhs of rupees)

FINANCE								
Other types of indirect finance			Total of indirect finance			TOTAL Direct and Indirect Finance		
No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out-standing	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out-standing	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out-standing
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
4,637	50,47	12,22	1,00,683	150,57	54,23	6,05,271	305,85	164,20
20,364	32,79	14,96	1,45,036	217,95	126,78	12,42,686	520,43	387,86
1,272	8,18	5,04	7,895	30,38	16,21	3,29,540	88,10	62,80
26,273	91,44	32,22	2,53,614	398,90	197,22	21,77,497	914,39	614,86
3,890	51,58	14,45	1,04,056	148,86	59,33	6,30,906	325,46	177,66
18,536	40,99	16,47	1,49,588	215,98	134,77	12,52,865	530,98	408,02
1,867	16,38	7,81	7,203	32,76	17,37	2,62,714	83,28	61,19
24,293	108,95	38,72	2,60,847	397,60	211,47	21,46,485	939,71	646,87
3,651	47,72	14,96	1,08,417	136,95	56,95	7,16,616	333,00	196,29
20,962	34,86	16,18	1,66,854	224,04	141,29	13,65,486	559,74	434,06
1,779	17,17	6,88	7,748	30,06	14,77	3,32,802	90,49	69,13
26,392	99,75	38,02	2,83,019	391,06	213,01	24,14,904	983,23	699,48
4,848	51,89	23,28	1,17,063	139,07	73,48	7,83,521	352,74	229,25
22,141	47,77	22,22	1,76,472	230,28	153,78	14,29,877	589,96	476,33
1,658	18,69	5,67	9,529	32,19	14,33	3,56,265	99,00	75,50
28,647	118,36	51,17	3,03,064	401,53	241,58	25,69,663	1,041,70	781,08

## STATEMENT 34—SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS' ADVANCES

## TRANSPORT OPERATORS AND

Last Friday	Small-Scale Industries				Small Road and Water Transport Operators			
	No. of Units	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out-standing	No. of Units	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out-standing
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>MARCH 1974</b>								
1. State Bank of India and its Subsidiaries	91,540	118,649	474,83	338,24	10,096	10,351	19,06	12,93
2. 14 Nationalised Banks	104,931	138,497	765,86	468,94	49,231	50,680	94,73	68,64
3. Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	10,173	15,774	152,66	96,69	7,478	8,606	25,18	19,26
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>206,644</b>	<b>272,920</b>	<b>1,393,35</b>	<b>903,87</b>	<b>66,805</b>	<b>69,637</b>	<b>138,97</b>	<b>100,83</b>
<b>JUNE 1974</b>								
1. State Bank of India and its Subsidiaries	93,863	121,457	495,04	356,84	11,327	11,918	20,74	14,76
2. 14 Nationalised Banks	107,546	140,574	791,00	511,49	50,210	51,654	93,77	68,61
3. Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	10,891	16,709	161,17	103,24	7,532	8,493	26,17	20,25
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>212,300</b>	<b>278,740</b>	<b>1,447,21</b>	<b>971,57</b>	<b>69,069</b>	<b>72,065</b>	<b>140,68</b>	<b>103,62</b>
<b>SEPTEMBER 1974</b>								
1. State Bank of India and its Subsidiaries	96,362	124,715	502,12	359,51	12,308	12,542	21,61	15,00
2. 14 Nationalised Banks	108,684	144,392	814,50	508,65	52,636	54,079	100,19	74,11
3. Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	10,826	16,282	163,68	102,22	8,492	9,088	29,26	23,09
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>215,872</b>	<b>285,389</b>	<b>1,480,30</b>	<b>970,38</b>	<b>73,436</b>	<b>75,709</b>	<b>151,06</b>	<b>112,20</b>
<b>DECEMBER 1974</b>								
1. State Bank of India and its Subsidiaries	102,548	130,958	516,29	369,53	12,405	12,867	22,34	15,28
2. 14 Nationalised Banks	110,881	146,288	834,02	540,25	53,275	54,961	105,70	79,86
3. Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	10,836	16,176	171,36	107,51	8,596	9,175	31,45	25,40
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>224,265</b>	<b>293,422</b>	<b>1,521,67</b>	<b>1,017,29</b>	<b>74,276</b>	<b>77,003</b>	<b>159,49</b>	<b>120,54</b>

Note: Small-scale industrial units are those engaged in the manufacture, processing or preservation of goods and whose original investment in plant and machinery (*i.e.*, original price paid by the owner irrespective of whether the plant and machinery are new or second hand), does not exceed Rs. 7.50 lakhs. These would, *inter alia*, include units engaged in mining or quarrying, servicing and repairing of machinery (automobiles, tractors, pump sets), photo studios and 'custom service' units, *i.e.*, those hiring out and servicing and repairing of agricultural machinery such as crawler and wheeled tractors, threshers, combine harvestors, etc.

(a) TO SMALL SCALE INDUSTRIES, (b) TO SMALL ROAD AND WATER  
(c) FOR SETTING UP OF INDUSTRIAL ESTATES

(Amount in lakhs of rupees)

For setting up of Industrial Estates				Total			
No. of Units	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of Units	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
3	3	2,01	5	101,639	129,003	495,90	351,22
19	31	15,63	6,51	154,181	189,208	876,22	544,09
12	17	33	25	17,663	24,397	178,17	116,20
34	51	17,97	6,81	273,483	342,608	1,550,29	1,011,51
3	3	2,01	5	105,193	133,378	517,79	371,65
24	40	15,96	7,73	157,780	192,268	900,73	587,83
14	18	38	30	18,437	25,220	187,72	123,79
41	61	18,35	8,08	281,410	350,866	1,606,24	1,083,27
3	3	2,02	6	108,673	137,260	525,75	374,57
22	36	15,58	8,22	161,342	198,507	930,27	590,98
10	12	28	24	19,328	25,382	193,22	125,55
35	51	17,88	8,52	289,343	361,149	1,649,24	1,091,10
2	2	6	6	114,955	143,827	538,69	384,87
25	40	16,34	8,62	164,181	201,289	956,06	628,73
11	15	46	43	19,443	25,366	203,27	133,34
38	57	16,86	9,11	298,579	370,482	1,698,02	1,146,94

Road Transport Operators include operators of trucks, taxis, auto-rickshaws and scooters, the original book value of whose investment does not exceed Rs. 7.50 lakhs. Water Transport Operators include operators of small boats, launches, barges, etc., the original book value of whose investment does not exceed Rs. 7.50 lakhs.

Data are provisional.

## STATEMENT 35 — CHEQUE CLEARANCES

Period	Total		AHMEDABAD		AMRITSAR		BANGALORE*		BOMBAY*	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1960-61 .. ..	4,567	1,045,89	244	47,07	57	6,44	126	18,84	1,615	376,22
1965-66 .. ..	6,327	1,746,38	331	76,77	76	10,06	195	40,68	2,029	624,48
1969-70 .. ..	8,656	2,755,59	402	140,32	108	19,69	287	71,16	2,861	980,84
1970-71 .. ..	9,341	3,079,79	268	153,60	114	23,68	319	81,98	3,054	1,111,84
1971-72 .. ..	9,703	3,592,11	450	263,61	118	47,83	349	97,47	3,317	1,230,90
1972-73 .. ..	10,128	4,028,63	260	207,77	129	28,40	391	114,72	3,657	1,403,55
1973-74 .. ..	11,161	4,721,38	370	196,43	141	35,38	436	141,82	3,886	1,714,73
1974-75 .. ..	12,301	5,907,49	686	329,53	147	41,83	445	166,18	4,092	2,069,24
March 1974 .. ..	13,097	6,022,42	520	230,69	155	36,09	477	183,84	4,386	2,118,52
April .. ..	12,234	5,616,63	498	201,16	149	36,99	446	183,22	4,211	2,070,18
May .. ..	11,152	5,026,26	498	201,16	138	41,10	433	146,64	3,492	1,671,64
June .. ..	11,271	5,508,88	490	298,71	135	43,74	416	155,56	3,872	1,999,28
July .. ..	12,927	6,176,04	731	394,09	144	43,84	477	177,33	4,262	2,147,19
August .. ..	12,254	5,722,25	741	334,70	126	38,87	444	159,20	4,048	1,968,95
September .. ..	12,060	5,738,64	753	337,02	126	35,10	423	162,11	3,999	2,026,14
October .. ..	12,723	5,474,84	703	289,40	113	29,04	444	161,67	5,063	1,952,19
November .. ..	12,172	5,660,40	734	331,65	162	46,48	412	156,74	3,912	1,889,17
December .. ..	12,455	6,758,46	752	393,85	148	51,39	438	172,91	3,990	2,559,01
January 1975 .. ..	13,358	6,710,95	892	419,83	204	53,72	475	168,37	4,303	2,378,58
February .. ..	11,839	5,805,43	713	354,17	163	41,16	440	144,85	3,659	1,966,16
March .. ..	13,170	6,691,14	724	398,62	152	40,54	489	205,57	4,294	2,202,37

Period	KANPUR*		LUCKNOW		MADRAS*		MADURAI		MANGALORE	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
1960-61 .. ..	93	18,32	41	4,19	410	55,45	26	3,77	18	2,54
1965-66 .. ..	119	26,35	53	7,40	510	102,09	41	6,47	24	4,22
1969-70 .. ..	147	44,72	70	12,06	734	167,17	56	11,57	30	6,56
1970-71 .. ..	150	51,11	73	15,51	671	178,24	65	10,40	32	7,52
1971-72 .. ..	156	58,68	72	14,09	600	206,52	74	14,34	37	8,39
1972-73 .. ..	161	64,18	72	25,10	577	237,90	72	15,98	40	8,93
1973-74 .. ..	162	71,37	77	33,07	551	292,36	83	23,29	44	13,20
1974-75 .. ..	165	85,95	84	38,13	549	381,27	85	28,52	47	16,34
March 1974 .. ..	168	87,84	85	36,57	515	416,99	86	27,55	49	17,22
April .. ..	173	85,50	88	38,11	483	357,41	95	29,87	46	17,49
May .. ..	174	90,18	89	42,02	435	336,30	68	12,93	39	14,23
June .. ..	150	77,40	86	36,61	373	330,06	81	31,45	43	15,06
July .. ..	170	92,71	88	39,98	610	395,24	75	32,41	47	16,91
August .. ..	157	88,42	87	38,69	602	377,68	66	27,20	46	14,77
September .. ..	153	79,28	82	33,18	572	369,91	82	30,82	44	15,74
October .. ..	155	77,67	81	32,12	592	402,22	69	24,64	46	14,78
November .. ..	141	69,19	82	34,43	626	383,63	78	29,80	46	16,06
December .. ..	176	89,83	85	39,92	596	392,93	85	31,25	48	16,91
January 1975 .. ..	193	101,10	82	37,52	650	408,82	88	28,86	63	17,13
February .. ..	167	91,42	78	35,90	463	349,46	127	34,02	48	17,53
March .. ..	169	88,72	82	49,03	584	471,52	102	28,96	51	19,49

Note : Annual figures are averages of months. Data from 1970-71 onwards are provisional.

\* Managed by the Reserve Bank of India.

## (ANNUAL AND MONTHLY)

(Number in thousands; Amount in lakhs of rupees)

CALCUTTA*		COCHIN		COIMBATORE		DELHI		HYDERABAD*		JAIPUR		JABALPUR	
Num- ber	Amo- unt												
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
803	348,50	21	6,42	39	7,32	324	34,30	55	9,37	21	2,95		
1,018	487,93	32	13,29	59	12,25	381	53,27	96	20,27	39	6,60	15	3,30
1,101	571,76	35	24,21	87	20,28	509	92,96	148	40,33	59	15,03	20	4,84
1,083	576,94	37	26,65	99	24,36	493	99,69	163	47,42	70	16,64	22	6,28
1,097	638,56	37	28,75	106	26,23	528	91,66	159	46,64	70	21,15	23	7,10
1,087	694,03	37	33,51	114	30,55	508	133,08	170	52,53	102	18,52	26	10,39
1,371	760,89	34	30,33	110	33,43	539	132,75	209	72,42	135	28,55	30	15,03
1,790	928,04	36	39,98	111	47,73	506	181,68	230	103,75	119	37,56	33	14,77
2,000	940,86	41	38,20	122	44,99	558	194,99	280	109,08	129	26,35	35	33,68
1,868	904,75	36	35,64	34	15,37	569	192,21	209	92,71	138	28,00	33	15,99
1,755	817,91	35	39,66	101	43,46	554	148,59	241	94,03	184	37,96	31	19,47
1,723	860,98	35	41,83	98	44,40	572	174,31	212	84,92	118	38,66	27	15,23
1,952	995,80	38	48,26	122	56,05	543	197,64	242	98,05	107	40,04	34	18,47
1,812	930,42	34	37,62	119	56,16	495	191,87	239	96,89	122	35,08	31	25,80
1,849	942,69	35	35,05	122	48,96	436	182,09	236	89,88	107	37,68	31	14,55
1,452	790,73	34	38,65	124	48,53	395	166,90	228	92,38	113	39,54	33	16,49
1,766	932,33	38	41,74	116	42,51	545	190,49	220	95,61	110	39,02	33	16,49
1,835	988,05	38	41,91	124	53,81	551	200,46	220	101,05	105	38,48	41	2,86
1,867	1,048,03	40	45,08	128	57,63	498	192,93	224	114,35	108	35,76	28	21,02
1,763	883,18	37	38,01	125	51,32	419	157,85	236	116,80	111	43,02	38	5,41
1,834	1,041,63	37	36,28	124	54,62	501	184,81	254	168,29	102	37,50	38	5,41

NAGPUR*		NEW DELHI*		PATNA*		POONA		SIMLA		SURAT		OTHER CENTRES	
Num- ber	Amo- unt	Num- ber	Amo- unt										
35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
37	6,21	223	49,53	18	2,82	65	5,48	5	54	43	5,05	285	34,56
64	12,05	351	96,18	28	6,56	100	12,39	6	90	64	11,94	694	110,94
87	18,41	502	202,72	39	16,43	151	25,59	8	1,09	100	25,10	1,117	242,73
90	20,19	543	218,79	31	13,42	506	60,63	9	1,14	163	31,95	1,286	301,79
94	22,60	586	274,22	39	19,22	232	66,03	10	1,57	120	34,84	1,428	371,71
100	23,94	646	349,68	39	23,47	206	48,09	11	2,41	144	42,73	1,581	459,17
113	28,94	711	369,94	36	23,58	249	59,75	11	3,33	157	58,12	1,706	582,66
119	37,04	688	441,17	43	36,41	266	75,73	12	4,17	165	74,27	1,883	728,20
123	39,36	961	578,40	31	19,37	253	72,27	12	4,38	174	65,75	1,938	699,44
119	41,52	718	394,39	46	37,49	252	77,63	11	4,48	175	71,78	1,838	684,75
111	32,32	617	410,51	41	26,28	223	61,38	11	3,77	156	69,46	1,728	665,27
103	29,50	672	396,62	38	27,39	224	69,80	10	3,19	156	73,28	1,640	660,89
125	37,34	751	411,53	41	30,51	276	80,85	12	5,99	171	82,06	1,910	733,74
117	34,84	678	391,85	47	35,34	264	75,40	14	4,11	151	76,84	1,814	681,55
117	34,61	657	426,69	44	32,50	246	70,04	13	3,41	155	64,44	1,779	666,75
119	35,40	676	402,55	37	29,99	274	98,13	13	3,87	156	63,74	1,802	664,22
111	33,50	649	393,81	40	36,13	342	77,50	14	4,79	166	66,45	1,831	732,88
116	37,34	704	514,03	44	46,24	259	74,87	13	4,20	175	82,89	1,910	824,28
132	44,01	749	478,55	48	49,44	273	75,40	13	4,75	188	87,54	2,112	842,52
117	39,60	695	410,61	45	38,61	239	69,63	9	3,03	160	71,57	1,987	842,13
141	44,55	688	662,90	42	47,04	321	78,15	11	4,44	174	81,26	2,254	739,45

STATEMENT 36—NON-SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS IN INDIA

64

(Amount in lakhs of rupees)

Last Friday	No. of reporting banks	LIABILITIES													
		Total (a)	CAPITAL AND RESERVES			Aggregate deposits (9+12)	DEPOSITS						Due to other banks	Other liabilities	
			Total	Paid-up capital (b)	Reserves		DEMAND			TIME					
							Total	Inter-bank	Others	Total	Inter-bank	Others			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
1960-61	.. .. .	256	54,16	6,95	4,33	2,62	42,73	11,58	15	11,43	31,76	46	31,30	1,37	2,50
1965-66	.. .. .	33	28,09	1,95	1,05	90	23,82	8,30	17	8,13	15,79	10	15,69	43	1,62
1969-70	.. .. .	14	28,51	1,42	63	79	24,75	11,77	32	11,45	13,43	13	13,30	41	1,48
1970-71	.. .. .	12	18,22	93	43	50	14,74	9,11	18	8,93	5,81	—	5,81	1,36	1,01
1971-72	.. .. .	9	12,86	83	39	44	11,03	4,27	2	4,25	6,82	4	6,78	26	68
1972-73	.. .. .	7	13,80	58	18	40	12,26	4,76	4	4,72	7,71	17	7,54	31	44
1973-74	.. .. .	8	17,22	61	19	42	15,52	5,94	—	5,94	9,58	—	9,58	62	47
July 1973	.. .. .	7	15,45	59	18	41	14,22	5,67	1	5,66	8,56	—	8,56	1	62
August	.. .. .	7	16,19	59	18	41	14,78	5,99	1	5,98	8,80	—	8,80	20	61
September	.. .. .	7	16,14	59	18	41	15,01	6,03	2	6,01	9,00	—	9,00	5	47
October	.. .. .	7	16,43	58	18	40	15,02	5,95	2	5,93	9,09	—	9,09	25	56
November	.. .. .	7	16,45	59	18	41	14,86	5,70	—	5,70	9,16	—	9,16	49	51
December	.. .. .	7	16,69	59	18	41	14,68	5,82	3	5,79	9,24	35	8,89	65	39
January 1974	.. .. .	7	16,93	59	18	41	15,09	5,73	5	5,68	9,41	—	9,41	67	53
February	.. .. .	8	17,02	62	19	43	15,25	5,85	2	5,83	9,43	1	9,42	58	54
March	.. .. .	8	17,22	61	19	42	15,52	5,94	—	5,94	9,58	—	9,58	62	47
April	.. .. .	8	17,32	59	18	41	15,89	6,29	1	6,28	9,61	—	9,61	27	56
May	.. .. .	9	17,64	60	18	42	16,06	6,34	1	6,33	9,73	—	9,73	42	55
June	.. .. .	9	18,49	60	18	42	16,73	6,70	1	6,69	10,04	—	10,04	43	72
July	.. .. .	9	18,40	60	18	42	16,96	6,67	—	6,67	10,30	1	10,29	34	49
August	.. .. .	7	18,44	60	18	42	16,93	6,56	—	6,56	10,38	1	10,37	30	60

REPORT ON CURRENCY AND FINANCE, 1974-75

STATEMENT 36—NON-SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS IN INDIA—(Concl'd.)

(Amount in lakhs of rupees)

		ASSETS																	
		Total (a)	CASH IN HAND AND BALANCES WITH RESERVE BANK			Balances with Agent of Reserve and other banks in current account	Money at call and short notice	BANK CREDIT			Due from banks	INVESTMENTS			Other assets	16	21	25	
Last Friday			Total	Cash in hand	Balances with Reserve Bank			Total	Advances	Bills purchased and discounted		Total	Central Government	State Government					Others
		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1960-61	..	53,99	3,22	3,21	1	2,55	55	29,11	27,82	1,29	2	14,80	4,63	6,14	4,03	3,74	7.5	68.1	34.6
1965-66	..	28,01	1,63	1,62	1	2,07	36	14,14	13,28	86	—	7,76	1,88	3,73	2,15	2,05	6.8	59.4	32.6
1969-70	..	28,40	1,71	1,71	—	2,41	53	13,78	12,98	80	—	7,20	77	5,15	1,28	2,77	6.9	55.7	29.1
1970-71	..	18,24	85	85	—	1,50	1,05	7,63	7,17	46	—	4,49	69	3,24	56	2,72	5.8	51.8	30.5
1971-72	..	12,72	53	53	—	66	12	7,36	6,69	67	—	3,04	36	1,71	97	1,01	4.8	66.7	27.6
1972-73	..	13,75	53	53	—	1,12	11	7,82	7,32	50	—	3,22	36	1,85	1,01	95	4.3	63.8	26.3
1973-74	..	17,05	59	59	—	72	15	9,94	9,36	58	—	4,88	50	2,57	1,81	77	3.8	64.0	31.4
July	1973	15,31	61	61	—	1,29	43	7,81	7,39	42	—	4,31	45	1,90	1,96	86	4.3	54.9	30.3
August	"	16,05	53	53	—	1,03	19	8,19	7,74	45	—	5,23	48	2,58	2,17	88	3.6	55.4	35.4
September	"	16,00	54	54	—	1,03	6	8,30	7,89	41	—	5,27	48	2,24	2,55	80	3.6	55.3	35.1
October	"	16,78	71	61	10	1,28	—	9,24	8,83	41	—	4,76	48	2,61	1,67	79	4.7	61.5	31.7
November	"	16,28	56	56	—	58	1	9,90	9,57	33	—	4,48	48	2,52	1,48	75	3.8	66.6	30.1
December	"	16,54	63	63	—	73	4	9,89	9,55	34	—	4,61	48	2,69	1,44	64	4.3	67.4	31.4
January	1974	16,72	57	57	—	74	5	10,01	9,59	42	—	4,63	49	2,68	1,46	72	3.8	66.3	30.7
February	"	16,81	63	63	—	91	12	9,76	9,30	46	—	4,66	49	2,65	1,52	73	4.1	64.0	30.6
March	"	17,05	59	59	—	72	15	9,94	9,36	58	—	4,88	50	2,57	1,81	77	3.8	64.0	31.4
April	"	17,06	59	59	—	86	15	9,87	9,34	53	—	4,93	51	2,57	1,85	66	3.7	62.1	31.0
May	"	17,52	57	54	3	63	44	10,22	9,75	47	—	5,03	63	2,57	1,83	63	3.5	63.6	31.3
June	"	17,99	92	92	—	70	51	10,35	10,01	34	—	5,08	52	2,57	1,99	43	5.5	61.9	30.4
July	"	18,16	78	78	—	59	56	10,48	10,09	39	—	5,15	52	2,57	2,06	60	4.6	61.8	30.4
August	"	18,23	64	64	—	59	23	10,68	10,14	54	—	5,22	51	2,71	2,00	87	3.8	63.1	30.8

Note : Compiled from the information supplied in Form XII under the Banking Regulation Act, 1949. Data from September 1961, being on a revised basis, are not strictly comparable with those for the earlier period.

(a) As the data relate only to areas to which the Banking Regulation Act extended, the total liabilities do not agree with the total assets.

(b) Excluding banks incorporated outside Indian Union.

(c) Including Treasury Bills and Treasury Deposit Receipts.

STATEMENT 37—STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS MAINTAINING ACCOUNTS WITH THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA

66

(Amount in lakhs of rupees)

Last Friday	No. of report- ing banks	DEMAND AND TIME LIABILITIES											Borrow- ings from Reserve Bank	Borrowings from State Bank and/or a notified bank and State Gov- ernments (a)			
		Aggre- gate Deposits (5+10)	DEMAND						TIME					Total	Demand	Time	
			Total	DEPOSITS		Borrow- ings from banks	Others	Total	DEPOSITS		Borrow- ings from banks	Others					
				Inter- bank	Others				Inter- bank	Others							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		
1960-61	.. ..	20	34,93	25,95	9,45	15,61	—	89	37,33	14,93	19,32	—	3,07	88,29	1,44	26	1,18
1965-66	.. ..	18	62,28	43,40	15,10	25,82	—	2,48	66,39	28,60	36,46	—	1,33	166,78	19,15	4,67	14,48
1969-70	.. ..	24	116,95	72,05	23,12	43,03	—	5,90	143,39	67,77	73,93	22	1,48	274,47	54,07	27,02	27,05
1970-71	.. ..	24	137,79	77,76	20,97	49,30	—	7,50	162,50	72,38	88,49	47	1,15	306,76	54,81	29,23	25,58
1971-72	.. ..	24	163,27	105,47	31,67	65,85	—	7,95	191,75	91,56	97,41	1,62	1,16	323,02	40,83	16,68	24,15
1972-73	.. ..	25	188,07	119,30	35,17	72,95	—	11,18	247,87	128,32	115,12	2,45	1,97	316,45	46,68	5,88	40,81
1973-74	.. ..	25	225,09	125,58	27,07	86,89	7	11,54	292,91	150,73	138,20	1,93	2,04	312,67	42,36	13,97	28,39
1974-75	.. ..	25	241,74	130,67	32,84	82,11	6	15,67	351,76	188,69	159,63	1,63	1,82	439,75	50,67	17,84	32,82
March 1974	.. ..	25	225,09	125,58	27,07	86,89	7	11,54	292,91	150,73	138,20	1,93	2,04	312,67	42,36	13,97	28,39
April	.. ..	25	245,41	131,27	28,31	90,33	3	12,60	319,74	160,29	155,08	1,97	2,40	264,04	39,49	10,21	29,28
May	.. ..	25	251,18	135,61	29,45	92,20	—	13,97	318,93	155,54	158,99	1,97	2,43	248,36	42,88	14,30	28,58
June	.. ..	25	253,54	146,05	44,35	86,15	—	15,55	341,95	170,17	167,39	1,99	2,41	245,82	39,72	10,47	29,25
July	.. ..	25	268,93	135,38	28,83	93,30	—	13,26	353,81	173,75	175,63	1,99	2,44	237,18	42,33	11,46	30,87
August	.. ..	25	260,12	119,10	24,73	83,77	9	10,51	300,91	120,11	176,34	1,99	2,47	277,72	43,69	9,74	33,95
September	.. ..	25	254,12	118,72	24,60	82,00	1	12,12	351,77	174,97	172,13	1,99	2,69	309,15	37,76	6,74	31,01
October	.. ..	25	249,28	116,51	24,01	80,12	—	12,38	352,09	178,30	169,16	1,98	2,65	336,49	38,03	6,65	31,38
November	.. ..	25	245,48	124,35	32,86	79,37	1	12,12	347,78	177,81	166,11	1,20	2,66	364,57	35,38	5,58	29,80
December	.. ..	25	251,98	123,07	26,82	83,11	1	13,13	345,63	172,68	168,87	1,39	2,69	432,09	38,21	6,05	32,16
January 1975	.. ..	25	249,51	130,48	28,79	86,37	1	15,32	345,81	178,81	163,14	1,25	2,60	443,59	41,29	9,26	32,04
February	.. ..	25	241,69	128,20	29,11	85,52	3	13,54	344,82	184,40	156,17	1,31	2,94	439,07	46,30	15,76	30,54
March	.. ..	25	241,74	130,67	32,84	82,11	6	15,67	351,76	188,69	159,63	1,63	1,82	439,75	50,67	17,84	32,82
April	.. ..	25	247,52	141,74	39,14	85,11	3	17,46	363,57	197,66	162,41	1,65	1,86	388,21	51,77	12,35	39,43
May	.. ..	25	244,76	128,99	31,70	81,82	4	15,43	363,71	196,91	162,94	1,76	2,11	381,96	53,22	13,50	39,72
June	.. ..	25	265,72	150,40	46,84	88,25	5	15,26	384,25	203,00	177,48	1,76	2,02	351,51	47,41	15,77	31,63

REPORT ON CURRENCY AND FINANCE, 1974-75

**STATEMENT 37—STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS MAINTAINING ACCOUNTS WITH  
THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA (Concl'd.)**

(Amount in lakhs of rupees)

Last Friday		ASSETS											17			21		23	
		CASH IN HAND AND BALANCES WITH RESERVE BANK						Balances with other banks in current account	Investments in Government securities (b)	Money at call and short notice	BANK CREDIT				As percentage of aggregate deposits				
		Total	Cash in hand	Balances with Reserve Bank	20	21	22				ADVANCES			Bills purchased and discounted	17	21	23		
								Total (24+26)	Loans, cash credits and overdrafts	Due from Banks (c)	26	27	28					29	
		17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
1960-61	..	2,60	1,01	1,59	4,39	21,78	10,15	62,08	61,99	62,40	9	7.4	62.3	177.7					
1965-66	..	5,03	1,22	3,82	5,57	35,17	13,71	267,86	267,69	7	16	8.1	56.5	430.1					
1969-70	..	9,28	1,47	7,80	6,31	52,19	9,57	133,37	133,09	394,84	28	7.9	44.6	114.0					
1970-71	..	11,03	1,64	9,40	5,59	57,72	10,96	139,40	139,05	444,27	35	8.0	41.9	101.2					
1971-72	..	16,12	2,04	14,07	21,30	70,69	8,48	158,11	157,86	467,81	26	9.9	43.3	96.8					
1972-73	..	18,34	2,22	16,12	9,42	84,06	15,21	225,22	225,11	481,96	11	9.8	44.7	119.8					
1973-74	..	17,76	2,52	15,24	10,73	89,50	23,39	197,31	197,11	521,32	20	7.9	39.8	87.7					
1974-75	..	22,31	2,86	19,45	9,54	95,79	10,11	288,78	288,55	647,17	22	9.2	39.6	119.5					
March	1974 ..	17,76	2,52	15,24	10,73	89,50	23,39	197,31	197,11	521,32	20	7.9	39.8	87.7					
April	..	18,78	2,50	16,28	7,24	89,40	27,62	199,49	199,26	500,41	23	7.7	36.4	81.3					
May	..	18,64	2,64	16,00	9,65	89,14	17,83	200,72	200,56	495,16	16	7.4	35.5	79.9					
June	..	32,59	2,81	29,78	14,35	89,19	14,77	212,46	212,23	496,59	23	12.9	35.2	83.8					
July	..	22,82	2,41	20,40	15,06	90,30	22,24	209,04	208,81	496,62	23	8.5	33.6	77.7					
August	..	19,56	2,74	16,82	11,34	95,58	18,18	194,55	194,42	543,34	13	7.5	36.7	74.8					
September	..	18,63	2,60	16,02	6,78	98,92	16,17	196,11	195,85	579,09	26	7.3	38.9	77.2					
October	..	18,23	2,65	15,58	10,14	98,53	9,66	187,75	187,53	615,35	22	7.3	39.5	75.3					
November	..	19,08	2,70	16,37	9,52	97,46	6,07	184,32	184,05	652,37	27	7.8	39.7	75.1					
December	..	21,24	2,68	18,57	9,73	94,56	10,65	207,43	207,25	689,64	18	8.4	37.5	82.3					
January	1975 ..	18,75	2,63	16,11	8,66	94,64	5,97	254,85	254,62	677,23	23	7.5	37.9	102.1					
February	..	19,30	3,08	16,22	8,14	95,91	6,79	268,80	268,48	666,29	32	8.0	39.7	111.2					
March	..	22,31	2,86	19,45	9,54	95,79	10,11	288,78	288,55	647,17	22	9.2	39.6	119.5					
April	..	24,64	2,78	21,85	13,30	96,84	9,41	316,25	316,01	586,83	24	10.0	39.1	127.8					
May	..	19,16	2,75	16,41	9,17	98,87	6,04	297,25	297,06	582,56	19	7.8	40.4	121.4					
June	..	41,62	3,08	38,54	13,97	98,69	6,15	311,32	311,09	592,99	23	15.7	37.1	117.2					

(a) Includes borrowings from the Industrial Development Bank of India from January 2, 1965 and borrowings from the Agricultural Refinance Corporation from March 1, 1966. Borrowings from State Governments relate to Scheduled State Co-operative banks only and are included from August 12, 1966. (b) At book value; includes Treasury Bills and Treasury Deposit Receipts. (c) Include advances of Scheduled State Co-operative banks to Central Co-operative banks and Primary Co-operative banks from week ended August 12, 1966, prior to this date these advances were included under 'Loans, cash credits and overdrafts'.

**STATEMENT 38—STRUCTURE OF INTEREST RATES IN INDIA**

**A. Short-term Commercial Banking Rates**

(Per cent)

Year (April-March)	1960-61	1965-66	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76 (Up to September 1975)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I. Bank Rate(a) .. .. .	4.0	6.0	5.0-6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0-7.0	9.0	9.0
II. Treasury Bill Rate(b) .. ..	2.65	3.50	3.00-3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50-4.00	4.25-4.60	4.60
III. Call Money Rate(c)								
(1) State Bank of India								
(i) Scheduled Commercial Banks .. .. .	4.00-6.00	7.50-9.00	8.50-12.00	12.00-10.00	10.00	10.00-10.50	10.50-15.00 <sup>(1)</sup>	15.50 <sup>(1)</sup>
(ii) Co-operative Banks .. .. .	4.00-4.50	6.75-8.00	7.50-8.50	8.50	8.50-9.00	9.00-9.50	9.50-14.00 <sup>(2)</sup>	14.50 <sup>(2)</sup>
(2) Other Selected Major Scheduled Commercial Banks								
(i) Bombay .. .. .	4.24	6.26	6.38	5.16	4.15	7.83	12.82	10.48
(ii) Calcutta .. .. .	4.30	6.81	6.91	4.30	3.70	8.84	14.24	10.96
(iii) Madras .. .. .	3.74	6.06	6.45	6.01	4.14	8.08	14.16	9.74
IV. Bazar Bill Rate(d)								
(i) Bombay .. .. .	9.00-12.00	12.00-15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00-17.00	17.00-21.00	21.00
(ii) Calcutta .. .. .	9.50-13.00	15.00	13.50	13.50-15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00-19.50	19.50-21.00
(iii) Madras .. .. .	12.00-13.92	17.40-19.80	21.60-24.00	24.00-22.80	22.80-21.60	21.60-27.00	21.00-28.80	21.00-28.80
V. Hundi Rate (State Bank of India)	5.25-6.50	9.25-9.75	9.50	8.75-10.50	8.75-10.50	8.00-13.00	9.50-16.50 <sup>(3)</sup>	14.00-16.50 <sup>(3)</sup>
VI. Commercial Bank Rates <sup>(1)</sup>								
(1) Deposit Rates (e) (Ceiling)								
(i) 1 year .. .. .	3.75 (Nov. '60)	6.00	6.00 (Jan. 11)	6.00	6.00	6.00	8.00 <sup>(6)</sup> (July 23)	8.00
(ii) 3 years .. .. .	4.00 (Nov. '60)	6.25 <sup>(4)</sup>	6.50 <sup>(4)</sup> (Jan. 11)	6.50 <sup>(4)</sup>	6.50 <sup>(4)</sup>	7.00 (April 1)	9.00 <sup>(5)</sup> (July 23)	9.00
(iii) 5 years .. .. .	4.50 (Nov. '60)	7.00	7.25 (Jan.11)	7.25	7.25	7.25	10.00 <sup>(5)</sup> (July 23)	10.00 <sup>(f)</sup>
(2) Lending Rates :								
(A) State Bank of India :								
Advances Rate .. .. .	4.5-5.0	7.0-7.5	7.0-8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5-9.0 (June 1)	9.0-12.5 (July 23) 13.5 (August 1)	13.5-14.0 (April 1)
(B) Key Lending Rates as prescribed by R.B.I. (All commercial banks including SBI)								
(i) Ceiling rate : General	—	10.0(g)	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Minimum rate : General	—	—	—	—	—	10.0 (June 1) 11.0 (Dec. 1)	12.5(July 23)	12.5
(iii) Minimum rate : Selective Credit Controls .. .. .	—	—	—	12.0	12.0	12.0-13.0	14.0-15.0(July 23)	14.0-15.0
(C) Minimum rate : Bill Finance								
(i) Drawer's Bills .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	9.0(Nov. 16) 9.5(Dec. 1)	11.0(July 23)	11.0
(ii) Drawee's Bills .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	11.0(June 18) 12.5(July 23)	12.5
(D) Ceiling Rate: (i) Export Credit (Other than deferred payments) .. .. .	—	—	—	7.0(April 16)	7.0	8.0(Nov. 16)	9.0(April 19) 10.5(July 23) 11.5(Sept. 25)	11.5
(ii) On deferred payments .. .. .	—	—	—	6.0(April 16)	6.0	6.0	7.0(April 19) 8.0(Sept. 25) 9.0(April 18)	8.0
(E) Ceiling Rate: Food Procurement Credit .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	8.5	11.0(July 23) <sup>(6)</sup> 12.0(Aug. 1)	12.0

**STATEMENT 38—STRUCTURE OF INTEREST RATES IN INDIA—(Concl'd.)**

**B. Long-term Rates**

(Per cent)

Year (April-March)	1960-61	1965-66	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76 (Up to September 1975)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>VII. Prime Lending Rates of Term-lending Institutions</b>								
(i) I.D.B.I. .. .. .	—	8.0	8.5	8.5	8.5	9.0	10.25	10.25
(ii) I.F.C.I. .. .. .	7.0	8.5	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.5	11.25	11.25
(iii) I.C.I.C.I. .. .. .	6.5	8.0	8.5	8.5	8.5	9.0	10.25	10.25
(iv) I.R.C.I. .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	8.5	8.5	8.5
(v) S.F.Cs. .. .. .	—	8.0-9.0	7.5-10.5 (7.0- 8.5)(7)	8.5-11.0 (7.5- 8.0)(7)	8.5-10.5 (7.5- 9.75)(7)	9.0-11.0 (7.5-10.5)(7)	8.0-13.0 (8.0-10.5)(7)	8.0-13.0 (8.0-10.5)(7)
<b>VIII. Ceiling Dividend/Interest Rates Fixed by the Controller of Capital Issues</b>								
(i) Preference Shares .. .. .	8.5-9.3	9.5	9.5 (Sept.)	9.5	9.5	9.8	11.00	11.00
(ii) Debentures .. .. .	7.0-7.5	7.0	8.0 (Sept.)	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.50	10.50
<b>IX. U.T.I. Dividend Rate (July-June)</b> .. .. .	—	7.0	8.0	8.25	8.50	8.50	8.60	—
<b>X. Company Deposit Rates (Deposits accepted from public by well-established Private Sector Cos.)</b>								
(i) 1-year .. .. .	..	..	..	7.0-15.0	7.5-15.0	8.0-12.0	6.0-14.0	7.0-13.5
(ii) 2-years .. .. .	..	..	..	7.5-15.0	8.0-15.0	8.0-13.0	9.0-15.0	10.0-14.0
(iii) 3-years .. .. .	..	..	..	8.0-15.0	8.0-15.0	8.5-13.0	9.5-16.0	9.5-15.0
(iv) 5-years .. .. .	..	..	..	8.0-15.0	8.0-15.0	9.0-12.5	10.0-16.0	9.0-15.5
<b>XI. Average Annual (Gross) Yield<sup>(12)</sup></b>								
<b>(A) Industrial Securities :</b>								
(i) Ordinary Shares .. .. .	4.88	8.11	5.53	6.49	6.99 <sup>(8)</sup>	5.59	5.10	4.87
					6.74 <sup>(9)</sup>		3.36 <sup>(10)</sup>	
(ii) Preference Shares .. .. .	5.32	8.92	9.72	10.09	10.36	10.34	10.81	11.50
(iii) Debentures (Redemption Yield)	4.11	7.36	8.11	8.70	9.40	8.86	9.48	10.53
(iv) Debentures (Running Yield)	—	6.68	7.31	7.40	7.46	7.98	8.07	8.31
<b>XII. Annual (Gross) Yield<sup>(13)</sup></b>								
<b>(B) Government of India Securities</b>								
(i) Short-term (1 to 5 years)	3.44-3.85	4.10-6.11	3.85-4.28	4.21-4.70	4.46-4.98	4.47-5.05	5.00-5.65	..
(ii) Medium-term (5 to 15 years)	3.60-4.17	4.60-5.92	4.32-4.84	4.53-5.25	4.08-5.28	4.74-5.34	5.18-5.99	..
(iii) Long-term (15 years and over)	3.99-4.18	4.61-5.53	4.77-5.53	5.00-5.74	5.00-5.74	5.00-5.74	5.00-6.39	..

Notes : For (a) to (g) See 'Notes on the Statements'

1. Changed from 10.50 per cent to 12.50 per cent from July 1, 1974 to 14 per cent from July 23, 1974 and to 15 per cent from October 1, 1974 and to 15.50 per cent from April 1, 1975.
2. Changed from 9.50 to 11.50 per cent from July 1, 1974 to 13.00 per cent from July 23, 1974 to 14.00 per cent from August 1, 1974 and to 14.50 per cent from April 1, 1975.
3. Changed from 9.50-13.00 to 10.50-12.50 per cent from June 20, 1974 to 12.00-14.00 per cent from July 23, 1974 to 12.00-16.00 per cent from September 7, 1974 to 13.00-16.50 per cent from September 30, 1974 and 13.50-16.50 per cent from January 18, 1975 to 14.00-16.50 per cent from April 1, 1975 and to 14.00-16.00 per cent from May 16, 1975.
4. For deposits above 3 years, the rate was 6.50 upto January 10, 1971 and 7.0 between January 11, 1971 and March 31, 1973.
5. As on April 1, 1974 the rates were 6.75, 7.75 and 8.0 respectively.
6. For food procurement credit in respect of State Governments and their agencies, the rate fixed was 12.0 per cent.
7. Figures in brackets indicate lending rates charged to small-scale industries.
8. Average of 9 months (April to December 1972).
9. Average of 3 months (January to March 1973).
10. Due to insignificant trading on account of the "Companies (Temporary Restrictions on Dividend) Ordinance, 1974," the yields on ordinary shares for the month of July 1974 were not compiled. The figure above the line is the average for April to June 1974 and the below figure is the average for August 1974 to March 1975.
11. Dates given in brackets represent the dates from which the changes in the rates have been effected.
12. Yield data in respect of industrial securities from 1973-74 onwards relate to New Series.
13. The annual yield is calculated on the assumption that the average price relates to the middle of the period.

## STATEMENT 39—SAVINGS DEPOSITS WITH COMMERCIAL BANKS

(In lakhs of rupees)

Last Friday	All Scheduled Commercial Banks (2+3)				Indian Scheduled Commercial Banks	Foreign Banks	Non-Scheduled Commercial Banks
	1	2	3	4			
1960-61 .. .. .	281,81	256,16	25,65				
1965-66 .. .. .	716,48	655,29	61,20				4,54
1969-70 .. .. .	1,290,71	1,188,25	102,46				6,77
1970-71 .. .. .	1,524,20	1,407,62	116,57				6,41
1971-72 .. .. .	1,847,25	1,712,65	134,60				3,72
1972-73 .. .. .	2,225,04	2,075,55	149,50				4,55
1973-74 .. .. .	2,678,89	2,518,97	159,92				5,66
1974-75 .. .. .	3,091,30	2,923,26	168,04				7,10
March 1974 .. .. .	26,78,89	2,518,97	159,92				5,66
April " .. .. .	3,316,21	3,155,73	160,48				5,92
May " .. .. .	2,740,29	2,578,75	161,54				6,03
June " .. .. .	2,832,20	2,667,15	165,04				6,40
July " .. .. .	2,914,83	2,749,64	165,19				6,41
August " .. .. .	2,942,67	2,777,22	165,46				6,24
September " .. .. .	2,947,61	2,782,05	165,56				6,42
October " .. .. .	2,962,54	2,795,28	167,25				6,32
November " .. .. .	2,985,32	2,817,70	167,62				6,34
December " .. .. .	3,041,05	2,871,10	169,95				6,78
January 1975 .. .. .	3,061,98	2,891,94	170,04				6,98
February " .. .. .	3,077,82	2,907,74	170,08				7,15
March " .. .. .	3,091,30	2,923,26	168,04				7,10

Note: Figure in column 4 above the line is based on the returns submitted in Form XII.

## STATEMENT 40—CREDIT GUARANTEE SCHEME FOR SMALL-SCALE INDUSTRIES

(Amount in lakhs of rupees)

As at the end of March	Guarantees outstanding		Net amount of commission collected (Cumulative) @	Advances under default*		Claims paid on account of invocation of guarantee (Cumulative)		Net surplus* accrued to Government (Cumulative) @
	No.	Amount		No.	Amount	No.	Amount	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1960-61 .. .. .	566	1,75	—	—	—	—	—	—
1965-66 .. .. .	12,816	49,70	24	54	18	66	9	18
1969-70 .. .. .	92,755*	618,71	1,37	407‡	1,23‡	154	20	1,23
1970-71 .. .. .	..	746,84	1,84	1,799	5,89	190	25	1,68
1971-72 .. .. .	..	863,87	2,63	4,082	13,52	258	36	2,37
1972-73 .. .. .	..	1,036,33	3,49	6,538	19,05	406	60	3,10
1973-74 .. .. .	..	1,395,92	4,52	9,582	28,73	808	90	3,93

@ The figures in column Nos. 3 and 8 represent the position as at the close of the previous half year.

‡ Estimated.

\* For details, refer to 'Notes on the Statements'.

**STATEMENT 41—WORKING OF PRIVATE CORPORATE SECTOR : MEDIUM  
AND LARGE PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANIES—IMPORTANT ITEMS**

(In crores of rupees)

Item	1501 Companies			1650 Companies			
	1965-66	1969-70	1970-71	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>A. BALANCE SHEET</b>							
1. Total Liabilities/Assets .. .. .	4,319	5,970	6,439	6,996	7,546	8,006	8,980
<b>Liabilities</b>							
2. Net Worth* .. .. .	1,870	2,356	2,509	2,665	2,841	3,031	3,300
<i>Of which, paid-up capital</i> .. .. .	1,050	1,369	1,421	1,552	1,600	1,652	1,711
3. Borrowings .. .. .	1,459	2,229	2,368	2,686	2,825	2,871	3,102
<i>Of which, bank borrowings</i> .. .. .	801	1,203	1,312	1,407	1,493	1,438	1,594
Trade dues and other current liabilities .. .. .	749	1,155	1,296	1,374	1,541	1,704	2,090
<b>Assets</b>							
5. Gross fixed assets .. .. .	3,143	4,498	4,806	5,139	5,525	6,023	6,569
<i>Of which, plant and machinery</i> .. .. .	2,201	3,227	3,459	3,672**	3,947**	4,308**	4,703**
6. Net fixed assets .. .. .	1,836	2,452	2,522	2,843	2,953	3,150	3,385
7. Inventories .. .. .	1,381	1,875	2,125	2,241	2,544	2,693	3,105
<i>Of which :</i>							
(a) Raw materials, components, etc. .. .. .	427	593	662	713	830	924	1,068
(b) Finished goods and work-in-progress .. .. .	653	925	1,064	1,090	1,224	1,214	1,406
8. Loans and advances and other debtor balances .. .. .	752	1,194	1,322	1,397	1,515	1,599	1,801
9. Investments .. .. .	146	169	178	177	185	199	209
<i>Of which :</i>							
(a) Government and semi-Government securities .. .. .	14	14	15	13	14	15	16
(b) Industrial securities .. .. .	88	101	105	110	115	120	126
(c) Shares and debentures of subsidiary companies .. .. .	42	52	56	52	53	62	65
<b>B. PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT</b>							
1. Sales£ .. .. .	4,081	5,950	6,719	7,007	7,852	8,714	9,473
2. Manufacturing expenses .. .. .	2,588	3,801	4,343	4,502	5,068	5,435	5,984
<i>Of which :</i>							
Raw materials, components etc. consumed .. .. .	2,071	3,024	3,468	3,599	4,064	4,320	4,785
3. Salaries, wages and bonus .. .. .	622	854	953	951	1,045	1,178	1,334
4. Gross profits .. .. .	435	571	666	724	785	827	991
5. Operating profits@ .. .. .	333	397	469	502	527	555	705
6. Profits before tax†† .. .. .	333	397	469	517	546	583	730
7. Profits after tax .. .. .	167	224	254	299	298	314	392
8. Dividends .. .. .	105	128	144	146	154	166	152
9. Retained profits .. .. .	62	96	109	153	144	148	240
<b>C. SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS†</b>							
1. Total Sources/Uses of Funds .. .. .	..	605	702	..	819	732	1,265
<b>Sources</b>							
2. Internal sources .. .. .	..	331	403	..	482	529	647
3. External sources .. .. .	..	274	299	..	337	203	618
(a) Paid-up capital .. .. .	..	34	18	..	25	18	17
(b) Total borrowings .. .. .	..	112	139	..	133	33	223
<i>Of which, bank borrowings</i> .. .. .	..	74	109	..	85	—55	156
<b>Uses</b>							
4. Gross fixed assets .. .. .	..	306	304	..	378	470	526
<i>Of which, plant and machinery</i> .. .. .	..	217	231	..	268**	341**	381**
5. Inventory .. .. .	..	135	250	..	302	150	412
<b>D. PROFITABILITY RATIOS</b>							
1. Gross profits as percentage of total net assets .. .. .	10.1	9.6	10.4	10.4	10.4	10.3	11.0
2. Gross profits as percentage of sales£ .. .. .	10.7	9.6	9.9	10.3	10.0	9.5	10.5
3. Profits after tax as percentage of net worth .. .. .	8.9	9.5	10.1	11.2	10.5	10.3	11.9
<b>E. OTHER RATIOS</b>							
1. Debt as percentage of equity .. .. .	27.2	33.8	31.5	38.2	36.6	35.7	34.4
2. Ratio of current assets to current liabilities .. .. .	1.23	1.21	1.22	1.22	1.23	1.24	1.24

\* Comprises share capital and reserves and surplus. \*\* Excluding capital work-in-progress. £ Net of rebates and discounts and excise duty and cess. † Adjusted for revaluation due to devaluation/revaluation of foreign currencies, etc. wherever necessary. @ Relates to gross profits less interest. †† For the period 1965-66 to 1970-71, corresponding to 1501 companies, profits before tax relate to gross profits less interest. From 1970-71 to 1973-74 corresponding to 1650 companies, profits before tax relate to gross profits less interest plus non-operating surplus (+) /deficit (—). Also see "Notes on the Statements".

## STATEMENT 42—CAPITAL RAISED BY NON-GOVERNMENT

Type of Issue	1971					1972 (Further revised)					
	Capital paid-up during the year against consents/acknowledgement of proposals		Capital raised under exemption order		Total Capital raised (i.e. paid-up)	Capital paid-up during the year against consents/acknowledgement of proposals		Capital raised under exemption order		Total Capital raised (i.e. paid-up)	
	Public	Private	Public	Private		Public	Private	Public	Private		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
<b>A. Non-Government</b>											
Initial (a)											
Ordinary .. ..	17,69	—	1,79	9,58	29,05	13,24	—	17,49	12,21	42,94	
Preference .. ..	3,86	—	1	37	4,24	2,00	—	17	20	2,37	
Further (b)											
Ordinary .. ..	17,34	3	11,19	12,97	41,53	19,53	—	11,08	15,76	46,37	
Preference .. ..	2,36	—	1,05	44	3,84	5,70	—	10	20	6,00	
Debentures .. ..	8,72	—	—	—	8,72	51,71	—	—	—	51,71	
	<b>49,97</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>14,03</b>	<b>23,36</b>	<b>87,38</b>	<b>92,18</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>28,84</b>	<b>28,37</b>	<b>149,39</b>	
Bonus .. ..	26,87	4,94	—	—	31,81	34,94	1,22	—	—	36,16	
Miscellaneous (Loans, etc.) .. ..	4,04	—	—	—	4,04	6,12	—	—	—	6,12	
<b>Total .. ..</b>	<b>80,87</b>	<b>4,97</b>	<b>14,03</b>	<b>23,36</b>	<b>123,23</b>	<b>133,24</b>	<b>1,22</b>	<b>28,84</b>	<b>28,37</b>	<b>191,67</b>	
<b>B. Government</b>											
Initial (a)											
Ordinary .. ..	4,50	—	1,56	7,35	13,41	—	—	20,35	17,88	38,23	
Preference .. ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Further (b)											
Ordinary .. ..	—	—	7,68	84,01	91,69	—	—	88,17	347,81	435,97	
Preference .. ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Debentures .. ..	15,38	—	2,20	—	17,58	7,60	—	—	—	7,60	
	<b>19,88</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>11,44</b>	<b>91,36</b>	<b>122,68</b>	<b>7,60</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>108,52</b>	<b>365,69</b>	<b>481,80</b>	
Bonus .. ..	2,00	—	54	—	2,54	—	—	—	—	—	
Miscellaneous (Loans, etc.) .. ..	—	—	—	—	—	2,30	—	—	—	2,30	
<b>Total .. ..</b>	<b>21,88</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>11,99</b>	<b>91,36</b>	<b>125,23</b>	<b>9,90</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>108,52</b>	<b>365,69</b>	<b>484,10</b>	

Note: The data in columns 1 & 2, 6 & 7, 11 & 12 and 16 & 17 relate to the capital raised in 1971, 1972, 1973 and 1974 respectively, against consents granted during that year as well as earlier years.

(a) Issues of new companies. (b) Issues of existing companies.

## AND GOVERNMENT COMPANIES

(In lakhs of rupees)

1973 (Revised)					1974 (Preliminary)				
Capital paid-up during the year against consents/acknowledgement of proposals		Capital raised under exemption order		Total Capital raised (i.e. paid-up)	Capital paid-up during the year against consents/acknowledgement of proposals		Capital raised under exemption order		Total capital raised (i.e. paid-up)
Public	Private	Public	Private		Public	Private	Public	Private	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
<b>Companies</b>									
16,65	22	5,35	16,28	<b>38,50</b>	11,49	—	2,62	4,64	<b>18,75</b>
68	—	3	12	<b>82</b>	99	—	50	21	<b>1,70</b>
27,75	11	7,04	18,35	<b>53,25</b>	19,45	—	21,49	24,95	<b>65,89</b>
5,15	—	53	31	<b>6,00</b>	3,63	—	97	55	<b>5,15</b>
14,87	—	—	—	<b>14,87</b>	24,72	—	—	—	<b>24,72</b>
<b>65,10</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>12,95</b>	<b>35,06</b>	<b>113,44</b>	<b>60,28</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>25,58</b>	<b>30,35</b>	<b>116,21</b>
41,30	8,01	—	—	<b>49,30</b>	72,02	3,85	—	—	<b>75,87</b>
4,52	—	—	—	<b>4,52</b>	10,85	1,50	—	—	<b>12,35</b>
<b>110,91</b>	<b>8,34</b>	<b>12,95</b>	<b>35,06</b>	<b>167,26</b>	<b>143,15</b>	<b>5,35</b>	<b>25,58</b>	<b>30,35</b>	<b>204,43</b>
<b>Companies</b>									
—	—	5,40	65	<b>6,05</b>	2,58	—	2,00	50	<b>5,08</b>
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	26,35	63,37	<b>89,72</b>	—	—	86,11	87,02	<b>173,13</b>
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	<b>20</b>
6,60	—	—	—	<b>6,60</b>	5,88	—	—	—	<b>5,88</b>
<b>6,60</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>31,75</b>	<b>64,02</b>	<b>102,37</b>	<b>8,46</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>88,31</b>	<b>87,52</b>	<b>184,29</b>
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
60	—	—	—	<b>60</b>	1,50	—	—	—	<b>1,50</b>
<b>7,20</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>31,75</b>	<b>64,02</b>	<b>102,97</b>	<b>9,96</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>88,31</b>	<b>87,52</b>	<b>185,79</b>

Source : Office of the Controller of Capital Issues.

## STATEMENT 43—ASSISTANCE SANCTIONED AND DISBURSED BY FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

(In crores of rupees)

Period/ Institution	Loans				Underwriting and direct subscriptions*					
	Rupee loans		Foreign currency loans (a)		Ordinary and preference shares		Debentures		Total Assistance	
	Sanc- tioned	Dis- bursed@	Sanc- tioned	Dis- bursed	Sanc- tioned	Dis- bursed	Sanc- tioned	Dis- bursed	Sanc- tioned	Dis- bursed
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Total for the Second Plan (b)	105.2	70.1	—	—	15.8(d)	6.3(d)	—	—	121.0	76.4
Total for the Third Plan	351.1	226.5	71.9	43.1	85.0	51.5	51.2	41.3	559.1	362.4
1966-67 Total	109.3	91.5	12.1	21.5	18.4	18.0	12.3	9.6	152.0	140.8
1967-68 Total	71.0	90.1	7.0	14.2	17.9	16.1	12.6	15.7	108.6	136.1
1968-69 Total	90.4	69.2	29.3	11.1	14.1	10.7	26.6	20.7	160.3	111.6
Total for the Fourth Plan	1,166.3	764.2	151.8	122.7	131.0	73.4	81.2	53.9	1,530.3	1,014.3
I. D. B. I.	493.3(e)	347.6(e)	—	—	33.1	15.2	2.7	1.7	529.0	364.5
I. F. C. I.	128.7	93.3	18.4	15.0	11.2	5.1	1.8	1.5	160.1	115.1
I. C. I. C. I.	59.0	38.7	129.0	107.7	17.9	9.3	11.2	6.7	217.1	162.4
I. R. C. I. (c)	19.9	9.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	19.9	9.8
S. F. Cs.	320.8	192.3	4.4	—	3.6	2.4	—	—	328.9	194.7
S. I. D. Cs.	91.5	56.7	—	—	27.5	17.6	0.2	0.1	119.3	74.3
Sub-total	1,113.2	738.3	151.8	122.7	93.3	49.7	15.9	10.0	1,374.3	920.7
U. T. I.†	—	—	—	—	15.4	7.9	34.2	20.8	49.6	28.7
L. I. C.†	53.1	25.9	—	—	22.3	15.8	31.1	23.1	106.4	64.9
Sub-total	53.1	25.9	—	—	37.7	23.7	65.3	43.9	156.0	93.6
1972-73 Total	251.3	156.3	33.3	32.1	24.5	17.8	16.8	12.7	325.9	218.8
I. D. B. I.	87.0(e)	62.4(e)	—	—	3.4	3.5	2.1	0.8	92.5	66.7
I. F. C. I.	37.3	21.5	4.3	4.1	3.1	1.6	1.0	0.8	45.7	28.0
I. C. I. C. I.	13.4	7.9	29.0	28.0	3.7	2.5	3.3	1.3	49.4	39.7
I. R. C. I.	6.1	3.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.1	3.5
S. F. Cs.	77.8	44.1	—	—	0.9	0.6	—	—	78.7	44.7
S. I. D. Cs.	18.1	12.7	—	—	5.4	3.9	—	—	23.5	16.6
Sub-total	239.7	152.1	33.3	32.1	16.5	12.1	6.4	2.9	295.9	199.2
U. T. I.	—	—	—	—	3.2	1.7	6.7	4.0	9.9	5.6
L. I. C.	11.6	4.2	—	—	4.8	4.0	3.7	5.8	20.1	14.0
Sub-total	11.6	4.2	—	—	8.0	5.7	10.4	9.8	30.0	19.6
1973-74 Total	363.1	240.4	43.4	29.3	31.0	19.2	9.3	12.6	446.7	301.6
I. D. B. I.	163.8(e)	113.4(e)	—	—	8.2	4.8	—	—	172.0	118.2
I. F. C. I.	34.5	27.3	4.3	3.0	3.1	1.5	—	—	41.9	31.9
I. C. I. C. I.	19.8	13.8	34.7	26.3	5.1	1.9	1.6	1.5	61.1	43.5
I. R. C. I.	7.2(f)	5.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.2	5.2
S. F. Cs.	97.7	54.1	4.4	—	0.9	0.5	—	—	103.1	54.6
S. I. D. Cs.	23.0	16.1	—	—	4.8	4.5	—	—	27.9	20.6
Sub-total	346.0	229.8	43.4	29.3	22.1	13.3	1.6	1.5	413.1	273.9
U. T. I.†	—	—	—	—	4.0	2.2	3.7	5.5	7.7	7.7
L. I. C.†	17.1	10.6	—	—	4.9	3.7	4.0	5.6	25.9	20.0
Sub-total	17.1	10.6	—	—	8.9	5.9	7.7	11.1	33.6	27.7
1974-75 Total	451.0	362.6	53.3	34.5	34.9	17.7	23.6	13.5	562.8	428.3
I. D. B. I.	222.8(e)	164.7(e)	—	—	6.0	1.7	3.0	1.0	231.8	167.4
I. F. C. I.	23.4	32.5	3.6	3.5	3.6	0.8	—	0.1	30.6	37.0
I. C. I. C. I.	16.0	13.7	41.3	29.1	3.8	1.8	1.8	0.8	62.9	45.4
I. R. C. I.	7.6(f)	8.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.6	8.0
S. F. Cs. **	135.0	78.3	8.4	1.9	0.5	0.2	—	—	143.8	80.4
S. I. D. Cs. **	21.3	19.9	—	—	12.2	6.9	—	—	33.5	26.7
Sub-total	426.0	317.1	53.3	34.5	26.1	11.5	4.8	1.9	510.2	364.9
U. T. I.†	—	—	—	—	3.3	1.7	3.8	5.9	7.1	7.6
L. I. C.†	25.0	45.5	—	—	5.5	4.6	15.0	5.7	45.5	55.8
Sub-total	25.0	45.5	—	—	8.8	6.3	18.8	11.6	52.6	63.4

(a) Data from 1966-67 are on post-devaluation basis. (b) Data for the Second Plan are not strictly comparable with those for the subsequent periods because (i) the figures for the Second Plan relate to the operations of R. C. I., I. F. C. I., I. C. I. C. I. and S. F. Cs. (ii) the figures for the Third Plan uniformly relate to the financial year (April-March) while those for the Second Plan relate to the different accounting periods followed by individual institutions and (iii) some of the S. I. D. Cs. and the U. T. I. were set up only in the Third Plan period. (c) I. R. C. I. started functioning during the Fourth Plan period. (d) Includes debentures. (e) Comprising direct loans (including foreign lines of credit), refinance to banks and rediscounts; refinance to S. F. Cs. is excluded to avoid double counting since this is covered under loans of S. F. Cs. (f) Including the amounts of guarantees sanctioned.

@ Including disbursement, if any, on account of guarantees. \* Including firm allotments and right issues. \*\* Data are provisional.

† Data for 1974-75 are provisional and those for 1973-74 are revised.

Source: Annual Reports of the Industrial Development Bank of India.

**STATEMENT 44—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF THE INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK OF INDIA**

(In lakhs of rupees)

As at the end of June	LIABILITIES						Total liabilities or assets
	Capital issued and paid-up	Reserves and Reserve fund	Bonds and Debentures	Borrowings		Other liabilities	
				From Reserve Bank of India	From Government of India		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1966	10,00	2,09	—	3,84	92,90	61	109,44
1970	20,00	14,58	—	26,27	176,79	5,79	243,43
1971	30,00	18,23	—	55,04	173,09	7,49	283,85
1972	40,00	21,38	12,65	92,82	166,51	11,67	345,03
1973	40,00	24,97	28,69	129,09	157,63	13,99	394,37
1974	50,00	29,45	43,89	198,70	145,76	20,44	488,24
1975	50,00	32,21	60,39	307,44	134,55@	32,30	616,89

As at the end of June	ASSETS						Other assets*
	Investments		Loans and Advances to			Bills of exchange and Promissory notes discounted or rediscounted	
	In Government securities	Others	Scheduled commercial banks, State co-operative banks and other financial institutions	Industrial concerns	Overseas institutions†		
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1966	7,72	13,57	63,93	19,89	—	2,31	2,02
1970	15,24	36,61	63,77	80,69	—	42,86	4,26
1971	8,65	44,09	78,32	89,67	—	58,80	4,32
1972	13,60	49,26	85,27	98,70	—	85,59	12,61
1973	18,38	55,51	88,93	115,35	—	109,01	7,19
1974	13,60	70,88	93,65	153,60	—	149,62	6,89
1975	4,85	79,45	131,84	183,04	4,31	206,01	7,39

Note: Data relate to General Fund and Development Assistance Fund.

\* Inclusive of cash on hand/in transit and balances with banks.

† Relates to special credit to Bangla Desh.

@ Including loan of Rs. 117 lakhs against IDA line of credit. Source: Industrial Development Bank of India.

**STATEMENT 45—INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK OF INDIA—AMOUNT SANCTIONED AND CASH DISBURSED**

(In lakhs of rupees)

Year ended June	Assistance Sanctioned (effective*)							Foreign line of credit	Total cash disbursements
	Direct loans (including loans for exports)	Refinance (including export credit)	Redis-counting of bills	Under-writing of and direct subscription to shares and debentures of financial institutions	Subs-cription to shares and debentures of financial institutions	Total (1 to 5)	Guarantee (including guarantee facilities for exports)		
1965-66	32,42	20,13	2,25	6,01	1,68	62,49	10,65	51,10	
1969-70	15,37	14,52	24,07	6,13	50	60,59	8	52,20	
1970-71	46,45	35,39	28,48	4,07	8,10	122,49	3,22	79,75	
1971-72	69,26	29,02	45,29	14,13	3,21	160,91	11	93,91	
1972-73	44,87	27,78	49,84	6,92	2,77	132,18	31	106,48	
1973-74	58,13	44,61	76,30	6,98	10,20	196,22	4	162,19	
1974-75	83,09	123,53	114,39	11,15	6,71	338,87	45	212,96	

\* Gross sanctions minus subsequent reductions/cancellations of sanctions.

@ Including Rs. 4,50 lakhs of overseas buyer's credit. Source: Industrial Development Bank of India.

## STATEMENT 46—STATE FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

(In lakhs of rupees)

As on last Friday of March		LIABILITIES											
		CAPITAL AND RESERVES					BORROWINGS FROM				Other-liabilities		
		Number of corporations (a)	Paid-up capital	Reserve fund	Provision for bad and doubtful debts and other reserves	Bonds and debentures	Fixed deposits (b)	RBI	IDBI	State Govts.		Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
1961	..	..	15	15,23	11	9	7,17	3,54(c)	13		1,00		2,53
1966	..	..	15	16,35	22	1,02	32,70	12,03(c)	1,33		11,85		14,62
1970	..	..	18	20,21	47	3,75	59,97	13,34	2,57	22,38	3,01	47	14,82
1971	..	..	18	20,96	65	4,60	72,06	13,30	2,39	31,56	2,08	11	15,39
1972	..	..	18	23,16	73	6,14	82,04	13,10	4,68	42,96	3,28	49	19,90
1973	..	..	18	25,27	94	7,07	98,69	13,59	3,99	52,79	2,58	50	23,87
1974	..	..	18	26,32	92	8,73	115,20	14,04	4,48	64,06	3,39	71	27,59
1975	..	..	18	29,07	1,44	11,35	132,86	24,95	9,80	84,19	3,18	2,69	37,92

As on last Friday of March		ASSETS								
		Total Liabilities or Assets	Cash in hand and balances with banks	Investments in			Loans and advances	Guarantees and underwritings	Other assets	
				Government securities	Shares	Debentures				
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19			
1961	..	..	29,80	4,56	4,60	1,19	14	17,12		2,19
1966	..	..	90,12	4,36	3,76	7,49	34	58,95		15,22
1970	..	..	140,99	8,49	2,30	9,50	50	104,04	7,24	8,92
1971	..	..	163,10	6,26	2,16	9,65	67	127,82	6,08	10,46
1972	..	..	196,48	9,06	1,69	10,12	65	154,71	7,05	13,20
1973	..	..	229,29	11,84	1,74	10,45	61	181,85	7,67	15,13
1974	..	..	265,44	9,60	1,38	10,93	57	215,34	7,11	20,51
1975	..	..	337,45	15,94	1,43	10,96	51	275,83	5,95	26,83

(a) Including the Tamil Nadu Industrial Investment Corporation Ltd.

(b) Including cash certificates.

(c) Including call deposits of one Corporation.

Source: State Financial Corporations.

## STATEMENT 47—OPERATIONS OF STATE FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS

(In lakhs of rupees)

Corporation	Capital as at the end of March 1975	Outstanding of bonds issued as at the end of March 1975	Total assets as at the end of March 1975	Loans sanctioned (a) during						
				1965-66	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Andhra Pradesh ..	1.50	10.75	22.15	2.21	2.13	3.58	4.01	6.53	6.70	8.18
2. Assam ..	1.00	2.87	6.84	46	28	16	45	49	1.44	62
3. Bihar ..	1.00	4.63	14.54	31	35	1.12	2.81	4.38	5.04	5.51
4. Delhi ..	1.00	2.66	7.97		1.30	2.35	2.48	1.61	1.61	2.86
5. Gujarat ..	4.00	18.11	45.10	1.28	5.95	8.51	10.71	13.58	17.57	18.55
6. Haryana ..	3.00	6.25	18.00		1.41	2.38	4.37	3.70	4.97	8.68
7. Himachal Pradesh ..	61	55	3.36		31	60	82	1.07	1.09	2.67
8. Jammu & Kashmir ..	77	1.38	4.17		37	88	1.58	1.16	1.19	1.68
9. Karnataka ..	1.75	9.18	25.03	1.49	1.64	3.37	5.05	5.24	8.10	9.35
10. Kerala ..	1.00	9.53	16.36	1.28	1.24	2.09	4.06	5.32	3.65	6.98
11. Madhya Pradesh ..	1.00	5.61	10.32	1.97	95	1.07	1.31	1.61	1.90	5.50
12. Maharashtra ..	3.30	23.93	44.75	2.36	8.22	12.11	10.63	7.92	16.68	22.17
13. Orissa ..	1.00	3.78	7.09	32	50	79	91	1.58	1.24	3.06
14. Punjab ..	1.50	3.90	13.15	2.41	1.14	2.27	3.75	4.87	4.84	7.61
15. Rajasthan (c) ..	1.00	5.26	12.74	1.23	1.84	2.47	2.82	3.88	4.09	6.87
16. Tamil Nadu ..	3.00	12.29	47.26	4.70	2.58	3.68	3.10	4.38	5.60	12.90
17. Uttar Pradesh ..	2.65	8.70	24.45	75	4.17	4.62	10.07	7.93	8.68	7.67
18. West Bengal ..	1.50	4.58	11.16	1.96	92	1.47	1.04	2.53	2.15	3.94
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>30.58</b>	<b>133.96</b>	<b>334.44</b>	<b>23.10</b>	<b>35.81</b>	<b>54.22</b>	<b>69.55</b>	<b>77.81</b>	<b>96.83</b>	<b>134.80</b>

Corporation	Loans disbursed during							Loans outstanding as at the end of March						
	1965-66	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1966	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
1. Andhra Pradesh ..	1.55	1.02	2.29	2.68	3.28	4.09	5.71	4.24	7.79	9.48	11.36	13.56	15.82	19.57
2. Assam ..	34	35	21	26	40	66	75	3.67	4.29	4.46	4.57	4.80	5.28	5.89
3. Bihar ..	24	42	75	1.39	1.86	2.97	3.46	2.33	2.90	3.49	4.55	6.67	9.28	12.74
4. Delhi(b) ..		80	1.51	1.72	1.26	1.31	1.51		2.03	3.29	4.75	5.58	6.33	7.41
5. Gujarat ..	1.02	3.45	5.51	5.54	6.97	8.38	14.27	2.54	8.02	12.06	15.69	20.58	26.29	37.40
6. Haryana(b) ..		1.13	1.10	2.02	2.61	3.51	4.91		6.02	6.47	7.98	9.94	12.32	16.44
7. Himachal Pradesh(b) ..		8	54	60	61	1.08	85		28	78	1.27	1.61	2.31	3.01
8. Jammu & Kashmir ..	25	74	1.29	1.04	87	1.10	1.85	44	1.52	2.17	2.52	2.55	2.77	3.95
9. Karnataka ..	79	1.36	1.99	3.21	3.77	4.47	7.51	2.82	6.40	7.89	10.47	13.71	16.02	21.89
10. Kerala ..	45	1.16	1.31	1.69	2.84	2.09	2.66	1.95	4.89	6.01	7.65	10.25	12.00	14.52
11. Madhya Pradesh ..	1.41	79	77	84	93	1.01	1.14	3.39	6.08	6.51	7.03	7.51	8.00	8.74
12. Maharashtra ..	2.46	4.40	8.21	6.51	6.45	9.18	11.69	9.08	16.25	22.42	26.16	28.89	33.77	40.86
13. Orissa ..	47	45	30	64	81	86	1.11	1.88	2.89	3.03	3.39	3.79	4.38	5.21
14. Punjab ..	1.63	77	1.02	1.77	1.94	2.74	5.04	6.30	3.59	3.84	5.34	6.88	7.97	11.90
15. Rajasthan(c) ..	62	1.12	1.19	1.60	1.88	2.16	2.83	2.52	4.57	5.13	6.16	7.47	8.34	10.39
16. Tamil Nadu ..	2.88	1.37	3.32	2.56	2.23	3.47	7.47	9.96	13.74	16.12	17.64	19.08	20.61	26.86
17. Uttar Pradesh ..	82	1.59	2.18	4.10	4.52	4.24	4.75	2.68	4.86	6.53	9.94	14.11	17.76	22.35
18. West Bengal ..	1.15	65	64	67	80	72	1.74	5.76	6.77	7.10	7.15	7.19	7.28	8.64
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>16.08</b>	<b>21.65</b>	<b>34.13</b>	<b>38.84</b>	<b>44.03</b>	<b>54.04</b>	<b>79.25</b>	<b>59.56</b>	<b>102.89</b>	<b>126.78</b>	<b>153.62</b>	<b>184.17</b>	<b>216.53</b>	<b>277.77</b>

(a) Include in respect of some corporations, loans subsequently declined by industrial concerns or cancelled or reduced by the corporation.

(b) Include from 1968 onwards outstandings in respect of earlier loans disbursed by the erstwhile Punjab Financial Corporation and allocated to these Corporations.

(c) From 1969-70 to 1971-72 data for loans include those by 'Agency' also.

Source : State Financial Corporations.

**STATEMENT 48—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF THE INDUSTRIAL FINANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA**

(In lakhs of rupees)

Item	As on last Friday of March							
	1961	1966	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Capital issued and paid-up .. ..	5,00	8,35	8,35	8,35	8,35	9,17	10,00	10,00
2. Reserve Fund :								
(i) Special reserve fund under Section 32(A) of the I.F.C. Act .. ..	36	70	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00
(ii) Other reserves .. ..	70	4,52	9,05	10,46	11,71	13,02	14,54	16,19
3. Reserve for doubtful debts .. ..	15	14	89	1,19	1,54	2,03	2,73	3,00
4. Provision for taxation .. ..	50	1,17	5,99	2,41	2,43	5,10	6,71	7,48
5. Bonds and debentures .. ..	22,24	33,48	52,74	57,69	61,25	72,01	85,18	98,17
6. Borrowings (total) .. ..	15,76	59,41	101,71	101,82	98,06	95,35	90,46	91,18
(i) From the Reserve Bank of India ..	51	82	—	1,66	36	—	—	—
(ii) From Government † .. ..	15,25	50,94	80,99	79,04	75,67	71,35	67,35	63,47
(iii) From Industrial Development Bank of India .. ..								5,00
(iv) In foreign currency .. ..	—	7,65	20,72	21,12	22,03	24,00	23,11	22,71
7. Guarantees and underwriting agreements per contra .. ..	4,77	23,66	25,06	21,91	16,90	14,76	11,53	8,89
8. Other liabilities .. ..	1,60	3,92	9,81	10,40	11,35	12,57*	15,66	26,32
9. Total liabilities or assets .. ..	51,09	135,36	214,59	215,23	212,59	225,01	237,82	262,24
10. Cash in hand and with banks .. ..	3,00	2,05	9,70	12,54	7,15	7,54	3,93	9,72
11. Investments in :								
(i) Government securities .. ..	—	—	3,31	2,01	—	—	—	—
(ii) Shares/Stocks .. ..	95	8,01	10,83	11,80	11,80	12,58	13,90	14,17
(iii) Bonds/Debentures .. ..	—	3,96	6,69	6,11	6,05	6,02	4,90	4,41
(iv) Subscription to initial capital of U. T. I. & I. R. C. I. .. ..	—	21	21	21	21	21	21	71
12. Loans and advances .. ..	40,74	95,43	149,70	155,71	161,75	175,83	192,56	207,67
13. Guarantees and underwriting agreements per contra .. ..	4,77	23,66	25,06	21,91	16,90	14,76	11,53	8,89
14. Other assets .. ..	1,62	2,05	9,10	4,94	8,73	8,08	10,79	16,66

† Under Section 21(4) of the Industrial Finance Corporation Act 1948 and under Interest Differential Funds in terms of KFW loan agreements from September 1972.

\* Includes Rs. 22 lakhs for Provision for Depreciation in the value of investments.

Source : Industrial Finance Corporation of India.

STATEMENT 49—INDUSTRIAL FINANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA

INDUSTRY-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE SANCTIONED

(In lakhs of rupees)

Industry	Year ended June													
	1961		1966		1971		1972		1973		1974		1975	
	Amount	% to total	Amount	% to total	Amount	% to total	Amount	% to total	Amount	% to total	Amount	% to total	Amount	% to total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Sugar	4.80@	22.6@	2.88	6.6	8.29	23.5	9.45	24.1	19.92	43.2	6.75	17.2	3.70	10.0
Cotton Textiles	2.17	10.2	2.65	6.1	2.73	7.7	1.45	3.7	3.74	8.1	4.71	12.0	4.15	11.2
Synthetic Fibres	—	—	2.00	4.6	5.32	15.1	1.34	3.4	51†	1.1†	99†	2.5†	1.16	3.2
Jute	—	—	—	—	—	—	65	1.6	2.25	4.9	94	2.4	1	—
Paper	3.50	16.5	3.39	7.8	70	2.0	1.88	4.8	3.56	7.7	96	2.4	1.44	3.9
Rubber Products	1.72	8.1	—	—	—	—	3.01	7.7	1.23	2.7	27	0.7	6.13	16.6
Basic Industrial Chemicals	24*	1.1*	2.60*	6.0*	57	1.6	1.57	4.0	85	1.8	3.72	9.5	2.50£	6.8£
Fertilizers	—	—	—	—	6	0.2	7.73	19.7	—	—	60	1.5	91	2.5
Glass	97	4.6	14	0.3	—	—	56	1.4	89	1.9	1.87	4.7	35	1.0
Cement	50	2.4	3.78	8.7	50	1.4	20	0.5	2.15	4.6	—	—	80	2.2
Iron and Steel	—	—	5.26	12.1	4.79	13.6	3.19	8.2	1.90	4.1	7.99@@	20.3@@	1.52	4.1
Non-ferrous Metals	1.30	6.1	40	0.9	1.70	4.8	35	0.9	—	—	—	—	4	0.1
Metal Products	60	2.8	8.31	19.1	2.44	6.9	1.92	4.9	2.13	4.6	1.26	3.2	1.83	5.0
Machinery	70	3.3	4.95	11.4	95	2.7	1.09	2.8	88	1.9	1.73	4.4	2.86	7.8
Electrical Machinery and Equipments	55	2.6	1.72	4.0	2.99	8.5	1.62	4.2	83	1.8	1.83	4.7	1.23	3.3
Transport Equipment	—	—	1.13	2.6	2.40	6.8	2.11	5.4	98	2.1	79	2.0	2.78	7.6
Hotels	19	0.9	25	0.6	15	0.4	—	—	50	1.1	3.66	9.3	1.12	3.1
Others	3.98	18.9	4.04	9.3	1.74	4.9	1.03	2.6	3.85	8.3	1.25	3.2	4.32	11.6
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>21.21</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>43.53</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>35.32</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>39.16</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>46.15</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>39.31</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>36.86</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Note : Data for the year ended June 1961 relate only to loans sanctioned while for the subsequent years they relate to total financial assistance comprising direct loans, guarantees for loans and deferred payments, direct subscription to shares and debentures and underwritings.

@ Relates to food manufacturing industries (except beverage industries).

\* Includes Fertilizers.

† Includes Resins.

@@ Includes Ferro-alloys.

£ Includes Gases.

Source : Industrial Finance Corporation of India.

CAPITAL MARKET

**STATEMENT 50—INDUSTRIAL CREDIT AND INVESTMENT CORPORATION OF INDIA—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS**

(In lakhs of rupees)

Item	As at the end of							
	1960-61	1965-66	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Paid-up capital .. .. .	5,00	7,50	7,50	7,50	10,00	10,00	12,50	15,00
2. Reserve fund .. .. .	76	2,72	5,57	7,34	8,56	9,81	10,96	12,25
3. Reserve for doubtful debts .. .. .	—	—	60	90	1,20	1,50	1,85	2,20
<b>4. Total borrowings .. .. .</b>	<b>11,68</b>	<b>62,63</b>	<b>115,79</b>	<b>127,92</b>	<b>137,67</b>	<b>158,03</b>	<b>178,54</b>	<b>200,28</b>
(i) Debentures .. .. .	—	—	11,00	11,00	11,00	18,00	26,00	40,50
(ii) From Government of India\$ .. .. .	7,50	32,50	31,80	30,58	28,45	26,06	23,39	20,66
(iii) From I.D.B.I. .. .. .	—	—	12,30	14,10	15,90	15,10	17,15	18,00
(iv) In foreign currency .. .. .	4,18	30,13	60,69	72,24	82,32	98,87	112,00	121,12
5. Provision for taxation .. .. .	38	1,33	2,19	2,28	3,74	5,51	6,53	6,05
6. Other liabilities .. .. .	60	1,77	3,58	3,21	3,71	12,51	5,09	4,23
<b>7. Total liabilities* or assets .. .. .</b>	<b>18,42</b>	<b>75,95</b>	<b>135,23</b>	<b>149,15</b>	<b>164,88</b>	<b>197,36</b>	<b>215,47</b>	<b>240,01</b>
<b>8. Contingent liabilities on account of :</b>								
(i) Shares and debentures partly paid held as investment .. .. .	61	70	52	37	54	87	69	27
(ii) Guarantees and underwriting .. .. .	45	2,42	4,63	5,09	4,58	5,52	6,45	3,78
9. Cash in hand and bank balances .. .. .	4,47	7,35	8,56	8,68	8,27	15,21	10,19	13,84
<b>10. Investments @ in :</b>								
(i) Government securities .. .. .	55	1,24	50	50	57	50	50	50
(ii) Bonds and debentures .. .. .	2,38	5,05	13,51	13,50	13,05	13,69	15,04	15,85
(iii) Shares and stocks .. .. .	3,97	10,22	14,60	15,90	17,14	18,24	18,95	20,05
(iv) Unit Trust of India and I.R.C.I.£ .. .. .	—	13	13	13	25	25	26	38
<b>11. Loans and advances</b>								
(i) Rupee loans\$ .. .. .	2,19	17,65	25,08	25,07	28,54	31,54	40,35	47,26
(ii) Foreign currency loans .. .. .	4,18	31,45	65,65	77,73	88,05	104,87	116,95	129,24
<b>12. Other assets .. .. .</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>2,86</b>	<b>7,20</b>	<b>7,64</b>	<b>9,01</b>	<b>13,06</b>	<b>13,23</b>	<b>12,89</b>

\* Excludes contingent liabilities. @ Include temporary investment and amount subscribed as a result of underwriting operations. £ Include temporary investment in Industrial Reconstruction Corporation of India Ltd. from April 1971. \$ Include from December 1972, borrowings/loans and grants out of Interest Differential Funds in terms of 'KFW Loan Agreements'.

Source: Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of India.

## STATEMENT 51—OPERATIONS OF AGRICULTURAL REFINANCE CORPORATION

(Amount in lakhs of rupees)

Year ended June	Number of Schemes sanctioned	Total Financial assistance sanctioned	A.R.C.'s commitment in respect of col. No. 2	Amount utilised @
1965-66 .. .. .	36	34,73	28,57	4,90
1969-70 .. .. .	371	259,51	214,89	59,09
1970-71 .. .. .	458	293,00	248,66	89,71
1971-72 .. .. .	711	404,75	350,79	124,69
1972-73 .. .. .	923	575,23	501,43	218,83
1973-74 .. .. .	1,457	806,90	704,10	316,67
1974-75 .. .. .	2,053	1,007,23	877,38	423,07

Note : Data relate to the position as at the end of each year on a cumulative basis suitably adjusted on account of schemes withdrawn or rephased subsequently.

@ Figures reported under this column relate to loans drawn from and debentures subscribed by A.R.C.

Source : Agricultural Refinance Corporation.

## STATEMENT 52—STATE-WISE SCHEMES SANCTIONED BY AGRICULTURAL REFINANCE CORPORATION AS AT THE END OF JUNE 1975

(Amount in lakhs of rupees)

State	No. of Schemes	Total Financial assistance	A.R.C.'s commitments	Amount utilised @
1. Andhra Pradesh .. .. .	210	84,70	73,51	42,05
2. Bihar .. .. .	57	64,31	57,16	19,31
3. Gujarat .. .. .	91	74,59	65,78	48,00
4. Haryana .. .. .	96	88,06	76,02	41,52
5. Karnataka .. .. .	220	96,16	81,21	35,39
6. Kerala .. .. .	99	17,69	14,76	4,61
7. Madhya Pradesh .. .. .	197	99,31	88,49	25,57
8. Maharashtra .. .. .	361	96,41	82,16	45,89
9. Punjab .. .. .	90	64,22	56,05	37,51
10. Rajasthan .. .. .	68	38,50	33,54	10,12
11. Tamil Nadu .. .. .	156	75,27	65,07	50,19
12. Uttar Pradesh .. .. .	259	161,23	141,74	57,65
13. West Bengal .. .. .	34	5,19	4,71	1,12
14. Others† .. .. .	115	41,59	37,18	4,14
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>2,053</b>	<b>1,007,23</b>	<b>877,38</b>	<b>423,07</b>

† Include Assam, Delhi, Goa, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu and Kashmir, Meghalaya, Nagaland, Orissa, and Pondicherry. @ Figures reported under this column relate to loans drawn from and debentures subscribed by A.R.C.

Source : Agricultural Refinance Corporation.

## STATEMENT 53—OPERATIONS OF UNIT TRUST OF INDIA

(Amount in lakhs of rupees)

Year ended June	Units sold		Units repurchased		Units outstanding††	
	Number of applications	Amount	Number of applications	Amount	Number of applications	Amount
	1	2	3	4	5	6
UNIT SCHEME — 1964*						
1964-65	1,34,724	19.14	3,130	41	1,31,594	18.73
1965-66	10,024	2.15	6,997	1.09	1,34,621	19.80
1966-67	41,570	9.24	6,563	1.99	1,69,628	27.05
1967-68	57,159	15.34	7,828	1.22	2,18,959	41.16
1968-69	58,439	17.16	8,217	1.67	2,69,181	56.65
1969-70	74,471	22.83	9,480	2.04	3,34,172	77.45
1970-71	61,741	18.00	12,698	3.19	3,83,215	92.25
1971-72	61,405	15.08	10,131	2.60	4,34,489	104.72
1972-73	82,170	23.04	11,403	2.97	5,05,256	124.79
1973-74	1,00,168	30.31	13,976	3.68	5,92,009	151.43
1974-75	64,789	16.74	62,677	20.36	5,94,121	147.80
UNIT SCHEME — 1971						
1971-72†	503	3.24@	1	0.01	502	3.23
1972-73	1,312	12.96@	16	0.10	1,798	16.09
1973-74	2,742	33.03@	21	0.15	4,519	48.97
1974-75	2,043	49.47@	83	0.91	6,479	97.53

Note: Amounts set out in this statement relate to the face-value of units viz., Rs. 10 per unit.

\* Figures include units sold under (i) Reinvestment Plan, 1966, (ii) Voluntary Savings Plan, 1969 and (iii) Children's Gift Plan, 1970, including fractional units allotted by reinvestment of dividend. † The scheme was introduced on October 1, 1971. †† End of the period. @ From initial contributions, renewal contributions and income distribution.

Source: Unit Trust of India.

## STATEMENT 54—GROSS YIELDS ON GOVERNMENT AND INDUSTRIAL SECURITIES—ALL-INDIA

(Per cent per annum)

Average of months/month	GOVT. OF INDIA SECURITIES		STATE GOVERNMENT SECURITIES		DEBENTURES OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES		PREFERENCE SHARES	ORDINARY SHARES
	Redemption yield	Running yield	Redemption yield	Running yield	Redemption yield	Running yield		
	1	2	3	4	5	6		
1973-74	5.18	4.94	5.63	5.59	8.86	7.98	10.34	5.59
1974-75	5.67	5.14	5.78	5.62	9.48	8.07	10.81	5.10†
April 1974	5.44	5.06	5.66	5.60	9.12	8.02	10.39	3.36
May	5.50	5.09	5.69	5.61	9.19	8.03	10.44	5.21
June	5.49	5.07	5.71	5.61	9.21	8.03	10.47	5.12
July	5.49	5.07	5.72	5.61	9.22	8.02	10.52	4.96
August	5.60	5.11	5.74	5.61	9.25	8.02	10.59	@
September	5.75	5.19	5.77	5.62	9.29	8.02	10.68	2.89
October	5.77	5.19	5.81	5.63	9.34	8.03	10.80	3.32
November	5.77	5.19	5.82	5.63	9.56	8.09	10.94	3.44
December	5.78	5.19	5.81	5.63	9.79	8.13	11.07	3.47
January 1975	5.80	5.19	5.85	5.63	9.87	8.14	11.16	3.38
February	5.81	5.19	5.86	5.63	9.93	8.14	11.32	3.42
March	5.81	5.19	5.88	5.63	10.03	8.16	11.37	3.44
April	5.83	5.19	5.90	5.63	10.34	8.26	11.44	3.53
May	5.83	5.19	5.93	5.64	10.59	8.34	11.52	4.55
June	5.82	5.18	5.94	5.63	10.66	8.34	11.55	4.77

† The figures above the line are the averages for April-June 1974 and those below, for August 1974-March 1975.

@ Due to insignificant trading on account of the Companies (Temporary Restrictions on Dividends) Ordinance, 1974, the yields on Ordinary Shares are not compiled.

For further details, reference may be made to the footnotes to Statement 59.

## STATEMENT 55—PRICES (IN BOMBAY) OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA SECURITIES, 1974-75

Loan	(In rupees)									
	As on			Average (a) for the month					1974-75	
	Jan. 9, 1971	May 31, 1973	July 27, 1974	March 1974	June 1974	Sept. 1974	Dec. 1974	March 1975	Highest	Lowest
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<i>Terminable</i>										
<b>Under 5 Years</b>										
4½% 1975 .. .. .	99.70	99.60	99.30	99.60	99.30	99.45	99.30	99.32	99.75	98.30
2½% 1976 .. .. .	91.50	92.50	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	95.45	95.45	95.45	94.00
4½% 1976 .. .. .	99.40	99.30	98.75	99.30	98.75	98.31	98.45	98.65	98.80	97.50
4½% 1977 .. .. .	100.20	99.50	98.65	99.45	98.65	98.28	98.00	98.00	99.00	97.50
7% 1977 (Gold Bonds)(b)	115.25	132.20	111.55	118.33	111.00	108.00	108.00	109.63	122.00	107.00
4½% 1978 .. .. .		100.20	99.15	100.20	99.15	99.15	99.15	99.15	99.15	99.15
5½% 1978 (c)							100.00	100.05	100.05	100.00
4% 1979 .. .. .	96.10	95.50	95.10	95.68	95.10	94.30	94.30	94.65	95.15	94.00
4½% 1979 ‡		97.25	97.25	97.25	97.25	97.25	97.25	96.70	97.25	96.70
4½% 1979 .. .. .		100.05	98.55	100.05	98.55	98.55	98.59	98.60	98.60	98.55
5% 1979 (d)						98.50	98.65	98.60	99.50	98.45
<b>Between 5 and 10 Years</b>										
4% 1980 .. .. .	95.55	94.85	93.85	94.86	93.85	92.41	93.50	93.15	95.20	92.25
4½% 1980 .. .. .		100.00	97.95	99.90	97.95	97.95	97.95	97.95	97.95	97.95
7% 1980 (Gold Bonds)	118.40	130.00	115.55	124.76	115.15	110.00	110.00	111.32	130.00	110.00
4% 1981 .. .. .	94.95	93.50	94.40	94.40	94.40	91.50	91.50	91.50	94.40	91.50
4½% 1981 .. .. .			97.10	99.80	97.10	96.09	95.87	95.90	97.10	95.80
5% 1981 †		100.00	100.05	100.05	100.05	97.05	97.05	97.05	100.05	97.05
5% 1982 .. .. .	102.25	100.00	98.25	100.05	98.09	96.45	96.46	96.55	100.05	96.45
5% 1983 .. .. .		99.60	97.30	99.70	97.30	95.70	95.80	95.80	97.30	95.70
5% 1984 .. .. .		99.60	96.65	99.65	96.65	94.95	94.95	94.95	96.65	94.95
<b>Between 10 and 15 Years</b>										
4½% 1985 .. .. .	95.85	92.95	91.75	93.25	91.75	91.75	90.47	90.10	91.75	90.10
5½% 1985 (d)						97.85	97.85	97.85	99.75	97.85
4½% 1986 .. .. .	95.15	92.50	90.85	92.50	90.85	88.52	88.95	88.95	90.90	88.40
5½% 1986 .. .. .		100.00	97.25	100.20	97.25	95.20	95.30	95.30	97.25	95.20
5½% 1986 †		100.05	97.25	100.05	97.25	95.10	95.10	95.10	97.25	95.10
5½% 1987 .. .. .			96.55	100.05	96.55	94.45	94.40	94.45	96.55	94.40
5½% 1988 .. .. .		99.55	95.85	100.00	95.85	95.85	94.10	93.75	95.85	93.75
6% 1988 (c)							100.02	100.06	100.10	100.00
4½% 1989 .. .. .	97.00	93.05	90.15	93.25	90.15	88.00	88.00	88.05	90.25	88.00
<b>Over 15 Years</b>										
5½% 1990 .. .. .	103.50	101.20	97.10	101.20	97.10	94.65	94.65	94.70	97.20	94.65
5½% 1991 .. .. .	102.40	101.00	96.60	100.75	96.64	94.13	94.15	94.15	96.80	94.10
5½% 1992 .. .. .	101.50	100.60	98.75	100.55	98.90	93.50	93.55	93.55	100.55	93.50
5½% 1995 .. .. .	101.00	99.35	94.80	99.50	94.70	91.90	91.95	91.95	94.80	91.90
6½% 1997 (c)							100.03	100.15	100.15	100.00
6% 1998 (d)						96.55	96.55	96.55	99.65	96.55
5½% 1999 .. .. .	100.45	98.30	96.00	98.30	96.03	89.70	89.75	89.76	98.30	89.70
5½% 1999 ‡		97.10	96.60	97.09	96.14	95.00	95.50	95.50	96.75	89.70
5½% 2000 .. .. .	100.05	97.60	92.05	97.55	92.05	89.05	89.08	89.16	92.60	89.05
5½% 2001 .. .. .		100.10	94.80	100.20	94.74	91.70	91.74	91.75	94.80	91.70
5½% 2001 †		100.15	94.70	100.20	94.70	91.65	91.69	91.70	94.70	91.65
5½% 2002 .. .. .		100.10	94.30	100.13	94.30	91.20	91.25	91.25	94.30	89.10
5½% 2003 .. .. .		100.15	93.70	100.15	93.70	90.65	90.74	90.87	93.70	90.65
<b>Non-terminable</b>										
3% 1986 or later .. .. .	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00
3% 1896-97 .. .. .	59.50	59.50	59.50	59.19	59.50	59.50	59.50	59.50	59.50	58.50

Note: The maturity classification is as of March 31, 1975. (a) Average of closing quotations for working days. (b) Prior to April 1, 1965, the rate of interest was 6½ per cent per annum. (c) Quoted from November 25, 1974. (d) Quoted from July 31, 1974.

‡ Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds. † National Defence Loan.

Source: Bombay Stock Exchange.

## STATEMENT 56—YIELDS ON GOVERNMENT OF INDIA SECURITIES

(Per cent per annum)

Loan	Jan. 9,	May 31,	July 27,	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	1974-75	1973-74
	1971	1973	1974	1974	1974	1974	1974	1975	9	10
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>Terminable</b>										
<b>Under 5 Years</b>										
4½% 1975 .. .. .	4.32	4.44	4.98	4.55	4.90	4.90	5.43		5.07	4.47
2½% 1976 .. .. .	4.46	5.26	5.77	5.35	5.62	5.98	5.51	5.96	5.65	5.05
4½% 1976 .. .. .	4.37	4.49	4.94	4.58	4.90	5.24	5.31	5.34	5.15	4.53
4½% 1977 .. .. .	4.46	4.62	4.95	4.67	4.94	5.11	5.27	5.34	5.11	4.64
4½% 1978 .. .. .		4.70	4.99	4.70	4.98	5.00	5.02	5.03	5.00	4.71
5½% 1978 (a) .. .. .							5.25	5.23	5.24	
4% 1979 .. .. .	4.56	4.86	5.14	4.94	5.12	5.36	5.43	5.41	5.30	4.89
4½% 1979 † .. .. .		5.02	5.13	5.09	5.12	5.15	5.18	5.36	5.18	5.05
4½% 1979 .. .. .		4.74	5.08	4.74	5.08	5.09	5.10	5.11	5.09	4.74
5% 1979 (b) .. .. .						5.35	5.34	5.36	5.33	
<b>Between 5 and 10 Years</b>										
4% 1980 .. .. .	4.58	4.86	5.21	4.95	5.19	5.54	5.36	5.50	5.37	4.91
4½% 1980 .. .. .		4.75	5.16	4.77	5.16	5.17	5.19	5.21	5.18	4.76
4% 1981 .. .. .	4.61	4.98	4.96	4.92	4.95	5.50	5.55	5.60	5.33	4.95
4½% 1981 .. .. .			5.25	4.78	5.24	5.44	5.51	5.52	5.40	4.78
5% 1981 † .. .. .		5.00	4.99	4.99	4.99	5.50	5.51	5.53	5.34	4.99
5% 1982 .. .. .	4.74	5.00	5.27	4.99	5.29	5.56	5.58	5.58	5.45	5.00
5% 1983 .. .. .		5.05	5.38	5.04	5.38	5.62	5.62	5.64	5.54	5.04
5% 1984 .. .. .		5.05	5.44	5.04	5.44	5.68	5.70	5.71	5.60	5.05
<b>Between 10 and 15 Years</b>										
4½% 1985 .. .. .	4.90	5.30	5.52	5.30	5.50	5.52	5.71	5.79	5.61	5.31
5½% 1985 (b) .. .. .						5.77	5.77	5.78	5.75	
4½% 1986 .. .. .	4.95	5.31	5.57	5.35	5.56	5.87	5.84	5.86	5.74	5.34
5½% 1986 .. .. .		5.25	5.57	5.23	5.57	5.82	5.82	5.82	5.73	5.24
5½% 1986 † .. .. .		5.24	5.56	5.24	5.56	5.81	5.82	5.83	5.73	5.24
5½% 1987 .. .. .			5.63	5.24	5.63	5.87	5.89	5.89	5.79	5.24
5½% 1988 .. .. .		5.29	5.69	5.25	5.68	5.69	5.89	5.94	5.77	5.26
6% 1988 (a) .. .. .							6.00	5.99	5.99	
4½% 1989 .. .. .	5.00	5.41	5.75	5.41	5.74	6.00	6.01	6.02	5.92	5.41
<b>Over 15 Years</b>										
5½% 1990 .. .. .	5.21	5.39	5.78	5.39	5.78	6.03	6.04	6.04	5.94	5.39
5½% 1991 .. .. .	5.31	5.41	5.82	5.43	5.81	6.06	6.06	6.07	5.97	5.41
5½% 1992 .. .. .	5.38	5.45	5.61	5.45	5.60	6.10	6.10	6.11	5.93	5.45
5½% 1995 .. .. .	5.42	5.55	5.94	5.54	5.94	6.20	6.20	6.20	6.12	5.55
6½% 1997 (a) .. .. .							6.25	6.24	6.24	
6% 1998 (b) .. .. .						6.28	6.28	6.28	6.26	
5½% 1999 .. .. .	5.47	5.63	5.81	5.63	5.80	6.33	6.33	6.34	6.17	5.63
5½% 1999 † .. .. .		5.71	5.76	5.72	5.79	5.89	5.85	5.85	5.85	5.71
5½% 2000 .. .. .	5.50	5.67	6.12	5.68	6.12	6.37	6.37	6.37	6.28	5.68
5½% 2001 .. .. .		5.74	6.15	5.73	6.15	6.40	6.40	6.40	6.32	5.74
5½% 2001 † .. .. .		5.74	6.15	5.73	6.15	6.40	6.40	6.40	6.31	5.74
5½% 2002 .. .. .		5.74	6.18	5.74	6.18	6.43	6.43	6.43	6.35	5.74
5½% 2003 .. .. .		5.74	6.22	5.74	6.22	6.47	6.47	6.46	6.39	5.74
<b>Non-terminable</b>										
3% 1986 or later (c) .. .. .	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
3% 1896-97 (c) .. .. .	5.04	5.04	5.04	5.07	5.04	5.04	5.04	5.04	5.04	5.05

Note: The maturity classification is as of March 31, 1975. Yields are gross *i.e.*, not allowing for income-tax and are based on prices quoted at Bombay. Annual and monthly yields, except those for the undated loan, are calculated on the assumption that the average price relates to the middle of the period. (a) Quoted from November 25, 1974. (b) Quoted from July 31, 1974. (c) Flat Yield. † Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds. † National Defence Loan.

STATEMENT 57—INDEX NUMBERS OF SECURITY PRICES—REGIONAL

(Base : 1970-71=100)

Average of weeks ended Saturday	BOMBAY				CALCUTTA				MADRAS				AHMEDABAD		DELHI	
	Government and Semi-Government Securities	Debentures of Joint Stock Companies	Preference Shares	Ordinary Shares	Government and Semi-Government Securities	Debentures of Joint Stock Companies	Preference Shares	Ordinary Shares	Government and Semi-Government Securities	Debentures of Joint Stock Companies	Preference Shares	Ordinary Shares	Preference Shares	Ordinary Shares	Preference Shares	Ordinary Shares
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1971-72	98.6	98.5	95.2	94.2	98.5	100.2	97.6	96.6	98.2	99.6	100.4	94.1	90.8	88.9	100.9	96.8
1972-73	98.8	97.4	91.8	96.2	98.6	100.1	94.2	96.9	98.2	99.3	99.9	94.8	87.1	90.2	100.4	94.3
1973-74	99.0	95.4	91.3	117.4	98.8	99.8	93.3	110.6	98.3	99.4	100.9	110.7	85.9	114.6	100.0	108.3
1974-75	96.7	93.2	85.9	113.3	96.9	99.1	91.2	109.0	97.4	99.8	99.1	111.1	83.3	112.8	100.4	107.2
April 1974	97.7	94.9	90.9	129.7	98.3	99.1	93.4	123.7	98.3	99.8	100.8	121.8	87.2	130.3	100.5	115.2
May	97.4	94.6	89.9	135.4	97.8	99.1	93.7	126.9	97.9	99.8	100.4	122.8	87.1	133.6	100.1	116.3
June	97.5	94.7	89.5	137.7	97.4	99.1	93.7	133.7	97.9	99.8	100.1	126.5	86.4	132.5	100.4	124.7
July	97.5	94.7	88.9	135.6	97.3	99.1	93.6	131.2	97.8	99.8	99.9	125.8	86.4	130.7	100.5	123.2
August	97.1	94.7	88.3	121.4	97.2	99.1	93.0	118.4	97.8	99.8	99.7	117.5	87.0	118.5	100.5	114.6
September	96.2	94.7	87.5	103.4	96.7	99.1	92.1	101.6	97.7	99.8	99.3	108.2	87.4	103.5	100.5	104.4
October	96.2	93.1	85.5	99.5	96.6	99.1	91.5	96.0	97.1	99.8	99.0	103.7	87.5	100.2	100.5	101.7
November	96.2	92.2	84.6	99.6	96.6	99.1	90.6	95.6	97.0	99.8	99.0	102.7	81.0	99.5	100.5	100.2
December	96.2	91.5	84.0	104.2	96.6	99.0	88.9	99.1	97.0	99.8	98.8	102.9	78.8	103.2	100.5	96.3
January 1975	96.2	91.4	82.9	104.4	96.5	98.9	88.6	99.9	97.0	99.8	98.2	103.6	78.2	105.3	100.5	98.8
February	96.2	91.4	80.8	102.8	96.4	98.9	88.4	98.3	96.9	99.8	97.5	102.9	77.7	104.1	100.5	99.2
March	96.2	91.2	79.9	101.5	96.2	98.9	88.8	98.0	96.4	99.8	97.3	102.5	77.3	104.8	100.5	101.0
April	96.2	89.7	79.4	96.5	95.9	98.9	88.1	91.9	96.0	99.8	97.0	96.5	76.7	100.6	100.5	98.5
May	96.2	88.0	79.2	94.7	95.8	98.9	86.6	90.4	95.9	99.8	96.4	96.0	76.2	101.1	100.5	94.4
June	96.3	88.0	79.1	92.3	95.8	98.9	85.3	85.9	95.9	99.8	95.7	94.4	76.7	98.8	103.0	90.5

CAPITAL MARKET

STATEMENT 58—INDEX NUMBERS OF SECURITY PRICES—ALL-INDIA (ANNUAL AND MONTHLY)

(Base : 1970-71 = 100)

86

Average of weeks ended Saturday	GOVERNMENT AND SEMI-GOVERNMENT SECURITIES				DEBENTURES OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES						
	Total	Government of India	State Govern- ments	Semi- Government Institutions	All Industries*	Cotton Textiles	Textiles other than cotton	Aluminium	Transport equipment	Engineering other than transport equipment	Electricity genera- tion and supply
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1971-72 .. ..	98·6	98·1	99·7	99·9	99·1	98·5	98·6	100·5	97·8	99·9	97·5
1972-73 .. ..	98·6	98·2	99·8	100·3	98·4	97·3	97·7	100·4	95·8	99·5	96·6
1973-74 .. ..	98·8	98·4	99·9	100·8	97·4	97·3	96·9	100·9	93·4	99·7	92·8
1974-75 .. ..	97·2	96·4	99·4	101·0	96·2	96·1	95·6	100·9	93·5	98·8	90·6
April 1974 ..	98·2	97·6	99·8	100·8	97·0	97·9	95·9	100·9	93·5	99·3	91·1
May .. ..	97·9	97·2	99·7	100·7	96·8	97·9	95·9	100·9	93·5	99·3	90·6
June .. ..	97·8	97·1	99·6	100·7	96·9	97·9	96·9	100·9	93·5	99·3	90·6
July .. ..	97·7	97·0	99·6	100·7	96·9	97·9	97·7	100·9	93·5	99·3	90·6
August .. ..	97·6	96·8	99·6	100·7	96·9	97·8	97·7	100·9	93·5	99·3	90·6
September ..	97·1	96·2	99·4	100·9	96·9	97·9	97·7	100·9	93·5	99·3	90·6
October .. ..	96·9	95·9	99·3	100·9	96·3	97·4	97·7	100·9	93·5	99·3	90·6
November ..	96·9	95·9	99·2	101·0	95·8	94·2	96·9	100·9	93·5	99·3	90·6
December ..	96·9	95·9	99·3	101·1	95·4	94·2	93·0	100·9	93·5	98·7	90·6
January 1975 ..	96·8	95·9	99·2	101·2	95·3	94·2	93·0	100·9	93·5	97·9	90·6
February ..	96·8	95·8	99·2	101·3	95·3	94·2	93·0	100·9	93·5	97·9	90·6
March .. ..	96·6	95·5	99·2	101·3	95·2	93·0	93·0	100·9	93·5	97·9	90·6
April .. ..	96·4	95·2	99·1	101·4	94·2	91·2	93·0	100·9	90·1	97·9	86·2
May .. ..	96·3	95·2	99·1	101·3	93·1	91·2	93·0	100·9	81·8	97·9	83·6
June .. ..	96·3	95·2	99·1	101·3	93·1	91·4	93·0	100·9	81·4	97·9	83·6

REPORT ON CURRENCY AND FINANCE, 1974-75

STATEMENT 58—INDEX NUMBERS OF SECURITY PRICES—ALL-INDIA (ANNUAL AND MONTHLY) (Contd.)

(Base : 1970-71 = 100)

Average of weeks ended Saturday		PREFERENCE SHARES																		
		All Industries	Processing and Manufacturing															Other Industries		
			Agriculture and allied activities Plantations, etc.	Total*	Sugar	Cotton textiles	Jute textiles	Silk, woollen and rayon textiles	Iron and steel	Aluminium	Transport equipment	Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances, etc.	Machinery other than transport and electrical	Chemical fertilisers	Other basic industrial chemicals	Cement	Paper and paper products	Total*	Electricity generation and supply	
																				12
1971-72	..	..	96.8	97.0	96.9	99.9	95.4	102.9	94.0	92.0	99.3	97.2	101.5	87.2	92.8	97.3	100.1	99.4	96.0	97.6
1972-73	..	..	94.3	96.5	94.6	101.0	92.7	105.8	88.7	86.2	97.6	93.3	101.7	85.1	91.1	95.3	100.7	98.0	92.4	93.6
1973-74	..	..	94.1	97.0	94.7	101.9	103.5	100.3	88.9	84.3	96.3	87.1	101.1	87.7	89.7	95.8	99.6	99.0	89.0	90.4
1974-75	..	..	90.9	95.6	91.9	101.6	100.8	94.9	86.1	77.5	93.5	80.0	100.0	86.6	88.8	91.4	99.7	97.0	82.6	83.4
April	1974	..	93.9	97.1	95.0	102.8	102.5	101.1	89.6	86.4	95.6	85.8	101.1	88.3	89.2	94.2	100.1	100.7	85.6	87.0
May	..	..	93.5	96.5	94.6	102.4	102.0	100.8	89.5	84.7	94.2	85.6	101.1	88.0	89.2	94.2	100.2	101.0	85.6	87.2
June	..	..	93.3	96.3	94.4	101.9	101.7	101.1	88.7	83.8	94.4	85.5	100.6	88.0	89.2	94.2	100.2	100.6	85.4	87.3
July	..	..	93.1	96.4	94.2	101.5	101.6	101.0	88.2	82.6	94.4	85.2	100.6	88.1	89.2	94.2	100.1	99.9	85.1	87.5
August	..	..	92.6	95.8	93.8	101.5	101.6	98.2	88.9	81.9	94.4	81.5	100.6	88.1	89.5	93.7	99.8	99.6	84.2	86.1
September	..	..	92.1	95.8	93.3	101.5	101.5	95.8	88.6	81.0	94.4	80.2	100.6	88.1	89.6	92.2	99.7	99.4	82.8	83.6
October	..	..	91.2	95.8	92.4	101.5	101.2	95.1	86.0	80.0	92.8	79.5	100.6	88.1	89.6	90.7	99.7	97.8	81.5	81.2
November	..	..	90.0	95.8	91.2	101.5	100.1	92.6	84.1	74.7	93.5	79.6	100.6	87.3	89.6	90.0	99.7	94.2	81.2	81.2
December	..	..	89.1	95.0	90.2	101.5	99.4	89.8	83.7	72.3	93.8	80.9	100.6	84.0	88.3	89.1	99.4	93.9	80.5	81.7
January	1975	..	88.4	94.7	89.5	101.5	99.5	89.2	83.4	71.5	93.8	77.8	99.2	84.2	85.6	88.9	99.3	93.7	80.1	80.9
February	..	..	87.6	94.7	88.5	101.5	99.8	88.4	83.4	67.7	90.8	72.3	97.8	84.9	88.1	89.0	99.2	93.1	80.0	79.7
March	..	..	87.3	94.1	88.0	100.9	99.3	90.0	81.5	67.3	90.5	71.1	97.8	82.9	88.4	88.7	99.3	92.8	80.6	80.0
April	..	..	86.7	94.2	87.5	100.9	97.4	90.1	80.3	67.5	90.5	69.1	97.7	82.7	88.5	89.0	99.3	92.4	80.0	79.3
May	..	..	86.1	94.9	86.9	100.9	96.4	89.2	79.7	67.9	89.4	70.1	97.8	82.7	88.5	87.0	96.2	90.5	79.6	78.8
June	..	..	86.0	95.4	86.8	100.9	96.1	87.8	78.4	68.9	89.2	70.9	97.8	80.4	88.5	86.2	94.1	89.7	78.4	79.0

CAPITAL MARKET

STATEMENT 58—INDEX NUMBERS OF SECURITY PRICES—ALL-INDIA (ANNUAL AND MONTHLY) (Contd.)

(Base : 1970-71 = 100)

Average of weeks ended Saturday		ORDINARY SHARES																		
		All Industries]	Processing and Manufacturing																	
			Agriculture and allied activities	Foodstuffs, Textiles, etc.											Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof					
				Total*	Tea plantations	Total	Foodstuffs					Textiles, etc.			Total	Metals and Products thereof				
							Total*	Sugar	Tobacco	Breweries and distilleries	Total*	Cotton textiles	Jute textiles	Silk, woollen and rayon textiles		Total*	Iron and steel	Aluminium	Transport equipment	
30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47			
1971-72	..	..	95.1	104.0	108.2	95.0	95.2	95.4	89.1	104.8	90.9	95.2	88.2	116.5	98.4	94.6	95.5	75.5	94.7	87.7
1972-73	..	..	96.4	97.5	100.8	96.7	101.0	95.6	91.3	109.1	73.9	102.6	94.0	121.7	110.4	95.2	90.8	58.9	80.1	83.0
1973-74	..	..	114.6	95.0	95.1	116.0	124.5	101.2	106.3	111.1	79.1	131.4	128.0	134.8	133.1	113.2	102.9	61.5	76.8	92.8
1974-75	..	..	112.5	112.4	113.3	113.2	125.6	94.5	105.3	98.8	72.9	134.8	136.0	148.8	129.3	106.4	95.1	54.5	62.3	84.7
April	1974	..	127.1	113.3	113.3	128.5	144.5	109.5	114.9	127.3	80.1	154.8	154.5	177.1	146.8	122.1	109.9	67.6	76.2	98.2
May	"	..	131.2	113.0	113.1	133.0	148.9	112.1	116.2	128.8	83.4	159.7	161.1	172.6	151.3	126.3	113.2	70.1	76.9	102.8
June	"	..	134.8	118.3	117.8	136.6	150.6	115.4	119.1	134.1	84.7	161.0	160.7	171.8	155.6	128.9	116.5	70.3	80.4	104.3
July	"	..	133.0	123.7	124.2	134.3	148.0	114.5	119.3	132.3	84.7	157.9	158.2	169.2	152.4	126.5	114.1	64.7	78.7	104.9
August	"	..	121.0	117.6	118.5	121.6	135.0	101.1	111.4	107.3	79.5	145.0	147.3	160.0	138.6	114.0	103.3	53.4	68.3	91.2
September	"	..	104.9	107.0	107.2	104.9	118.3	87.8	100.4	86.9	72.1	127.3	128.7	149.3	121.4	97.5	88.3	47.4	58.4	76.3
October	"	..	100.4	101.1	99.3	100.8	113.1	84.8	99.9	83.2	69.7	121.5	122.5	139.8	116.5	94.1	83.9	46.6	54.5	73.8
November	"	..	100.0	99.9	98.4	100.6	111.5	85.1	97.9	84.3	67.0	119.3	120.8	134.9	114.3	94.4	83.6	46.9	53.7	75.0
December	"	..	103.1	111.9	113.5	103.4	113.7	85.9	101.2	83.4	65.8	121.9	124.2	130.8	115.8	97.1	85.2	48.6	53.9	76.8
January	1975	..	103.8	119.7	123.5	104.0	115.1	85.2	100.3	82.3	65.5	123.9	124.6	134.7	121.1	97.3	86.1	46.9	54.2	77.3
February	"	..	102.4	117.5	121.0	102.6	113.0	83.4	98.0	79.8	64.8	121.7	123.3	132.0	117.0	96.3	85.2	48.8	52.8	76.5
March	"	..	101.8	114.7	117.6	102.0	111.3	82.6	95.3	79.0	65.2	119.8	121.5	129.0	115.9	96.1	84.6	49.4	51.1	73.5
April	"	..	96.6	116.0	120.9	96.5	106.1	78.9	90.3	75.5	62.3	114.2	114.7	120.4	112.2	90.5	79.8	48.6	46.2	67.5
May	"	..	94.8	115.4	119.7	94.6	104.4	77.6	88.5	74.0	61.0	112.3	113.4	114.7	110.5	88.7	77.6	48.4	48.8	64.9
June	"	..	91.7	111.9	115.1	91.4	100.5	75.6	87.6	67.3	60.0	107.9	109.1	107.1	106.0	85.7	74.8	45.8	49.2	62.2

STATEMENT 58—INDEX NUMBERS OF SECURITY PRICES—ALL-INDIA (ANNUAL AND MONTHLY) (Concl.)

(Base : 1970-71 = 100)

		ORDINARY SHARES—(Concl.)																	
		Processing and Manufacturing—(Concl.)											Other Industries						
		Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof—(Concl.)								Other Processing and Manufacturing			Total*	Elec- tricity generation and supply	Trad- ing	Ship- ping	In- vest- ments		
		Metals and Products thereof (Concl.)				Chemicals and Products thereof				Total*	Ce- ment	Paper and paper pro- ducts						Rub- ber and rubber pro- ducts	
Average of weeks ended Saturday		Elec- trical mach- inery, appa- ratus, appli- ances, etc.	Ma- chi- nery, other trans- port and elec- trical	Foun- dries and engi- neer- ing work- shops	Metal pro- ducts	Total*	Chem- ical ferti- lisers	Other basic indus- trial chemi- cals	Medi- cines and Phar- maceu- tical prepa- rations				Other chemi- cal pro- ducts						
			48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64
1971-72	.. ..	104.2	93.7	112.4	106.2	95.3	95.8	95.5	92.5	96.2	95.8	96.7	103.1	90.1	93.4	93.0	99.5	90.7	87.2
1972-73	.. ..	107.9	93.8	130.2	111.3	100.9	107.9	99.3	93.9	100.5	94.6	94.8	103.4	88.3	93.0	81.9	113.0	94.7	80.2
1973-74	.. ..	121.6	117.6	174.1	131.5	126.8	169.0	118.4	111.7	115.5	110.8	101.8	131.3	106.3	107.1	81.9	136.3	132.6	81.2
1974-75	.. ..	114.4	117.1	163.5	122.2	121.4	159.0	112.0	108.5	118.7	115.9	92.3	165.0	106.4	104.9	72.6	137.9	143.6	68.0
April	1974	129.9	129.4	189.0	142.7	138.1	189.4	126.8	122.6	128.9	123.5	108.0	158.0	118.0	117.0	85.9	154.5	152.6	79.2
May	"	132.7	134.8	196.0	143.1	143.6	188.8	131.7	137.9	136.6	129.7	108.6	162.6	134.9	118.4	84.2	157.5	157.7	78.0
June	"	138.9	138.3	196.8	148.8	145.3	194.2	132.7	137.3	138.9	140.0	110.6	196.8	136.2	121.1	84.6	162.9	163.4	77.9
July	"	136.2	136.5	191.4	146.4	142.8	191.2	130.6	131.2	137.4	138.6	111.2	196.0	131.7	122.0	84.9	160.5	169.3	77.6
August	"	126.7	128.8	172.9	137.0	128.1	167.8	117.6	116.7	124.1	126.0	102.1	176.6	115.9	115.5	83.7	148.6	158.5	76.3
September	"	108.0	110.3	150.5	117.1	109.6	142.6	101.6	93.8	110.2	108.4	83.1	156.5	95.5	104.0	75.2	136.0	139.3	67.5
October	"	99.8	105.7	147.4	110.2	107.4	138.4	99.8	92.7	107.7	103.4	79.2	151.3	89.8	96.2	67.3	126.8	129.9	62.1
November	"	100.6	104.9	145.9	104.6	108.7	137.6	100.7	99.4	109.1	103.9	79.7	151.9	92.4	93.4	64.6	125.4	122.6	61.5
December	"	103.0	105.6	151.7	105.5	112.8	141.3	105.4	101.9	112.2	108.1	84.4	159.9	95.3	96.7	63.1	126.4	137.0	60.4
January	1975	104.2	108.1	150.0	110.0	112.0	143.0	104.3	98.0	112.3	108.9	86.4	163.3	95.5	96.3	62.4	126.1	136.9	60.4
February	"	102.7	106.7	147.7	108.4	110.9	143.9	103.3	92.6	111.4	107.5	83.5	161.5	94.3	95.3	61.6	123.2	137.2	59.9
March	"	103.3	107.3	142.6	108.3	111.2	150.5	102.6	92.4	108.4	107.1	83.0	162.2	93.2	94.9	61.3	122.4	136.5	61.3
April	"	96.4	103.5	136.1	102.4	104.6	145.1	96.9	82.4	99.9	101.5	78.7	153.7	86.9	91.0	58.8	117.8	128.8	60.7
May	"	92.6	98.5	133.5	99.8	103.4	142.7	96.5	78.3	99.6	98.8	78.7	145.8	85.0	89.3	56.8	114.2	128.1	60.2
June	"	87.1	96.7	129.1	97.2	100.1	135.9	93.2	76.3	99.4	95.9	78.7	143.0	81.6	88.6	58.2	111.3	127.3	58.9

\* Includes the sub-group 'Miscellaneous'.

## STATEMENT 59—GROSS YIELDS ON ORDINARY SHARES—

Average of months/month	All Industries	PROCESSING								
		Agriculture and Allied Activities			Foodstuffs					
		Total*	Tea plantations	Total	Total	Foodstuffs			Breweries and distilleries	
						Total*	Sugar	Tobacco		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
1973-74 .. ..	5.59	6.59	6.40	5.36	6.15	7.07	9.30	6.23	6.26	
1974-75@ .. ..	5.10	6.00	5.88	4.87	5.65	6.62	9.68	4.71	6.20	
	3.36	3.58	3.44	3.26	3.57	4.70	6.13	3.16	4.95	
April 1974 .. ..	5.21	5.96	5.81	5.00	5.67	6.91	9.74	5.27	6.41	
May " .. ..	5.12	6.13	6.03	4.89	5.62	6.59	9.63	4.66	6.14	
June " .. ..	4.96	5.91	5.80	4.72	5.67	6.38	9.68	4.19	6.06	
July† .. ..										
August " .. ..	2.89	3.14	3.12	2.81	3.13	4.06	5.56	2.61	4.25	
September " .. ..	3.32	3.46	3.46	3.25	3.60	4.65	6.09	3.29	4.73	
October " .. ..	3.44	3.72	3.81	3.37	3.75	4.80	6.19	3.18	4.87	
November " .. ..	3.47	3.96	3.91	3.37	3.67	4.74	6.15	3.14	5.04	
December " .. ..	3.38	3.71	3.61	3.28	3.63	4.71	5.98	3.20	5.13	
January 1975 .. ..	3.42	3.38	3.16	3.30	3.63	4.83	6.26	3.25	5.16	
February " .. ..	3.44	3.50	3.17	3.32	3.54	4.93	6.44	3.30	5.23	
March " .. ..	3.53	3.74	3.29	3.41	3.57	4.90	6.39	3.35	5.18	
April " .. ..	4.55	5.22	5.19	4.30	4.88	5.60	7.92	3.70	5.44	
May " .. ..	4.77	5.99	5.76	4.51	4.99	5.98	8.00	3.80	5.57	
June " .. ..	5.28	7.63	7.97	5.04	5.59	7.28	8.04	8.06	5.68	

Average of months/month	PROCESSING									
	Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof (Concl'd.)									
	Metals and Products thereof (Concl'd.)				Chemicals and Products thereof					
	Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances, etc.	Machinery other than transport and electrical	Foundries and engineering workshops	Metal products	Total*	Chemical fertilisers	Other basic industrial chemicals	Medicines and pharmaceutical preparations	Other chemical products	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		
1973-74 .. ..	5.61	5.71	4.96	5.39	5.03	2.57	4.97	6.08	6.96	
1974-75@ .. ..	5.34	5.84	5.35	4.72	4.88	2.52	4.74	5.34	7.17	
	3.14	3.35	4.48	3.41	3.59	2.56	3.26	4.21	5.82	
April 1974 .. ..	5.46	6.04	5.45	4.75	5.06	2.54	5.10	5.77	6.75	
May " .. ..	5.39	5.79	5.30	4.69	4.96	2.58	4.86	5.11	7.42	
June " .. ..	5.18	5.68	5.29	4.72	4.61	2.46	4.27	5.14	7.34	
July† .. ..										
August " .. ..	2.53	2.77	3.97	2.96	3.06	2.17	2.65	3.54	5.50	
September " .. ..	2.95	3.12	4.47	3.50	3.58	2.52	3.17	4.48	5.92	
October " .. ..	3.13	3.28	4.57	3.76	3.64	2.65	3.22	4.49	5.98	
November " .. ..	3.12	3.42	4.64	3.41	3.76	2.68	3.52	4.15	5.92	
December " .. ..	2.98	3.57	4.45	3.34	3.62	2.64	3.33	4.03	5.81	
January 1975 .. ..	3.29	3.48	4.47	3.30	3.64	2.58	3.35	4.20	5.81	
February " .. ..	3.52	3.54	4.53	3.51	3.63	2.56	3.38	4.49	5.46	
March " .. ..	3.58	3.59	4.72	3.54	3.81	2.67	3.52	4.29	6.13	
April " .. ..	4.08	4.65	6.09	4.04	4.81	2.75	4.22	6.64	7.99	
May " .. ..	4.22	5.26	6.41	4.24	4.87	2.67	4.28	6.98	7.99	
June " .. ..	4.36	5.98	6.64	4.30	5.27	2.77	4.93	7.12	8.03	

Note: The yields on Ordinary shares from August 1974 to March 1975 have been worked out by using estimated dividends in case of those companies which have neither declared nor slashed dividends in accordance with the provisions of the Companies (Temporary Restrictions on Dividends) Ordinance, 1974. For details regarding the estimation procedure, reference may be made to the note on page 2336 of December 1974 issue of R.B.I. Bulletin.

## ALL-INDIA (BY GROUPS AND SUB-GROUPS)

(Per cent per annum)

## AND MANUFACTURING

Textiles, etc.				Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof				
Textiles, etc.				Metals and Products thereof				
Total*	Cotton textiles	Jute textiles	Silk, woollen and rayon textiles	Total	Total*	Iron and steel	Aluminium	Transport equipment
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
5.88	5.82	9.03	5.96	4.82	4.66	4.44	3.21	3.34
5.36	5.37	6.12	5.74	4.52	4.25	3.98	1.67	3.20
3.23	3.55	2.52	2.91	3.22	2.94	2.87	1.43	3.09
5.31	5.23	6.45	5.75	4.66	4.35	4.13	1.72	3.23
5.33	5.30	6.34	5.72	4.55	4.23	3.90	1.68	3.15
5.46	5.57	5.58	5.76	4.36	4.18	3.90	1.62	3.21
2.86	2.99	2.22	2.64	2.74	2.51	2.73	1.15	2.61
3.29	3.45	2.38	3.04	3.18	2.89	3.01	1.43	3.01
3.44	3.65	2.39	3.17	3.28	3.01	3.05	1.50	3.08
3.35	3.67	2.60	3.20	3.32	2.99	3.05	1.49	3.10
3.30	3.59	2.88	3.16	3.21	2.90	2.81	1.39	3.03
3.27	3.64	2.63	3.02	3.27	2.99	2.84	1.36	3.22
3.13	3.68	2.58	2.53	3.33	3.11	2.79	1.56	3.25
3.18	3.75	2.48	2.54	3.44	3.15	2.68	1.59	3.42
4.67	5.94	5.70	3.05	4.16	3.67	2.63	1.73	3.71
4.70	5.85	5.76	3.25	4.32	3.90	2.60	1.82	3.90
5.09	6.38	6.21	3.54	4.81	4.46	4.66	1.90	4.34

## AND MANUFACTURING (Concl'd.)

Other Processing and Manufacturing				Other Industries				
Total*	Cement	Paper and paper products	Rubber and rubber products	Total*	Electricity generation and supply	Trading	Shipping	Investments
28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
5.94	8.21	5.89	3.59	7.65	10.22	6.26	5.74	8.67
4.75	6.40	4.58	2.70	7.20	10.11	5.79	5.15	9.07
2.87	2.97	3.70	1.54	4.30	4.36	4.71	5.07	3.35
5.04	6.83	4.87	3.14	7.19	9.96	5.87	5.24	9.09
4.84	6.53	4.79	2.73	7.24	10.22	5.84	5.12	9.18
4.36	5.85	4.07	2.22	7.16	10.14	5.67	5.09	8.95
2.44	2.80	3.19	1.20	3.69	4.23	3.84	4.37	2.47
2.84	3.44	3.60	1.43	4.07	4.80	4.20	4.81	2.67
3.01	3.60	3.68	1.68	4.06	3.89	4.79	4.91	3.06
3.03	2.77	4.02	1.66	4.25	4.07	4.89	5.29	3.04
2.90	2.67	3.78	1.62	4.36	4.43	4.96	5.29	3.04
2.84	2.64	3.74	1.58	4.62	4.48	4.92	5.27	4.34
2.87	2.74	3.78	1.60	4.68	4.51	5.01	5.27	4.20
3.04	3.13	3.79	1.57	4.66	4.48	5.04	5.30	3.98
3.76	3.32	4.22	2.79	7.02	9.45	5.71	6.73	7.21
4.37	4.61	5.27	2.80	7.08	9.78	5.90	6.74	6.78
4.87	4.58	5.40	4.47	7.05	9.06	6.50	6.62	6.95

\* Includes the sub-group 'Miscellaneous'.

@ The figures above the line are the averages for April-June 1974 and those below, for August 1974-March 1975.

† Due to insignificant trading on account of the 'Companies (Temporary Restrictions on Dividends) Ordinance, 1974 the yields on Ordinary shares are not compiled.

## STATEMENT 60—

## A. Public Sector Plan Outlay

Head of Development	Third Plan 1961-66		Annual Plans 1966-69		1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
	Total	An- nual Ave- rage	Total	An- nual Ave- rage			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Agriculture and allied sectors	1089	218	1107*	369	333*	374*	478*
2. Irrigation and flood control ..	665	133	471	157	193	210	248
3. Power .. .. .	1252	251	1213	404	470	514	606
4. Village and small industries ..	241	48	126	42	40	43	48
5. Industry and minerals ..	1726	345	1510	503	445	465	591
6. Transport and communications .. ..	2112	422	1222	407	411	508	636
7. Education .. .. .	589	118	307	102	87	115	158
8. Scientific research .. ..	72	14	47	15	17	18	24
9. Health .. .. .	226	45	140	47	40	51	66
10. Family planning .. ..	25	5	70	23	37	48	59
11. Water supply and sanitation ..	106	21	103	34	51	66	86
12. Housing, urban and regional development; .. .. .	128	25	73	25	32	43	52
13. Welfare of backward classes ..	99	20	74	25	21	25	32
14. Social welfare .. .. .	19	4	11	4	4	5	6
15. Labour welfare and craftsmen training .. .. .	56	11	35	12	4	5	5
16. Other programmes .. ..	172	35	116	39	28	34	35
17. Special schemes .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>8577</b>	<b>1715</b>	<b>6625</b>	<b>2208</b>	<b>2210</b>	<b>2524</b>	<b>3130</b>

\* Includes Buffer Stock : Rs. 140 crores for 1968-69, Rs. 25 crores for 1969-70, Rs. 50 crores for 1971-72, Rs. 25 crores for 1972-73 and Rs. 24 crores for 1973-74.

Thus the anticipated figure for buffer stocks during the Fourth Plan works out to Rs. 124 crores against the original plan provisions at Rs. 255 crores.

\*\* Includes provision for Hill and Tribal areas.

@Includes provision for Nutrition; † Includes provision for Nutrition, Employment Promotion programmes, Hill & Tribal Areas, North Eastern Council.

## FIVE YEAR PLANS

(at current prices)

(Rupees Crores)

Fourth Five Year Plan				Draft Fifth Five Year Plan 1974-79		1974-75 Outlay	1975-76 Plan Provision
1972-73 Anticipated Expenditure	1973-74 Anticipated Expenditure	1969-70 Original Estimates (at 1968-69 Prices)	to 1973-74 Anticipated (5+6+7+8+9)	Total	Annual Average		
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
580*	589*	2728*	2354*	4730	946	638	691
312	310	1087	1273	2681	536	385	468
646	676	2448	2912	6190	1238	767	1102
59	54	293	244	8964	1793	69	74
631	742	3338	2874				
744	763	3237	3062	7115	1423	1027	1040
197	225	823	782	1726	345	185	185
35	40	140	131	419‡	84	61	71
84	95	434	336	796	159	83	95
80	54	315	278	516	103	54	63
130	141	407	474	1022	204	118	138
57	63	237	247	1143	229	110	142
40	49	142	167	726**	145	66**	49
25	24	41	64	229	46	21	14
11	11	40	36	57	11	7	7
44	53	192	193	1068@	214	160@	195†
60	236		297				
<b>3735</b>	<b>4125</b>	<b>15902</b>	<b>15724</b>	<b>37250††</b>	<b>7450</b>	<b>4844</b>	<b>5978</b>

‡Relates to Science and Technology.

††The sectoral outlays total upto Rs. 37382 crores. A reduction of Rs. 132 crores would be effected to keep the total at Rs. 37250 crores or alternatively additional resources to this extent would be found.

\* Source : Economic Survey, 1974-75, Fourth Plan Document, Annual Plan 1974-75, 1975-76 and Draft Fifth Five Year Plan, Planning Commission, Government of India.

STATEMENT 60—FIVE YEAR PLANS (Concl.)

B- Pattern of Financing Public Sector Plan

(At Current Prices)

(Rupees Crores)

Mode	Third Plan 1961-66		Annual Plans 1966-69		Fourth Five Year Plan							Draft Fifth Five Year Plan		1974- 75	1975- 76
	Total	Annual Average	Total	Annual Average	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1969-70 to 1973-74 Original estimates at 1968- 69 Prices	Antici- pated (5+6+ 7+8+9)	Total	Annual Average	Plan Provi- sion	Plan Provi- sion
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
A. Mainly through own resources	2908 (33·9)	582 (33·9)	1622 (24·0)	541 (24·0)	610 (27·7)	827 (29·6)	921 (29·2)	2001 (50·4)	2023 (46·3)	7102 (44·7)	6382 (38·7)	20186 (54·1)	4037 (54·1)	2165 (48·1)	3170 (55·1)
1. Balance from current revenues at pre-plan rates of taxation .. .. .	— 419	— 84	303	101	158 (a)	157 (a)	— 61 (a)	381 (a)	55 (a)	1673 (a)	690 (a)	7348 (j)	1469	718	659
2. Additional taxation including measures to increase the surplus of public enterprises .. .. .	2892	579	910	304	191	429	715 (b)	1235 (b)	1668	3198	4238 (b)	6850 (k)	1370	618	2063
3. Retained Profits of Reserve Bank .. .. .	—	—	—	—	8 (c)	47 (c)	60 (c)	89 (c)	105 (c)	202 (c)	309 (c)	— (L)	— (L)	— (L)	— (L)
4. Surplus of Public Sector Undertakings exclusive of yield from measures adopted for raising additional resources for the Plan ..	435	87	409	136	253	194	207	296	195	2029	1145	5988 (h)	1198 (h)	829 (h)	448
(i) Railways .. .. .	62	12	— 112	— 38	27	— 19	— 35	— 41	— 111	265	— 179			— 51	— 275
(ii) Others .. .. .	373	75	521	174	226 (d)	213 (d)	242 (d)	337 (d)	306 (d)	1764 (d)	1324 (d)			880	723

<b>B. Mainly through domestic borrowings</b> .. .. .	<b>3246</b>	<b>649</b>	<b>2708</b>	<b>902</b>	<b>1015</b>	<b>1419</b>	<b>1663</b>	<b>1592</b>	<b>1893</b>	<b>6186</b>	<b>7582</b>	<b>14621</b>	<b>2924</b>	<b>1792</b>	<b>1947</b>
	(37.9)	(37.9)	(40.1)	(40.1)	(46.2)	(50.8)	(52.6)	(40.0)	(43.4)	(38.9)	(46.0)	(39.3)	(39.3)	(39.8)	(33.9)
1. Loans from the public including State enterprises borrowings from the market and term loans from financial institutions(net) ..	823	165	719	240	359	548	500	645	854	2326	2906	9312	1862	1060	921
					(e)	(e)	(e)	(e)	(e)	(e)	(e)			(e)	
2. Small Savings .. .. .	565	113	355	118	129	191	182	230	325	769	1057	1850	370	360	380
3. Annuity Deposits, Compulsory Deposits, Prize Bonds and Gold Bonds ..	117	23	65	22	— 34	— 18	— 18	— 16	— 18	—104	— 104				
4. State Provident Funds ..	336	67	301	100	156	144	154	167	203	660	824	1280	256	225	289
5. Steel Equalisation Fund (Net) }	34	7	586	195	347	189	462	391	444	1685	1833	1008	202	22	111
6. Miscellaneous Capital Receipts (Net) .. .. . }	238	48													(i)
7. Deficit Financing (f) ..	1133	226	682	227	58	365	383	175	85	850	1066	1000	200	125	246
8. Others .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	171	34	—	—
<b>C. Domestic Resources (A+B)</b> ..	<b>6154</b>	<b>1231</b>	<b>4330</b>	<b>1443</b>	<b>1625</b>	<b>2246</b>	<b>2584</b>	<b>3593</b>	<b>3916</b>	<b>13288</b>	<b>13964</b>	<b>34807</b>	<b>6961</b>	<b>3957</b>	<b>5117</b>
	(71.8)	(71.8)	(64.1)	(64.1)	(73.9)	(80.4)	(81.8)	(90.4)	(89.7)	(83.6)	(84.7)	(93.4)	(93.4)	(87.9)	(89.0)
<b>D. External Assistance</b> .. .. .	<b>2423</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>2426(g)</b>	<b>809</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>2614</b>	<b>2523</b>	<b>2443</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>631</b>
	(28.2)	(28.2)	(35.9)	(35.9)	(26.1)	(19.6)	(18.2)	( 9.6)	(10.3)	(16.4)	(15.3)	(6.6)	(6.6)	(12.1)	(11.0)
<b>E. Total Resources (C+D)</b> ..	<b>8577</b>	<b>1715</b>	<b>6756</b>	<b>2252</b>	<b>2199</b>	<b>2793</b>	<b>3158</b>	<b>3973</b>	<b>4364</b>	<b>15902</b>	<b>16487</b>	<b>37250</b>	<b>7450</b>	<b>4504</b>	<b>5748</b>
	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)

(a) Inclusive of States' share in additional resource mobilisation by the Centre. (b) Exclusive of special levies imposed for meeting on relief of evacuees from Bangladesh. (c) In the earlier Plans, the retained profits of Reserve Bank as well as outlay financed from these profits were kept outside Plan resources and outlay. (d) Repayments by enterprises in respect of loans from the market and Life Insurance Corporation (LIC) have been netted under item whereas such repayments in the earlier Plan periods were netted under B1. (e) Inclusive of State Governments borrowings from the LIC for water supply and housing. In the earlier Plans the LIC loans for water supply were included under miscellaneous capital receipts whereas the LIC loans for housing and outlays financed from such loans were kept outside Plan resources and outlay. Loans from LIC and borrowings by State enterprises are on a gross basis, the repayments are, as stated in footnote.(d) netted under item A4 (ii).

(f) The figures of deficit financing refer to changes in Government indebtedness (both long-term and short term) to the Reserve Bank. (g) This and the figures for subsequent years are at the new exchange rate. (h) Unlike in the previous years the surplus of public enterprise is estimated on a gross basis and includes estimates of depreciation provision. (i) Includes Annuity Deposits etc. (j) Includes Rs. 1736 as transfer current revenues to (i) sinking funds and (ii) other funds (net). (k) Refers to additional resource mobilisation. (l) During the Fourth Plan period the retained profits of Reserve Bank of India included (i) loans by the Reserve Bank to ARC and the IDBI (ii) contribution by the Reserve Bank to the share capital of the IDBI and (iii) loans by the Reserve Bank to State Governments for participation in the share capital of co-operatives. The scheme of financing the Fifth Plan and the Annual Plan 1974-75 takes into account only the loans to State Governments for participation in the share capital of co-operatives. These are included in item B1.

Source : Third Plan Document, Fourth Plan Document, The Fourth Plan Mid-term Appraisal, Annual Plans for the years 1972-73 to 1975-76 and Draft Fifth Five Year Plan, Planning Commission, Government of India.

**STATEMENT 61—COMBINED RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS**

96

(Amounts in crores of rupees)

Year	Revenue Account				Capital Account			Aggregate Receipts on Revenue and Capital Accounts	Aggregate Disbursements on Revenue and Capital Accounts	Overall Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	National Income (b)	Column (2) as % of Column (11)	Column (8) as % of Column (11)	Column (9) as % of Column (11)
	Revenue Receipts	Tax Revenue	Revenue Expenditure	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) on Revenue Account	Capital Receipts (a)	Capital Disbursements	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) on Capital Account							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1960-61 .. ..	1710	1355	1634	+ 76	1266	1283	— 17	2976	2917	+ 59	13267	10.2	22.4	22.0
1965-66 .. ..	3689	2902	3411	+ 278	1801	2431	— 630	5490	5842	— 352	20636	14.1	26.6	28.3
1968-69 .. ..	4846	3727	4742	+ 104	2145	2631	— 486	6991	7373	— 382	28859	12.9	24.2	25.5
1969-70 .. ..	5273	4182	5197	+ 76	2838	2901	— 63	8111	8098	+ 13	31968	13.1	25.4	25.3
1970-71 .. ..	5810	4735	5666	+ 144	2611	3181	— 570	8421	8847	— 426	34627(c)	13.7	24.3	25.5
1971-72 .. ..	6840	5565	6933	— 93	2863	3578	— 715	9703	10511	— 808	36599(c)	15.2	26.5	28.7
1972-73 .. ..	8233	6432	8317	— 84	3210	4002	— 786	11443	12319	— 876	39592(c)	16.2	28.9	31.1
1973-74 .. ..	9286	7363	9167	+ 119	3642(e)£	4315(e)£	— 673£	12928(e)£	13482(e)£	— 554£	49290(f)	14.9	26.2	27.4
1974-75 .. ..	10227	8020	9782	+ 445	4102	4657	— 555	14329	14439	— 110	61337(g)	13.1	23.4	23.5
(Budget Estimates)(d)														
1974-75 .. ..	11366	8872	10505	+ 861	4152	5580	—1428	15518	16085	— 567	61337(g)	14.5	25.3	26.2
(Revised Estimates)														
1975-76 .. ..	12565£	9934£	11667	+ 898£	4434	5569	—1135	16999£	17236	— 237(h)£	N.A.			
(Budget Estimates)(d)														

Notes : (1) Due to changes in the accounting classification of budget heads, the figures from 1972-73 onwards are not strictly comparable with those for the earlier years. The non-comparability is distinctly indicated by a horizontal line in the above statement.

(2) Figures of receipts and expenditure in this Statement are based on the budget documents of Central and State Governments. They are adjusted for the following inter-Governmental transfers: (i) Revenue receipts of States and revenue expenditure of Centre are adjusted for grants from Centre to States. (ii) Revenue expenditure of States and revenue receipts of Centre are net of interest payment to Centre by States. (iii) Capital receipts of States and capital disbursements of Centre are adjusted for loans from Centre to States. (iv) Capital disbursements of States and Capital receipts of Centre are net of repayment of loans by States to Centre. The combined overall position, however, remains unchanged.

(3) Capital receipts of States are adjusted for net receipts/repayments of ways and means advances and overdrafts from/to the Reserve Bank of India; these have been treated as financing items. For the years 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1968-69, these adjustments are made on the basis of figures given in the R.B.I. records; for later years data given in the State Budgets have been used.

(4) Data for 1975-76 (B.E.) do not include the effect of raising the exemption limit for Income Tax and the Supplementary Demands for Grants of Centre announced in July 1975.

(5) To maintain uniformity, data available for Haryana and Tamil Nadu on the basis of the old classification for 1973-74 have been broadly converted into the revised classification.

(a) Exclude Treasury bill receipts (net)

(b) National Income is at current prices and upto 1973-74 is based on C.S.O. estimates (revised series).

(c) Provisional estimates by C.S.O.

(d) Include effects of budget proposals. However, the figures of aggregate receipts, revenue receipts and tax receipts for 1974-75 (B.E.) do not include the estimated yield of Rs. 136 crores during 1974-75 from the additional tax proposals incorporated in the Finance Bill No.2 of the Central Government presented to the Parliament on July 31, 1974.

(e) Excludes PL 480 transactions of Rs. 1764 crores under the Indo-U.S. Agreement, 1974.

(f) Quick estimates by C.S.O.

(g) Provisional estimates by R.B.I.

(h) This deficit would go up by Rs. 28 crores if unbudgeted outlay of Rs. 11 crores by Bihar, Maharashtra and Orissa and Rs. 17 crores additional burden on account of higher Dearness Allowance of Kerala is taken into account as no provision for these has been made in their respective budgets.

£ These figures would differ from those given in Annual Report due to revision of Data. N.A. = Not available.

**STATEMENT 62—BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**

(In crores of rupees)

Item	1965-66	1969-70	1973-74	Fourth	Annual	1974-75		1975-76*
	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	Plan		(Budget	(Revised	
				Total	Average	Estimates)	Estimates)	Estimates)
				(1969-70 to	of the			
				1973-74)	Fourth			
					Plan			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>I. Revenue Account</b>								
A. Revenue .. .. .	2345	3067	5073	<b>20088</b>	4017	5640	6485	6875 (7092)
B. Expenditure .. .. .	2025	2942	4836	<b>19677</b>	3935	5408	5860	6491
C. Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+ 320	+ 125	+ 237	+ <b>411</b>	+ 82	+ 232	+ 625	+ 384 (+ 601)
<b>II. Capital Account</b>								
A. Receipts (a) (b) .. .. .	1646	2508	3646@	<b>14683</b>	2937	3598	3492	3951
B. Disbursements .. . . .	2139	2679	4211@	<b>17141</b> †	3428	3956	4742	4799
C. Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	— 493	— 171	— 565	— <b>2458</b> †	— 491	— 358	— 1250	— 848
<b>III. Overall Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)</b> (IC + IIC) .. .. .	— 173	— 46	— 328	— <b>2047</b> †	— 409	— 126	— 625	— 464 (— 247)
<b>Financed by :</b>								
A. Increase in (—) Treasury bills (c) .. .. .	— 218	— 63	— 440	— <b>2166</b> †	— 433	— 126	— 425	— 239
B. Cash Balance								
Decrease (—) or Increase (+)	+ 45	+ 17	+ 112	+ <b>119</b>	+ 24	—	— 200	— 8
(i) Opening balance .. .. .	— 2	+ 112	+ 146	+ <b>705</b>	+ 141	+ 50	+ 258	+ 58
(ii) Closing balance .. .. .	+ 43	+ 129	+ 258	+ <b>824</b>	+ 165	+ 50	+ 58	+ 50

Note: Budget Estimates for 1975-76 relate to those presented to the Lok Sabha.

\* At 1974-75 rates of taxation. Figures in brackets are inclusive of budget proposals adjusted for tax concessions. Details of financing are in respect of overall deficit after taking credit for yield from additional taxation.

@ Excluding PL 480 transactions under Indo-US Agreement, 1974.

† Excluding the transfer of Rs. 421 crores during 1972-73 on account of Centre's assistance to States for clearing their overdrafts with the RBI.

(a) Excluding Treasury bill receipts.

(b) Excludes conversion of *ad hoc* Treasury bills of Rs. 50 crores in 1965-66, Rs. 75 crores each in 1969-70 and 1970-71 and Rs. 100 crores each in 1971-72, 1972-73, 1973-74 and 1974-75 (Revised Estimates) to dated securities.

(c) Mostly sold to the Reserve Bank of India.

STATEMENT 63—CAPITAL BUDGET OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

(In crores of rupees)

98

Item	1965-66	1969-70	1973-74	Fourth Plan Total (1969-70 to 1973-74)	Annual Average of the Fourth Plan	1974-75		1975-76 (Budget Estimates)
	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(Accounts)			(Budget Estimates)	(Revised Estimates)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>RECEIPTS</b>								
1. Internal Market Borrowings (a)—Gross .. .. .	279	537	1025	<b>3395</b>	679	700	696	532
Internal Market Borrowings (a)—Net .. .. .	124	143	471	<b>1540</b>	308	498	494	325
2. Other Debt (b) (c) .. .. .	40	—	—2	<b>96</b>	19	—9	—9	—2
3. External Debt—Gross .. .. .	570	633	682	<b>2892</b>	578	850	888	928
External Debt—Net .. .. .	482	454	465@@	<b>1890@@</b>	378	553	595	612
4. Small Savings (b) .. .. .	151	129	474	<b>1384</b>	277	360	326	380
5. Public Provident Fund (b) .. .. .	—	1	5	<b>15</b>	3	5	5	6
6. State Provident Funds (b) .. .. .	55	79	96	<b>460</b>	92	114	172	145
7. Repayment of loans (i+ii) .. .. .	373	905	1471	<b>5750</b>	1150	1080	1230	1395
(i) State and Union Territory Governments ..	276	633	968	<b>3792</b>	758	520	560	685
(ii) Others .. .. .	97	272	503	<b>1958</b>	392	560	670	710
8. Railway Reserve Funds (b) (d) .. .. .	14	35	12	<b>129</b>	26	26	32	4
9. Other Receipts (b) (e) .. .. .	164	189	—117@@	<b>562@@</b>	113	472	152	563
<b>10. Total Capital Receipts .. .. .</b>	<b>1646</b>	<b>2508</b>	<b>3646@@</b>	<b>14683@@</b>	<b>2937</b>	<b>3598</b>	<b>3492</b>	<b>3951</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>								
<b>A. Developmental Outlay (a+b+c) .. .. .</b>	<b>579</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>829</b>	<b>3686</b>	<b>737</b>	<b>970</b>	<b>1338</b>	<b>1281</b>
(a) Social and Community Services .. .. .	..	..	37	<b>99</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>61</b>
<i>Of which :</i>								
(i) Scientific Services and Research .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	30	25	35
(ii) Medical, Public Health and Water Supply	—	—	—1	<b>3</b>	1	2	—	2
(iii) Housing and Urban Development .. .. .	..	..	27	<b>61</b>	12	16	15	16
(iv) Broadcasting .. .. .	1	2	9	<b>25</b>	5	12	9	2

(b) Economic Services (i to viii)	578	533	792	3587	717	899	1282	1213
(i) General Economic Services	..	..	33	53	11	77	26	69
(ii) Agricultural and allied services	..	..	-10	45	9	21	299	159
(iii) Industry and Minerals (a to e)	148	271	348	1642	328	343	489	570
(a) Machinery and Engineering Services	..	..	12	119	24	11	9	12
(b) Petroleum, Chemical and Fertilizer Industries	..	..	195	408	82	139	190	310
(c) Atomic Energy Development	..	..	39	116	23	34	38	42
(d) Mining and Metallurgical Industries	..	..	74	733	146	119	213	102
(e) Other Industries	..	..	28	266	53	40	39	104
(iv) Water and Power Development	..	..	64	290	58	90	112	93
(v) Transport and Communications	..	..	135	501	100	126	128	122
(vi) Railways	..	..	172	802	160	227	213	182
(vii) Posts and Telegraphs	..	..	50	163	33	15	15	18
(viii) Others (f)	..	..	—	91	18	—	—	—
(c) General Services	..	..	—	—	—	7	5	7
<b>B. Non-developmental Capital Outlay (i+ii)</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>1005</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>251</b>
(i) Defence	..	..	199	874	175	235	205	238
(ii) Others (g)	..	..	-20	131	26	18	12	13
<b>C. Loans and Advances (i+ii)</b>	<b>1200</b>	<b>1458</b>	<b>2432</b>	<b>9593@</b>	<b>1919</b>	<b>2234</b>	<b>2692</b>	<b>2744</b>
(i) Loans to State and Union Territory Governments	..	..	1576	6409@	1282	1040	1143	1128
(ii) Other Loans and Advances	..	..	856	3184	637	1194	1549	1616
<b>D. Discharge of Debt (i+ii)</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>771@@</b>	<b>2857@@</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>523</b>
(i) Internal Loans	..	..	554	1855	371	202	202	207
(ii) External Loans	..	..	217@@	1002@@	200	297	293	316
<b>E. Total Capital Disbursements (A+B+C+D)</b>	<b>2139</b>	<b>2679</b>	<b>4211</b>	<b>17141</b>	<b>3428</b>	<b>3956</b>	<b>4742</b>	<b>4799</b>
<b>F. Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)</b>	<b>-493</b>	<b>-171</b>	<b>-565</b>	<b>-2458</b>	<b>-491</b>	<b>-358</b>	<b>-1250</b>	<b>-848</b>

Notes on Compilation : (1) Figures of capital receipts and disbursements in this statement are higher than those shown in the Budget documents due to the presentation of internal and external loans on a gross basis.

(2) Treasury bill receipts have been excluded from this statement.

(a) Excludes conversion of *ad hoc* Treasury bills of Rs. 50 crores in 1965-66 and Rs. 75 crores each in 1969-70 and 1970-71 and Rs. 100 crores each in 1971-72, 1972-73, 1973-74 and 1974-75 (Revised Estimates) to dated securities.

(b) Figures are net.

(c) Includes special securities issued to IMF, IBRD, IDA and ADB, prize bonds, annuity certificates etc.

(d) Comprise depreciation reserve funds, revenue reserve fund, development fund, pension fund and accident compensation, safety and passenger amenities fund.

(e) Includes PL 480 deposits, deposits and advances, suspense and miscellaneous receipts, remittances and reserve funds other than railway reserve funds.

(f) Since breakdown of items like capital outlay on general economic services, scientific services and research, housing and urban development, social security, and welfare are not available separately upto 1971, they have been included under this head.

(g) Comprise capital outlay on general services other than defence and write back to revenues.

@@ Excludes PL 480 transactions under Indo-U.S. Agreement, 1974.

@ Excludes the transfer of Rs. 421 crores on account of Centre's assistance to States for clearing their overdrafts with the RBI during 1972-73.

.. The figures relating to these items are included under 'other economic services' since the break down is not available for the period 1965-66 to 1971-72.



**STATEMENT 64—REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT  
OF INDIA—(Concl.)**  
(On Revenue Account)

Item	(In crores of rupees)							
	1965-66 (Acc- ounts)	1969-70 (Acc- ounts)	1973-74 (Acc- ounts)	Fourth Plan Total (1969-70 to 1973-74)	Annual Average of the Fourth Plan	1974-75 (Budget Esti- mates)	1974-75 (Revi- sed Esti- mates)	1975-76 (Budget Esti- mates)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>EXPENDITURE</b>								
<b>I. Developmental Expenditure (A+B+C+D)</b>	<b>503</b>	<b>783</b>	<b>1677</b>	<b>6302</b>	<b>1260</b>	<b>1574</b>	<b>1780</b>	<b>2038</b>
<b>A. Social and Community Services</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>1408</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>483</b>
Of which :								
1. Education, Art, Culture, and Scientific Services and Research	87	137	193	862	172	261	263	304
2. Medical, Public Health and Family Planning	15	24	40	159	32	42	48	51
3. Labour and Employment	8	10	20	71	14	24	24	27
<b>B. Economic Services</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>712</b>	<b>2138</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>603</b>	<b>802</b>	<b>956</b>
Of which :								
1. Agriculture and allied Services	18	59	323	724	145	222	404	427
Of which : (Food subsidy)		(31)	(251)	(467)	(93)	(100)	(295)	(295)
2. Industries and Minerals	36	37	94	306	61	120	136	231
3. Foreign Trade and Export Promotion	20	42	78	293	59	87	86	97
4. Transport and Communications	27	43	62	275	55	72	75	83
<b>C. General Services</b>	—	—	—	—	—	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>D. Grants-in-aid to State and Union Territory Governments for Developmental Purposes</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>2756</b>	<b>551</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>551</b>	<b>598</b>
<b>II. Non-Developmental Expenditure (i to ix)</b>	<b>1522</b>	<b>2159</b>	<b>3159</b>	<b>13375</b>	<b>2675</b>	<b>3834</b>	<b>4080</b>	<b>4453</b>
(i) Collection of Taxes and Duties	30	42	55	248	50	73	77	85
(ii) Audit	13	20	37	137	27	45	50	56
(iii) Interest Payments and Servicing of Debt	371	565	882	3499	700	975	1022	1188
(iv) Administrative Services	69	144	276	1013	202*	389	302	333
Of which :								
(a) Police	32	86	130	567	113	156	163	175
(b) External Affairs	10	19	30	122	24	33	33	47
(v) Grants to State and Union Territory Governments for Non-developmental Purposes	88	236	310	1234	247	528	530	560
(vi) Compensation and Assignments to Local Bodies	5	10	15	68	14	18	16	17
(vii) Technical and Economic Co-operation with other Countries	15	26	—	207	41	43	45	40
(viii) Defence Expenditure (net)	762	966	1481	6284	1257	1680	1952	2036
(ix) Others (i)	169	150	103	685	137	83	86	138
<b>III. Total Expenditure (I+II)</b>	<b>2025</b>	<b>2942</b>	<b>4836</b>	<b>19677</b>	<b>3935</b>	<b>5408</b>	<b>5860</b>	<b>6491</b>
<b>IV. Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) on Revenue Account</b>	<b>+320</b>	<b>+125</b>	<b>+237</b>	<b>+411</b>	<b>+ 82</b>	<b>+232</b>	<b>+625</b>	<b>+384</b> <b>(+601)</b>

**Note on Compilation :**

Figures in brackets are inclusive of budget proposals adjusted for tax concessions announced subsequent to the presentation of the Budget. (a) Includes royalty from quarries in the Union Territories without Legislature. (b) Receipts relate mainly to Delhi and Chandigarh. (c) Receipts relate mainly to Delhi. (d) Include foreign travel tax, inland travel tax, entertainment tax, betting tax, etc. (e) Comprise profits of RBI and dividends, etc. from commercial and other undertakings. (f) Include receipts from administrative services like public service commission, police, jails, supplies and disposals, stationery and printing, public works and pensions and other general miscellaneous services. (g) Receipts from education, art and culture, medical, family planning, public health, sanitation and water supply, housing, urban development, information and publicity, broadcasting, labour and employment, social security welfare and other social and community services are included under this head. (h) Comprise receipts from agriculture and allied services, industry and minerals, water and power development, transport and communications and general economic services. (i) Include expenditure on currency, coinage and mint, pensions and other retirement benefits, other general services and accounting transfers and write backs.

(i) Included under other taxes and duties.

\* Includes additional duties (net).

Also see "Notes on the Statements".

**STATEMENT 65—REVENUE FROM UNION EXCISE DUTIES**

(In lakhs of rupees)

Item	1960-61	1965-66	1969-70	1970-71 *	1971-72*	1972-73*	1973-74*	1974-75	1975-76
	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(Revised Estimates)	(Budget Estimates)†
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>I. Basic Duties—Total</b>	<b>378,96</b>	<b>837,64</b>	<b>1,463,83</b>	<b>1,694,43</b>	<b>1,944,41</b>	<b>2,143,89</b>	<b>2,359,03</b>	<b>2,778,21</b>	<b>3,033,13</b>
<b>A. Food and Beverages—Total</b>	<b>53,01</b>	<b>73,01</b>	<b>115,59</b>	<b>161,93</b>	<b>186,06</b>	<b>194,60</b>	<b>211,33</b>	<b>224,35</b>	<b>251,50</b>
Of which :									
Sugar	44,19	53,69	85,01	109,01	133,55	140,66	154,60	155,00	178,00
Tea	7,47	17,21	25,10	36,99	33,96	31,51	31,92	39,10	41,00
<b>B. Tobacco—Total</b>	<b>53,73</b>	<b>98,88</b>	<b>180,74</b>	<b>202,41</b>	<b>231,51</b>	<b>226,34</b>	<b>243,74</b>	<b>258,20</b>	<b>271,55</b>
Unmanufactured Tobacco	53,73	98,88	180,74	74,44	76,88	78,38	79,49	72,50	74,80
Cigarettes and Smoking Mixtures				127,97	154,63	147,96	164,25	185,70	196,75
<b>C. Petroleum Products—Total§</b>	<b>101,07</b>	<b>272,78</b>	<b>530,50</b>	<b>608,18</b>	<b>708,39</b>	<b>767,42</b>	<b>873,85</b>	<b>993,50</b>	<b>1,035,20</b>
Of which :									
Refined Diesel Oil and Vaporising Oil	36,38	104,09	222,73	231,99	263,86	283,79	291,02	299,00	292,00
Motor Spirit	40,46	82,88	143,76	173,10	219,66	228,18	307,23	385,00	385,00
Kerosene	8,29	44,25	96,28	120,97	123,36	137,91	141,12	136,00	176,00
Furnace Oil	13,01	18,78	28,91	33,25	31,75	24,82	30,01	30,00	28,10
Diesel Oil (not otherwise specified)		15,88	24,09	22,56	21,87	20,15	23,04	25,00	27,10
Asphalt, Bitumen and Tar	2,93	5,54	5,58	9,22	12,51	16,70	16,02	15,00	14,00
Petroleum Products (not otherwise specified)	—	1,36	9,15	17,09	26,62	43,45	46,84	52,00	57,00
<b>D. Vegetable Oils and Fats—Total</b>	<b>17,32</b>	<b>8,55</b>	<b>11,62</b>	<b>15,00</b>	<b>14,43</b>	<b>16,45</b>	<b>17,10</b>	<b>18,40</b>	<b>21,50</b>
<b>E. Chemicals—Total</b>	<b>4,39</b>	<b>31,93</b>	<b>81,29</b>	<b>95,03</b>	<b>116,47</b>	<b>147,86</b>	<b>163,70</b>	<b>227,58</b>	<b>274,74</b>
Of which :									
Plastic Materials and Synthetic resins	8	5,75	18,55	23,75	28,39	34,10	39,41	55,00	57,14
Patent and Proprietary Medicines	26	7,23	12,77	13,18	15,30	17,09	19,42	22,00	24,20
Soap	2,38	4,73	7,81	8,68	11,74	11,44	7,99	11,60	12,50
Paints and Varnishes	1,40	4,10	6,14	6,56	7,21	9,75	9,81	8,40	9,00
Synthetic Organic Dyestuffs	9	2,94	5,82	6,11	5,82	9,95	11,61	13,75	15,10
Cosmetics and Toilet Preparations	7	2,41	4,01	4,06	5,84	5,93	7,69	9,00	10,00
<b>F. Metals—Total</b>	<b>16,72</b>	<b>86,22</b>	<b>100,02</b>	<b>126,06</b>	<b>129,49</b>	<b>160,90</b>	<b>152,42</b>	<b>192,99</b>	<b>212,61</b>
Of which :									
Iron in any crude form	97	4,70	4,07	4,31	4,84	5,62	6,02	9,10	10,50
Iron and Steel Products	13,14	70,86	69,51	67,39	69,64	96,83	89,21	108,00	112,00
Aluminium	1,17	3,73	16,33	34,10	34,10	33,56	27,37	33,00	40,50
Copper and Copper Alloys	7	4,63	4,16	4,51	4,52	4,56	4,73	8,00	12,00

STATEMENT 65—REVENUE FROM UNION EXCISE DUTIES (Concl'd.)

(In lakhs of rupees)

Item	1960-61	1965-66	1969-70	1970-71*	1971-72*	1972-73*	1973-74*	1974-75	1975-76
	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(Revised Estimates)	(Budget Estimates)†
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>G. Manufactured Goods—Total</b> .. .. .	<b>112,76</b>	<b>221,53</b>	<b>377,84</b>	<b>402,56</b>	<b>445,95</b>	<b>500,64</b>	<b>540,78</b>	<b>662,24</b>	<b>743,03</b>
Of which :									
Cotton Fabrics .. .. .	45,94	50,49	57,49(a)	51,27	53,89	51,76	63,28	65,50	69,00
Cotton Yarn .. .. .	13	25,63	34,07	32,96	34,98	33,65	33,78	49,00	55,00
Woollen Yarn .. .. .	2	2,04	3,39(a)	3,30	5,51	4,20	3,32	3,80	4,20
Rayon and Synthetic Fibres and Yarn .. .. .	2,82	20,01	82,10	88,73	89,88	104,97	119,50	109,00	143,00
Jute Manufactures .. .. .	—	7,17	19,67	21,35	24,18	23,22	19,71	21,50	23,00
Tyres and Tubes .. .. .	13,54	29,58	53,12	54,91	63,13	69,46	76,76	125,00	136,00
Rubber Products .. .. .	—	1,84	7,35	7,84	10,46	12,31	13,33	16,42	18,00
Cement .. .. .	18,45	30,73	42,57	44,07	48,74	54,89	53,19	80,00	87,00
Matches .. .. .	18,08	23,24	27,37	28,49	29,47	26,85	30,61	31,50	33,00
Paper .. .. .	8,38	18,09	23,37	24,39	26,25	31,18	33,33	43,00	45,00
Glass and Glassware .. .. .	11	3,58	5,46	6,90	9,14	10,22	13,05	18,50	19,80
<b>H. Machinery and Transport Equipment—Total</b> .. .. .	<b>15,08</b>	<b>42,54</b>	<b>64,91</b>	<b>80,36</b>	<b>110,61</b>	<b>127,50</b>	<b>154,46</b>	<b>198,20</b>	<b>220,00</b>
Of which :									
Motor Vehicles .. .. .	8,03	20,09	23,89	27,94	35,61	37,29	44,44	61,00	67,10
Electric Batteries and Parts thereof .. .. .	1,88	3,51	7,08	7,65	9,88	12,79	14,87	20,00	22,00
Electric Wires and Cables .. .. .	—	4,56	7,61	8,89	11,07	13,07	11,69	11,60	13,00
Electric Motors .. .. .	80	2,79	5,26	6,59	6,60	9,84	12,86	15,00	16,50
Refrigerating and Air-conditioning Appliances and Machinery .. .. .	2	2,93	7,52	12,20	15,35	15,08	20,53	19,00	21,00
<b>II. Cess on Commodities—Total</b> .. .. .	<b>6,73</b>	<b>17,24</b>	<b>22,98</b>	<b>29,68</b>	<b>30,54</b>	<b>32,43</b>	<b>35,91</b>	<b>69,43</b>	<b>92,25</b>
Of which :									
Coal and Coke .. .. .	5,40	14,08@@	18,52@@	16,01	15,61	16,86	20,26	21,46	23,88
Handloom Cess on Cotton Fabrics .. .. .	—	—	—	5,33	5,86	5,84	5,57	5,50	5,60
Rubber .. .. .	—	1,27	2,01	1,97	2,70	3,04	3,15	3,75	4,11
Salt .. .. .	73	98	99	1,05	1,08	1,18	1,06	1,22	1,28
Tea .. .. .	—	—	—	1,84	1,69	1,74	1,82	1,90	2,00
Crude .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30,54	50,16
<b>III. Additional Duties—Total</b> .. .. .	<b>33,60</b>	<b>47,15</b>	<b>60,61</b>	<b>74,78</b>	<b>106,21</b>	<b>135,62</b>	<b>173,75</b>	<b>180,95</b>	<b>191,76</b>
Sugar .. .. .	10,91	16,38	17,79	26,84	33,12	36,60	43,33	43,00	49,00
Textiles .. .. .	17,01	20,52	20,68	23,45	29,77	36,54	41,47	42,47	44,39
Tobacco .. .. .	5,68	10,25	22,14	24,49	43,32	62,48	88,95	95,48	98,37
<b>Total Gross Revenue<sup>a</sup></b> .. .. .	<b>419,29</b>	<b>907,36</b>	<b>1,547,42</b>	<b>1,798,89</b>	<b>2,104,08</b>	<b>2,393,38</b>	<b>2,667,09</b>	<b>3,244,34</b>	<b>3,570,44</b>
Less : Refunds and Drawbacks .. .. .	2,94	9,44	23,11	7,45	24,93	44,48	47,24	60,00	70,00
<b>Total Net Revenue</b> .. .. .	<b>416,35</b>	<b>897,92</b>	<b>1,524,31</b>	<b>1,791,44</b>	<b>2,079,15</b>	<b>2,348,90</b>	<b>2,619,85</b>	<b>3,184,34</b>	<b>3,500,44</b>
Less : States' Share .. .. .	75,10	145,92	321,51	390,05	474,62	566,74	630,69	702,54	774,49
<b>Net Receipts</b> .. .. .	<b>341,25</b>	<b>752,00</b>	<b>1,202,80</b>	<b>1,401,39</b>	<b>1,604,53</b>	<b>1,782,16</b>	<b>1,989,16</b>	<b>2,481,80</b>	<b>2,725,95</b>

Note : Special duties of excise were levied under the Finance Act, 1963. These were merged from March 17, 1972, with the basic excise duties. In this statement figures from 1965-66 onwards are inclusive of special duties of excise.

† At 1974-75 rates of taxation. @@ Included under basic duties. \*Actuals as per Departmental records. (a) Includes cess realisations.

@ Including regulatory/auxiliary duties. The regulatory duties of excise levied from 1963 were intended as special fiscal measures to be resorted to only for certain purposes. From 1973, they have been replaced by auxiliary duties which are in the nature of straight forward revenue raising provisions.

§ Includes yield from additional duties levied on petroleum products under the 'Mineral Products (Additional duties of Excise and Customs) Act, 1958'.

STATEMENT 66—BUDGETARY POSITION OF INDIVIDUAL STATE GOVERNMENTS

(On Revenue Account)

(In lakhs of rupees)

State/Year	REVENUE						EXPENDITURE						Surplus (+) or Deficit (-) (7-13)	
	STATE'S REVENUE			TRANSFERS FROM THE CENTRE			TOTAL EXPENDITURE							
	Tax revenue (a)	Non- tax revenue (b)	Total (1+2)	Share in Central taxes (a)	Grants- in-aid and Other Contri- butions	Total (4+5)	Total Revenue (3+6)	Social and Com- munity Services (c)	Econo- mic Serv- ices (d)	Deve- lop- mental (8+9)	Non- Deve- lop- men- tal (e)	Com- pen- sation and Assign- ments to Local Bodies		Total (10+11 +12)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
<b>1. Andhra Pradesh</b>														
1973-74 (Accounts) ..	20125	9860	<b>29985</b>	8840	6667	<b>15507</b>	<b>45492</b>	17501	11107	<b>28608</b>	12243	744	<b>41595</b>	<b>+3897</b>
1974-75 (Revised) ..	21002	7957	<b>28959</b>	9838	7172	<b>17010</b>	<b>45969</b>	17571	12071	<b>29642</b>	12615	1061	<b>43318</b>	<b>+2651</b>
1975-76 (Budget) ..	23850	8602	<b>32452</b>	10549	7536	<b>18085</b>	<b>50537</b> (50696)	19589	13452	<b>33041</b>	15036	1111	<b>49188</b>	<b>+1349</b> (+1508)
<b>2. Assam</b>														
1973-74 (Accounts) ..	3346	1599	<b>4945</b>	2650	3961	<b>6611</b>	<b>11556</b>	5195	3784	<b>8979</b>	6138	89	<b>15206</b>	<b>-3650</b>
1974-75 (Revised) ..	3775	1786	<b>5561</b>	3257	7816	<b>11073</b>	<b>16634</b>	6787	4492	<b>11279</b>	5304	285	<b>16868</b>	<b>-234</b>
1975-76 (Budget) ..	4007	1994	<b>6001</b>	3472	7556	<b>11028</b>	<b>17029</b> (17062)	6619	4517	<b>11136</b>	6064	440	<b>17640</b>	<b>-611</b> (-578)
<b>3. Bihar</b>														
1973-74 (Accounts) ..	11520	4531	<b>16051</b>	12176	5050	<b>17226</b>	<b>33277</b>	11918	8391	<b>20309</b>	13911	386	<b>34606</b>	<b>-1329</b>
1974-75 (Revised) ..	14465	6082	<b>20547</b>	12744	5571	<b>18315</b>	<b>38862</b>	14418	7791	<b>22209</b>	12221	255	<b>34685</b>	<b>+4177</b>
1975-76 (Budget) ..	15839	6688	<b>22527</b>	13691	6027	<b>19718</b>	<b>42245</b> (44392)	15912	8944	<b>24856</b>	13235	276	<b>38367</b>	<b>+3878</b> (+6025)
<b>4. Gujarat</b>														
1973-74 (Accounts) ..	15119	6994	<b>22113</b>	5867	5659	<b>11526</b>	<b>33639</b>	14792	8133	<b>22925</b>	10246	497	<b>33668</b>	<b>-29</b>
1974-75 (Revised) ..	18810	7572	<b>26382</b>	6341	3548	<b>9889</b>	<b>36271</b>	15153	7913	<b>23066</b>	10139	414	<b>33519</b>	<b>+2652</b>
1975-76 (Budget) ..	20842	7919	<b>28761</b>	6885	3553	<b>10438</b>	<b>39199</b> (39645)	15201	8504	<b>23705</b>	12258	443	<b>36406</b>	<b>+2793</b> (+3239)

<b>5. Haryana</b>															
1973-74 (Accounts)*	...	7614	4356	<b>11970</b>	1890	1538	<b>3428</b>	<b>15398</b>	4061	4634	<b>8695</b>	4186	1	<b>12882</b>	<b>+2516</b>
1974-75 (Revised)	..	9383	5955	<b>15338</b>	2070	1029	<b>3099</b>	<b>18437</b>	5299	6697	<b>11996</b>	4754	9	<b>16759</b>	<b>+1678</b>
1975-76 (Budget)	..	10097	6211	<b>16308</b>	2215	1168	<b>3383</b>	<b>19691</b>	5228	7568	<b>12796</b>	5325	9	<b>18130</b>	<b>+1561</b>
								<b>(19891)</b>							<b>(+1761)</b>
<b>6. Himachal Pradesh</b>															
1973-74 (Accounts)	..	1100	1993	<b>3093</b>	817	2735	<b>3552</b>	<b>6645</b>	2475	2812	<b>5287</b>	2139	10	<b>7436</b>	<b>-791</b>
1974-75 (Revised)	..	1300	1564	<b>2864</b>	756	4375	<b>5131</b>	<b>7995</b>	2995	2755	<b>5750</b>	2353	10	<b>8113</b>	<b>-118</b>
1975-76 (Budget)	..	1401	1470	<b>2871</b>	816	4514	<b>5330</b>	<b>8201</b>	3178	2772	<b>5950</b>	2600	10	<b>8560</b>	<b>-359</b>
								<b>(8241)</b>							<b>(-319)</b>
<b>7. Jammu and Kashmir</b>															
1973-74 (Accounts)	..	1176	2705	<b>3881</b>	1065	3862	<b>4927</b>	<b>8808</b>	3081	4868	<b>7949</b>	2987	—	<b>10936</b>	<b>-2128</b>
1974-75 (Revised)	..	1381	2988	<b>4369</b>	1037	5861	<b>6898</b>	<b>11267</b>	3032	7205	<b>10237</b>	3513	39	<b>13789</b>	<b>-2522</b>
1975-76 (Budget)	..	1608	3238	<b>4846</b>	1119	5510	<b>6629</b>	<b>11475</b>	3100	6875	<b>9975</b>	4261	11	<b>14247</b>	<b>-2772</b>
<b>8. Karnataka</b>															
1973-74 (Accounts)	..	15039	11787	<b>26826</b>	5892	4141	<b>10033</b>	<b>36859</b>	13702	10144	<b>23846</b>	11511	626	<b>35983</b>	<b>+876</b>
1974-75 (Revised)	..	19030	11946	<b>30976</b>	6646	2452	<b>9098</b>	<b>40074</b>	13475	11429	<b>24904</b>	11305	693	<b>36902</b>	<b>+3172</b>
1975-76 (Budget)	..	20805	12831	<b>33636</b>	7158	3321	<b>10479</b>	<b>44115</b>	15632	13487	<b>29119</b>	14090	737	<b>43946</b>	<b>+169</b>
								<b>(45620)</b>							<b>(+1674)</b>
<b>9. Kerala</b>															
1973-74 (Accounts)	..	9546	3952	<b>13498</b>	4738	3536	<b>8274</b>	<b>21772</b>	12082	4239	<b>16321</b>	7324	92	<b>23737</b>	<b>-1965</b>
1974-75 (Revised)	..	11869	5394	<b>17263</b>	4713	6100	<b>10813</b>	<b>28076</b>	14943	5192	<b>20135</b>	8013	50	<b>28198</b>	<b>-122</b>
1975-76 (Budget)	..	12863	5434	<b>18297</b>	5135	6097	<b>11232</b>	<b>29529</b>	16368	6326	<b>22694</b>	8842	90	<b>31626</b>	<b>-2097</b>
								<b>(29709)</b>							<b>(-1917)</b>
<b>10. Madhya Pradesh</b>															
1973-74 (Accounts)	..	12835	8943	<b>21778</b>	8628	4778	<b>13406</b>	<b>35184</b>	15383	7823	<b>23206</b>	10109	124	<b>33439</b>	<b>+1745</b>
1974-75 (Revised)	..	15729	12397	<b>28126</b>	9349	4192	<b>13541</b>	<b>41667</b>	16977	9961	<b>26938</b>	11109	153	<b>38200</b>	<b>+3467</b>
1975-76 (Budget)	..	17785	13176	<b>30961</b>	10041	4632	<b>14673</b>	<b>45634</b>	17556	11636	<b>29192</b>	12759	174	<b>42125</b>	<b>+3509</b>
								<b>(47039)</b>							<b>(+4914)</b>
<b>11. Maharashtra</b>															
1973-74 (Accounts)	..	38231	14709	<b>52940</b>	12457	11706	<b>24163</b>	<b>77103</b>	38255	15829	<b>54084</b>	30147	539	<b>84770</b>	<b>-7667</b>
1974-75 (Revised)	..	48018	16989	<b>65007</b>	12325	4437	<b>16762</b>	<b>81769</b>	27725	20073	<b>47798</b>	30460	665	<b>78923</b>	<b>+2846</b>
1975-76 (Budget)	..	51246	19418	<b>70664</b>	13360	5025	<b>18385</b>	<b>89049</b>	30129	25131	<b>55260</b>	33300	406	<b>88966</b>	<b>+83</b>
								<b>(92813)</b>							<b>(+3847)</b>
<b>12. Manipur</b>															
1973-74 (Accounts)	..	100	229	<b>329</b>	174	1338	<b>1512</b>	<b>1841</b>	874	500	<b>1374</b>	597	—	<b>1971</b>	<b>-130</b>
1974-75 (Revised)	..	139	257	<b>396</b>	236	2475	<b>2711</b>	<b>3107</b>	1000	633	<b>1633</b>	1311	—	<b>2944</b>	<b>+163</b>
1975-76 (Budget)	..	151	261	<b>412</b>	253	2714	<b>2967</b>	<b>3379</b>	1043	789	<b>1832</b>	1323	—	<b>3155</b>	<b>+224</b>

STATEMENT 66—BUDGETARY POSITION OF INDIVIDUAL STATE GOVERNMENTS—(Concl'd.)

(On Revenue Account)

(In lakhs of rupees)

State/Year	REVENUE						EXPENDITURE						Surplus (+) or Deficit (-) (7-13)	
	STATE'S REVENUE			TRANSFERS FROM THE CENTRE			TOTAL EXPENDITURE							
	Tax revenue (a)	Non- tax revenue (b)	Total (1+2)	Share in Central taxes (a)	Grants- in-aid and Other Contributions	Total (4+5)	Total Revenue (3+6)	Social and Community Services (c)	Economic Services (d)	Deve- lop- mental (8+9)	Non- Deve- lop- mental (e)	Com- pen- sation and Assign- ments to Local Bodies		Total (10+11 +12)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		13
<b>13. Meghalaya</b>														
1973-74 (Accounts) ..	155	127	282	231	1217	1448	1730	662	797	1459	496	—	1955	-225
1974-75 (Revised) ..	133	196	329	226	2477	2703	3032	817	1093	1910	732	—	2642	+390
1975-76 (Budget) ..	150	243	393	244	2625	2869	3262 (3270)	877	1275	2152	911	—	3063	+199 (+207)
<b>14. Nagaland</b>														
1973-74 (Accounts) ..	155	180	335	87	2907	2994	3329	917	1030	1947	1063	—	3010	+319
1974-75 (Revised) ..	164	210	374	120	3544	3664	4038	998	1152	2150	1521	—	3671	+367
1975-76 (Budget) ..	221	263	484	128	3910	4038	4522	1109	1373	2482	1650	—	4132	+390
<b>15. Orissa</b>														
1973-74 (Accounts) ..	4220	4182	8402	4642	4418	9060	17462	7792	5959	13751	7368	128	21247	-3785
1974-75 (Revised) ..	4933	5147	10080	4724	8737	13461	23541	9426	6825	16251	7962	211	24424	-883
1975-76 (Budget) ..	6031	5345	11376	5074	10310	15384	26760 (26950)	10086	7458	17544	9706	240	27490	-730 (-540)
<b>16. Punjab</b>														
1973-74 (Accounts) ..	12314	4611	16925	2846	3531	6377	23302	9745	7016	16761	5670	39	22470	+832
1974-75 (Revised) ..	14844	5527	20371	2881	1684	4565	24936	8642	6212	14854	5854	49	20757	+4179
1975-76 (Budget) ..	16524	6750	23274	3077	2149	5226	28500 (28700)	9996	7469	17465	6559	52	24076	+4424 (+4624)

<b>17. Rajasthan</b>															
1973-74 (Accounts)	..	9066	5314	14380	5377	6571	11948	26328	15035	5380	20415	9445	29	29889	-3561
1974-75 (Revised)	..	10287	7069	17356	5727	7890	13617	30973	12314	7118	19432	9990	623@	30045	+928
1975-76 (Budget)	..	11429	8021	19450	6152	7402	13554	33004	12541	7900	20441	10574	1380@	32395	+609
								(33194)							(+799)
<b>18. Tamil Nadu</b>															
1973-74 (Accounts)*	..	27312	8479	35791	8615	4224	12839	48630	18376	13749	32125	13920	1218	47263	+1367
1974-75 (Revised)	..	28885	9035	37920	9334	2596	11930	49850	20809	14732	35541	14040	1452	51033	-1183
1975-76 (Budget)	..	29761	8219	37980	10007	2150	12157	50137	21771	13184	34955	17296	1499	53750	-3613
								(51414)							(-2336)
<b>19. Tripura</b>															
1973-74 (Accounts)	..	81	233	314	259	1660	1919	2233	1253	805	2058	927	—	2985	-752
1974-75 (Revised)	..	86	212	298	343	2471	2814	3112	1253	940	2193	1225	—	3418	-306
1975-76 (Budget)	..	93	221	314	369	2525	2894	3208	1274	1001	2275	1067	—	3342	-134
<b>20. Uttar Pradesh</b>															
1973-74 (Accounts)	..	22561	15454	38015	19364	9340	28704	66719	22693	17214	39907	23267	461	63635	+3084
1974-75 (Revised)	..	27737	14291	42028	19705	8766	28471	70499	25524	19764	45288	22232	821	68341	+2158
1975-76 (Budget)	..	31899	17171	49070	21542	11101	32643	81713	29240	22428	51668	25681	963	78312	+3401
								(82022)							(+3710)
<b>21. West Bengal</b>															
1973-74 (Accounts)	..	18922	4460	23382	9626	4885	14511	37893	16951	7334	24285	13027	941	38253	-360
1974-75 (Revised)	..	22272	6107	28379	10201	8381	18582	46961	20985	9509	30494	14946	1393	46833	+128
1975-76 (Budget)	..	23458	6170	29628	11093	8101	19194	48822	21158	10980	32138	15991	1229	49358	-536
								(50629)							(+1271)
<b>Total (1 to 21)</b>															
1973-74 (Accounts)	..	230537	114698	345235	116241	93724	209965	555200	232743	141548	374291	186721	5924	566936	-11736
1974-75 (Revised)	..	274242	128681	402923	122573	101574	224147	627070	240143	163557	403700	191599	8183@	603482	+23588
1975-76 (Budget)	..	300060	139645	439705	132380	107926	240306	680011	257607	183069	440676	218528	9070@	668274	+11737
								(693871)							(+25597)

- Notes: 1. Figures given here are not comparable with those given in the Currency Reports published prior to 1973-74 due to changes in budgetary classification.
2. Figures given here may differ from those given in the Budget papers as certain adjustments have been made to ensure uniformity in presentation.
3. Figures for 1975-76 (B.E.) are before tax changes; the position after taking into account additional resource mobilisation by States (Rs. 8312 lakhs) and anticipated yield (Rs. 5548 lakhs) due to revision in Central sales tax rate is shown in brackets. However, since State-wise break-up of their share (Rs. 41 crores) in Centre's additional taxation is not available, it is excluded.
4. Data given here would slightly differ from those given in the Annual Report due to revision in figures.
- (a) For details regarding coverage of various items included under these heads, a reference may be made to Statement No. 68.
- (b) Comprises interest receipts, dividends and receipts from general services, social and community services and economic services.
- (c) Comprise expenditure on education, art and culture, medical and public health, natural calamities relief, etc.
- (d) Comprise expenditure on forests, industries, irrigation, multipurpose river valley projects, etc.
- (e) Comprises debt servicing, interest payments, administrative services, pensions, etc.
- @ Includes additional liability of Rs. 485 lakhs and Rs. 1285 lakhs for 1974-75 (R.E.) and 1975-76 (B.E.), respectively, on account of increased dearness allowance in respect of Rajasthan, the details of which are not available.
- \* The data given on the basis of the old classification have been broadly converted into the revised classification.

## STATEMENT 67—CONSOLIDATED BUDGETARY POSITION OF STATES

(In crores of rupees)

Items	1973-74	1974-75		1975-76
	(Accounts)	(Budget Estimates)	(Revised Estimates)	(Budget Estimates)
1	2	3	4	5
<b>I. Revenue Account</b>				
A. Revenue .. .. .	5552.0	5896.9 (6086.6)	6270.7	6800.1 (6978.9)
B. Expenditure .. .. .	5669.3	5874.5	6034.8	6682.7
C. Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	— 117.3	+ 22.4 (+ 212.1)	+ 235.9	+ 117.4 (+ 296.2)
<b>II. Capital Account</b>				
A. Receipts* .. .. .	2483.2	2048.9	2339.8	2268.5
B. Disbursements* .. .. .	2558.3	2235.1	2523.5	2553.2
C. Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	— 75.1	— 186.2	— 183.7	— 284.7
III. Remittances (net) .. .. .	— 33.2	— 10.7	+ 5.4	— 1.1
IV. Overall Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) (IC+IIC+III)	— 225.6	— 174.5 (+ 15.2)£	+ 57.6	— 168.4 (+ 10.4)\$
<i>Financed by :</i>				
I. Increase (+) or Decrease (—) in Cash Balance ..	— 64.5	— 218.7 (— 29.0)	+ 43.5	— 136.3 (+ 42.5)
II. Purchase (+) or Sale (—) of Securities .. .. .	— 51.5	— 10.2	— 25.4	— 2.1
III. Increase in (—) or Repayment of (+) Ways and Means Advances and Overdrafts from the Reserve Bank of India .. .. .	— 109.6@	+ 54.4	+ 39.5	— 30.0

- Notes :
1. Data presented here are not comparable with those published in the Currency Reports prior to 1973-74 due to changes in budgetary classification.
  2. Figures given here may differ from those given in budget papers as certain adjustments have been made to ensure uniformity in presentation.
  3. In the case of Haryana and Tamil Nadu, the data given for 1973-74 (Accounts) on the basis of the old classification have been broadly converted into the revised classification.
  4. Figures in brackets for 1974-75 (B.E.) and 1975-76 (B.E.) indicate the position after taking into account the yield from additional measures for resource mobilisation by States and their share in Centre's additional taxation. Figures for 1975-76 (B.E.) also include the yield from revision in Central sales tax rate.
  5. Figures given here may differ from those given in Annual Report due to revision in data.

\* Excluding ways and means advances and temporary overdrafts from the Reserve Bank of India and purchase/sale of securities.

£ This surplus will go up by Rs. 40 crores, if market borrowings (Rs. 27 crores) by Maharashtra for which no credit has been taken by the State in the budget for 1974-75 as well as States' share in Centre's additional taxation proposed in Finance bill No. 2 (Rs. 13 crores) are taken into account.

\$ This surplus would be converted into a deficit of Rs. 17.6 crores if unbudgeted outlay (Rs. 11 crores in respect of Bihar, Maharashtra and Orissa) and additional burden on account of higher D. A. in the case of Kerala (Rs. 17 crores) are taken into account for which no provision has been made in their respective budgets.

@ Inclusive of an overdraft of Rs. 7.2 crores by Jammu and Kashmir with the J. & K. Bank Ltd.

**STATEMENT 68—REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF STATES**  
(On Revenue Account)

Items	(In crores of rupees)			
	1973-74 (Accounts)	1974-75 (Budget Estimates) (Revised Estimates)		1975-76 (Budget Estimates)
<b>I. TOTAL REVENUE (A + B)</b>	<b>5552.0</b>	<b>5896.9</b>	<b>6270.7</b>	<b>6800.1</b>
<b>A. Tax Revenue (1 + 2)</b>	<b>3467.8</b>	<b>3560.5</b>	<b>3968.2</b>	<b>4324.4</b>
<b>1. States' Own Tax Revenue (i to iii)</b>	<b>2305.4</b>	<b>2364.2</b>	<b>2742.4</b>	<b>3000.6</b>
<b>(i) Taxes on Income</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>14.4</b>
Agricultural Income Tax	11.8	12.9	12.0	12.2
Profession Tax	2.6	7.2	2.2	2.2
<b>(ii) Taxes on Property and Capital Transactions</b>	<b>333.3</b>	<b>307.5</b>	<b>356.3</b>	<b>398.6</b>
Stamps and Registration	171.9	160.4	196.2	209.8
Land Revenue	157.0	142.0	151.5	177.6
Surcharge on Cash Crops	—	—	1.7	2.9
Urban Immovable Property Tax	4.4	5.1	6.9	8.3
<b>(iii) Taxes on Commodities and Services</b>	<b>1957.7</b>	<b>2036.6</b>	<b>2371.9</b>	<b>2587.6</b>
Sales Tax (a)	1142.8	1224.0	1454.0	1605.8
State Excise Duties	353.7	315.9	378.3	386.3
Taxes on Vehicles	148.4	151.7	167.9	184.0
Taxes on Goods and Passengers	114.2	124.4	134.3	152.9
Electricity Duties	81.3	91.5	97.5	101.1
Entertainment Tax	99.6	112.8	120.0	132.4
Other Taxes and Duties (b)	17.7	16.3	19.9	25.1
<b>2. Share in Central Taxes</b>	<b>1162.4</b>	<b>1196.3</b>	<b>1225.8</b>	<b>1323.8</b>
Income Tax	522.8	505.7	508.9	544.9
Estate Duty	11.2	8.7	8.7	8.8
Union Excise Duties	628.4	681.9	708.2	770.1
<b>B. Non-Tax Revenue (3 + 4)</b>	<b>2084.2</b>	<b>2336.4</b>	<b>2302.5</b>	<b>2475.7</b>
3. States' Own Non-tax Revenue(c)	1147.0	1258.3	1286.8	1396.4
4. Grants-in-aid from the Centre	937.2	1078.1	1015.7	1079.3
<b>II. TOTAL EXPENDITURE (A+B+C+D)</b>	<b>5669.3</b>	<b>5874.5</b>	<b>6034.8</b>	<b>6682.7</b>
<b>A. Developmental Expenditure (i + ii)</b>	<b>3742.9</b>	<b>3914.5</b>	<b>4037.0</b>	<b>4406.8</b>
(i) Social and Community Services (d)	2327.4	2316.3	2401.4	2576.1
(ii) Economic Services (e)	1415.5	1598.2	1635.6	1830.7
<b>B. Non-Developmental Expenditure (f)</b>	<b>1867.2</b>	<b>1879.8</b>	<b>1916.0</b>	<b>2185.3</b>
Of which : Interest on Debt	551.7	598.0	574.3	651.9
<b>C. Compensation and Assignments to Local Bodies</b>	<b>59.2</b>	<b>74.9</b>	<b>77.0</b>	<b>77.8</b>
<b>D. Additional Liability on account of Increase in Dearness Allowance (Rajasthan)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>12.8</b>
<b>III. Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) (I—II)</b>	<b>— 117.3</b>	<b>+22.4</b> (+ 212.1)	<b>+ 235.9</b>	<b>+ 117.4</b> (+ 296.2)

- Notes: 1. Figures given here are not comparable with those published in the Currency Reports prior to 1973-74 due to changes in budgetary classification.
2. Figures given here may differ from those given in the budget papers as certain adjustments have been made to ensure uniformity in presentation. Figures for 1975-76 (B.E.) also include the yield from revision in Central sales tax rate.
3. In the case of Haryana and Tamil Nadu, the data given for 1973-74 (Accounts) on the basis of the old classification have been broadly converted into the revised classification.
4. Figures in brackets for 1974-75 (B.E.) and 1975-76 (B.E.) indicate the position after taking into account the yield from additional tax measures proposed by the States and their share in Centre's additional taxation.
- (a) Comprises general sales tax, Central sales tax, sales tax on motor spirit and purchase tax on sugarcane.
- (b) Comprise tax on prize competitions, tax on raw jute, surcharge and cess on sugarcane, etc.
- (c) Comprises interest receipts, dividends and receipts from general services, social and community services and economic services.
- (d) Comprise expenditure on education, art and culture, medical and public health, natural calamities relief, etc.
- (e) Comprise expenditure on forests, industries, irrigation, multipurpose river valley projects, etc.
- (f) Comprises debt servicing, interest payments, administrative services, pensions, etc.

## STATEMENT 69—CAPITAL BUDGET OF STATES

(In crores of rupees)

Items	1973-74	1974-75		1975-76
	(Accounts)	(Budget Estimates)	(Revised Estimates)	(Budget Estimates)
<b>A. TOTAL RECEIPTS (1 to 9)</b>	<b>2483·2</b>	<b>2048·9</b>	<b>2339·8</b>	<b>2268·5</b>
1. Internal Debt*	220·8	384·4	456·6	410·8
<i>Of which</i> : Market Loans	166·2§	265·1	309·0	291·4
2. Loans from the Centre	1552·9	1033·8	1174·3	1143·0
3. Recovery of Loans and Advances	234·9	272·3	285·8	347·5
4. Small Savings, Provident Funds, etc. (net)	130·7	105·9	149·5	133·6
5. Inter-State Settlement (net)	— 0·1	0·6	0·6	0·2
6. Contingency Fund (net)	— 0·5	— 6·6	18·0	—
7. Reserve Funds (net)	277·6§§	95·2	80·5	114·2
8. Deposits and Advances (net)	104·5	48·3	45·1	34·7
9. Suspense and Miscellaneous (net)†	—37·6	115·0	129·4	84·5
<b>B. TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS (1 to 5)</b>	<b>2591·5</b>	<b>2245·8</b>	<b>2518·1</b>	<b>2554·3</b>
1. Total Capital Outlay (i + ii)	984·3	1019·8	1063·6	1138·8
(i) Developmental Outlay (a + b)	953·0	991·9	1043·8	1118·8
(a) Social and Community Services	100·5	127·1	119·4	112·5
(b) Economic Services	852·5	864·8	924·4	1006·3
(ii) Non-Developmental Outlay@	31·3	27·9	19·8	20·0
2. Discharge of Internal Debt*	33·7	129·9	134·1	32·2
<i>Of which</i> : Market Loans	2·8	99·8	101·9	1·1
3. Repayment of Loans to the Centre	933·9	510·8	506·0	641·9
4. Loans and Advances to Third Parties	603·4	574·3	809·6	740·3
5. Others£	36·2	11·0	4·8	1·1
<b>C. Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) on Capital Account (A—B)</b>	<b>— 108·3</b>	<b>— 196·9</b>	<b>— 178·3</b>	<b>— 285·8</b>

- Notes : 1. Figures given here are not comparable with those published in the Currency Reports prior to 1973-74 due to changes in budgetary classification.
2. Figures given here may differ from those given in the budget papers as certain adjustments have been made to ensure uniformity in presentation.
3. In the case of Haryana and Tamil Nadu, the data given for 1973-74 (Accounts) on the basis of the old classification have been broadly converted into the revised classification.
- \* Excludes ways and means advances and temporary overdrafts from the Reserve Bank of India and includes market loans, land compensation bonds, cash credits and loans from State Bank of India (net), loans from/ repayments to National Agricultural Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund of the Reserve Bank of India, National Co-operative Development Corporation, Life Insurance Corporation of India, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, etc.
- † Excludes purchase/sale of securities.
- @ Comprises expenditure on general services.
- £ Comprise appropriation to contingency fund and remittances (net).
- § In the case of Nagaland the figures are as per the Reserve Bank of India records.
- §§ Includes deposits and advances (net) and suspense and miscellaneous (net) in the case of Tamil Nadu since details under these heads are not available.

STATEMENT 70—DEBT AND OTHER LIABILITIES OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

(In crores of rupees)

End of March	Market Loans and Bonds (a)	Percentage to Col. 15	Treasury Bills	Percentage to Col. 15	Special Floating Loans (b)	Percentage to Col. 15	Small Savings (c)	Percentage to Col. 15	State Provident Funds	Percentage to Col. 15	Other Un-fund-ed Debt (d)	Percentage to Col. 15	Re-serve Funds and Deposits (e)	Percentage to Col. 15	Total Internal Debt and Other Liabilities	Ex-ternal Debt (f)	Aggre-gate Liabi-lities (15+16)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1961 .. .. .	2,594	42.4	1,106	18.1	274	4.5	974	15.9	289	4.7	262	4.3	622	10.1	6,121	782	6,903
1966 .. .. .	3,462	37.9	1,612	17.6	341	3.7	1,541	16.9	527	5.8	694	7.6	959	10.5	9,136	2,611	11,747
1969 .. .. .	3,929	33.9	2,244	19.4	687	5.9	1,896	16.4	686	5.9	795	6.9	1,346	11.6	11,583	5,637	17,220
1970 .. .. .	4,144	33.9	2,232	18.3	690	5.6	2,024	16.5	761	6.2	839	6.9	1,536	12.6	12,226	6,153	18,379
1971 .. .. .	4,442	33.2	2,516	18.8	705	5.3	2,209	16.5	841	6.3	909	6.8	1,757	13.1	13,379	6,485	19,864
1972 .. .. .	4,840	33.2	2,765	18.9	727	5.0	2,432	16.7	940	6.4	863	5.9	2,024	13.9	14,591	6,831	21,422
1973 .. .. .	5,427	32.3	4,044	24.0	724	4.3	2,802	16.7	1,024	6.1	847	5.0	1,949	11.6	16,817	7,124	23,941
1974 .. .. .	5,990	32.5	4,384	23.8	730	4.0	3,276	17.8	1,115	6.1	204	1.1	2,702	14.7	18,401	5,869	24,270
1975 (Revised Estimates)	6,574	33.0	4,710	23.7	733	3.7	3,601	18.1	1,291	6.5	192	1.0	2,794	14.0	19,895	6,419	26,314
1976 (Budget Estimates)	6,899	32.1	5,166	24.1	732	3.4	3,981	18.6	1,436	6.7	297	1.4	2,945	13.7	21,456	7,032	28,488

Note : Figures in this Statement may differ from those given in the other Statements because of differences in sources. Figures in this Statement also differ from those published in earlier Currency Reports; for explanation, please refer to 'Notes on the Statements' portion of this Report.

- (a) Includes loans floated on the market bearing interest, not bearing interest as well as interest-free loans and bonds such as prize bonds and banks compensation bonds but excludes annuity certificates which are grouped under Small Savings.
- (b) Represents liability in respect of special rupee securities issued in payment of subscriptions to IMF, IBRD and IDA and contribution towards share capital of ADB.
- (c) Includes annuity certificates.
- (d) Includes mainly postal insurance and life annuity fund, Hindu family annuity fund, PL 480 deposits, compulsory deposits and income-tax annuity deposits.
- (e) Includes depreciation and reserve fund of Railways and Posts and Telegraphs, deposits of local funds, departmental and judicial deposits, civil deposits, etc.
- (f) The outstanding external debt (other than PL 480 loans) from 1966-67 onwards has been worked out after writing up the balances as on June 6, 1966 by 57.5 per cent consequent on the change in the par value of the Indian rupee.

Sources: Finance Accounts of the Union Government for end-March 1961 to 1974 and Explanatory Memorandum of the Central Government Budget, 1975-76, for end-March 1975 and 1976.

## STATEMENT 71—DEBT, LIABILITIES, CAPITAL OUTLAY AND LOANS ADVANCED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

(Rupees Crores)

Item	1965-66	1973-74	1974-75 (Revised Estimates)	1975-76 (Budget Estimates)
<b>Debt and Liabilities of the Government of India</b>				
<b>I. Public Debt</b>				
<b>A. Debt raised in India</b>				
(1) Current Loans .. .. .	3,417	5,852	6,435	6,760
(2) Compensation Bonds .. .. .	—	84	84	84
(3) Prize Bonds .. .. .	11	1	1	1
(4) Loans in course of Repayment .. .. .	34	54	54	54
(a) —Total (1+2+3+4) .. .. .	<b>3,462</b>	<b>5,991</b>	<b>6,574</b>	<b>6,899</b>
(1) Treasury Bills .. .. .	1,612	4,384	4,710	5,166
(2) Special Floating Loans .. .. .	341	730	733	732
(3) Treasury Deposit Receipts and other Floating Loans .. .. .	—	—	—	—
(b) —Total (1+2+3) .. .. .	<b>1,953</b>	<b>5,114</b>	<b>5,443</b>	<b>5,898</b>
Total Debt Raised in India (a+b) .. .. .	<b>5,415</b>	<b>11,105</b>	<b>12,017</b>	<b>12,797</b>
<b>B. Debt Raised Outside India</b>				
(1) England@ .. .. .				
Loans .. .. .	263	891	985	1,027
Others .. .. .	—	—	—	—
(2) U.S.A. .. .. .				
P.L. 480 and other Rupee Loans .. .. .	1,278	178	177	177
Other Loans .. .. .	—	1,813	1,852	1,825
U.S. Export-Import Bank .. .. .	101	63	50	37
(3) U.S.S.R. .. .. .	244	265	231	204
(4) Canada .. .. .	18	186	228	241
(5) Federal Republic of Germany .. .. .	206	466	505	485
(6) Japan .. .. .	62	366	398	398
(7) International Bank for Reconstruction and Development .. .. .	180	207	193	179
(8) International Development Association .. .. .	171	1,098	1,417	1,783
(9) Other Countries .. .. .	67	291	383	676
Total Debt Raised Outside India .. .. .	<b>2,590</b>	<b>5,824</b>	<b>6,419</b>	<b>7,032</b>
Total Public Debt (A+B) .. .. .	<b>8,005</b>	<b>16,929</b>	<b>18,436</b>	<b>19,829</b>
<b>II. Other Liabilities</b>				
<b>A. Unfunded Debt</b>				
(i) Small Savings Schemes .. .. .	1,542	3,276	3,601	3,981
(including Annuity Certificates) .. .. .				
(ii) Other Unfunded Debt .. .. .	1,222	1,323	1,483	1,733
Total A .. .. .	<b>2,764</b>	<b>4,599</b>	<b>5,084</b>	<b>5,714</b>
<b>B. Reserve Funds and Deposits</b>				
(i) Bearing interest .. .. .	275	435	462	533
(ii) Not bearing interest .. .. .	285	2,303	2,332	2,412
Total B .. .. .	<b>560</b>	<b>2,738</b>	<b>2,794</b>	<b>2,945</b>
Total Other Liabilities (A+B) .. .. .	<b>3,324</b>	<b>7,337</b>	<b>7,878</b>	<b>8,659</b>
Total Debt and Liabilities (I+II) .. .. .	<b>11,329</b>	<b>24,266</b>	<b>26,314</b>	<b>28,488</b>
Amount due from Pakistan on account of her share of pre-partition debt (approx.) .. .. .	—300	—300	—300	—300
Net Liabilities of the Central Government .. .. .	<b>11,029</b>	<b>23,966</b>	<b>26,014</b>	<b>28,188</b>

<b>I. Capital Outlay</b>				
<b>A. Outlay on Departmental Undertakings</b>				
(1) Railways .. .. .	2,672	3,894	4,107	4,289
(2) Posts and Telegraphs .. .. .	265	392	407	425
(3) Atomic Energy Development .. .. .	69	303	358	423
(4) Mints .. .. .	4	6	7	9
(5) Electricity Schemes .. .. .	1	204	285	369
(6) Undertakings of Industrial and Economic Development .. .. .	5	7	12	13
(7) Others† .. .. .	14	42	46	54
<b>Total A</b> .. .. .	<b>3,030</b>	<b>4,848</b>	<b>5,222</b>	<b>5,582</b>
<b>B. Investments in Autonomous Corporations, Companies, etc.</b>				
<b>(a) Government Companies and Corporations</b>				
(1) Hindustan Steel .. .. .	528	1,378††	1,434††	1,472††
(2) Bokaro Steel .. .. .	20			
(3) Fertilizer Corporation of India .. .. .	52	301	419	528
(4) Food Corporation of India .. .. .	9	84	85	86
(5) Others† .. .. .	732	1,726	2,036	2,443
<b>Total</b> .. .. .	<b>1,341</b>	<b>3,489</b>	<b>3,974</b>	<b>4,529</b>
<b>(b) Financial Institutions</b>				
(1) International Monetary Fund .. .. .	353	670	670	670
(2) International Bank for Reconstruction and Development .. .. .	37	68	68	68
(3) International Development Association .. .. .	19	30	32	33
(4) International Finance Corporation .. .. .	2	2	2	2
(5) Asian Development Bank .. .. .	—	52	59	59
(6) Reserve Bank of India .. .. .	6	6	6	6
(7) Life Insurance Corporation .. .. .	5	5	5	5
(8) Others† .. .. .	2	127	142	201
<b>Total</b> .. .. .	<b>424</b>	<b>960</b>	<b>984</b>	<b>1,044</b>
<b>(c) Other Companies, Corporations, etc.</b>				
<i>Of which : Oil India</i> .. .. .	<i>33</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>33</i>
<i>Of which : Oil India</i> .. .. .	<i>27</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>25</i>
<b>Total B (a+b+c)</b> .. .. .	<b>1,798</b>	<b>4,481</b>	<b>4,991</b>	<b>5,606</b>
<b>C. Other Capital Outlay</b>				
(1) Defence Services .. .. .	874	1,902	2,107	2,344
(2) Public Works (Including Roads) .. .. .	425	939	1,030	1,121
<b>(3) Government Trading Schemes</b>				
(i) Purchase of Foodgrains .. .. .	90	—90	—90	—89
(ii) Other Schemes .. .. .	—19	102	167	212
(4) Others† .. .. .	387	933	1,244	1,428
<b>Total C</b> .. .. .	<b>1,757</b>	<b>3,786</b>	<b>4,458</b>	<b>5,016</b>
<b>Total Capital Outlay (A+B+C)</b> .. .. .	<b>6,585</b>	<b>13,115</b>	<b>14,671</b>	<b>16,204</b>
<b>II. Loans Advanced by the Government of India</b>				
(1) State Governments .. .. .	3,970	8,570	9,138	9,562
(2) Union Territory Governments .. .. .	40	73	88	107
(3) Foreign Governments .. .. .	28	108	169	231
(4) Government Servants .. .. .	12	75	86	101
(5) Other Parties .. .. .	1,329	3,670	4,477	5,306
<b>Total Loans Advanced by the Government of India</b> .. .. .	<b>5,379</b>	<b>12,496</b>	<b>13,958</b>	<b>15,307</b>
<b>Total Capital Outlay and Loans Advanced (I+II)</b> .. .. .	<b>11,964</b>	<b>25,611</b>	<b>28,629</b>	<b>31,511</b>
<b>Excess (+) or Shortfall (—) of Debt and Liabilities (net)</b> .. .. .				
<b>Over Capital Outlay and Loans Advanced</b> .. .. .	<b>—935</b>	<b>—1,645</b>	<b>—2,615</b>	<b>—3,323</b>

@ Excludes a sum of Rs. 20.6 crores representing unexpired liability for British Government 5% War Loan 1929-47, the liability for which remains suspended.

† Residual. †† Refers to Steel Authority (India) Ltd.

STATEMENT 72—MARKET BORROWINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA AND STATE GOVERNMENTS, 1974-75

Description of loan	Amount of issue* (Rs. lakhs)	Period of maturity (No. of years)	Issue price (Rs.)	Redemption yield at issue price (Per cent)	Amount subscribed (Rs. lakhs)	Subscriptions accepted (Rs. lakhs)			Amount repayable in cash in respect of maturing loans (Rs. lakhs)	Net borrowings (Rs. lakhs) (6-10)	
						Cash	Conversion				Total (6+8)
							Description of loan	Amount			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>1960-61</b>											
Central Government	175.00				196.47	121.84		74.63	196.47	38.79	+ 83.05
State Governments	75.00				85.47	73.28		6.44	79.71	6.56	+ 66.72
<b>Total</b>	<b>250.00</b>				<b>281.94</b>	<b>195.12</b>		<b>81.07</b>	<b>276.18</b>	<b>45.35</b>	<b>+ 149.77</b>
<b>1965-66</b>											
Central Government	250.00				278.56	151.99		126.57	278.56	47.73	+ 104.26
State Governments	101.00				106.52	106.52		—	106.52	—	+ 106.52
<b>Total</b>	<b>351.00</b>				<b>385.08</b>	<b>258.51</b>		<b>126.57</b>	<b>385.08</b>	<b>47.73</b>	<b>+ 210.78</b>
<b>1969-70</b>											
Central Government	500.00				535.34	205.97		329.37	535.34	66.66	+ 139.31
State Governments	155.00				183.57	124.47		46.36	170.83	43.19	+ 81.28
<b>Total</b>	<b>655.00</b>				<b>718.91</b>	<b>330.44</b>		<b>375.73</b>	<b>706.17</b>	<b>109.85</b>	<b>+ 220.59</b>
<b>1970-71</b>											
Central Government	400.00				427.87	225.73		202.14	427.87	91.46	+ 134.27
State Governments	142.50				163.53	124.42		32.64	157.06	24.42	+ 100.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>542.50</b>				<b>591.40</b>	<b>350.15</b>		<b>234.78</b>	<b>584.93</b>	<b>115.88</b>	<b>+ 234.27</b>
<b>1971-72</b>											
Central Government	575.00				626.91	328.53		298.38	626.91	33.71	+ 294.82
State Governments	158.75				175.50	140.42		35.08	175.50	37.28	+ 103.14
<b>Total</b>	<b>733.75</b>				<b>802.41</b>	<b>468.95</b>		<b>333.46</b>	<b>802.41</b>	<b>70.99</b>	<b>+ 397.96</b>
<b>1972-73</b>											
Central Government	665.00				733.47	496.53		236.94	733.47	63.73	+ 432.80
State Governments	197.25				220.77	172.93		44.71	217.64	39.41	+ 133.52
<b>Total</b>	<b>862.25</b>				<b>954.24</b>	<b>669.46</b>		<b>281.65</b>	<b>951.11</b>	<b>103.14</b>	<b>+ 566.32</b>
<b>1973-74</b>											
Central Government	940.00				1,025.43	498.77		526.66	1,025.43	27.79	+ 470.98
State Governments	149.75				166.61	166.61		—	166.61	—	+ 166.61
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,089.75</b>				<b>1,192.04</b>	<b>665.38</b>		<b>526.66</b>	<b>1,192.04</b>	<b>27.79</b>	<b>+ 637.59</b>
<b>1974-75</b>											
Central Government											
5 % Loan 1979		5	99.50	5.11	86.83	58.86	3½% Loan 1974	27.97	86.83		
5½% Loan 1985	400.00	11	99.75	5.53	179.08	102.74		76.34	179.08		
6 % Loan 1998		24	99.50	6.04	172.66	90.02		82.64	172.66		
5½% Loan 1978		4	100.00	5.25	29.64	29.64		—	29.64		
6 % Loan 1988	175.00	14	100.00	6.00	85.24	85.24		—	85.24	15.44	+ 494.06
6½% Loan 1997		23	100.00	6.25	64.81	64.81		—	64.81		
5½% Loan 1978 (Second Issue)		4	100.00	5.25	17.69	17.69		—	17.69		
6 % Loan 1988 (Second Issue)	75.00	14	100.00	6.00	60.50	60.50		—	60.50		
<b>Total of Central Government</b>	<b>650.00</b>				<b>696.45</b>	<b>509.50</b>		<b>186.95</b>	<b>696.45</b>	<b>15.44</b>	<b>+ 494.06</b>

**State Governments**

**I—Issue**

6 % Andhra Pradesh S. D. Loan, 1984	16,25	10	99·00	6·14	18,68	16,23	4½% A.P.S.D. Loan, 1974	2,45	18,68
6 % Assam Loan, 1984 .. ..	7,75	10	99·00	6·14	8,58	7,82	4½% Assam Loan, 1974	76	8,58
6 % Bihar S. D. Loan, 1984 ..	14,00	10	99·00	6·14	15,43	14,96	4½% Bihar S. D. Loan, 1974	47	15,43
6 % Gujarat S. D. Loan, 1984 ..	16,25	10	99·00	6·14	17,94	15,37	4½% Gujarat S.D. Loan, 1974	2,57	17,94
6 % Haryana S. D. Loan, 1984 ..	11,25	10	99·00	6·14	12,37	12,37	—	—	12,37
6 % Jammu & Kashmir S. D. Loan, 1984	2,25	10	99·00	6·14	2,47	2,47	—	—	2,47
6 % Karnataka S. D. Loan, 1984 ..	16,25	10	99·00	6·14	17,92	14,43	4½% Mysore S. D. Loan, 1974	3,49	17,92
6 % Kerala S. D. Loan, 1984 ..	8,25	10	99·00	6·14	9,39	8,59	4½% Kerala S. D. Loan, 1974	80	9,39
6 % Madhya Pradesh S. D. Loan, 1984	9,50	10	99·00	6·14	10,58	8,66	4½% M.P.S.D. Loan, 1974	1,92	10,58
6 % Maharashtra S.D. Loan, 1984	16,25	10	99·00	6·14	17,98	14,52	4½% Maharashtra S. D. Loan, 1974	3,46	17,98
6 % Orissa Govt. Loan, 1984 ..	13,00	10	99·00	6·14	14,33	13,93	4½% Orissa Govt. Loan, 1974	40	14,33
6 % Punjab Loan, 1984 .. ..	12,00	10	99·00	6·14	13,28	12,91	4½% Punjab Loan, 1974	37	13,28
6 % Rajasthan S. D. Loan, 1984	16,25	10	99·00	6·14	18,10	17,02	4½% Rajasthan S. D. Loan, 1974	1,08	18,10
6 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 1984 ..	16,25	10	99·00	6·14	17,98	15,48	4½% Madras Loan, 1974	2,50	17,98
6 % Uttar Pradesh S. D. Loan, 1984	16,25	10	99·00	6·14	18,21	16,84	4½% U.P.S. D. Loan, 1974	1,37	18,21
6 % West Bengal Loan, 1984 ..	13,50	10	99·00	6·14	14,92	13,87	4½% W. B. Loan, 1974	1,05	14,92

76,99 + 211,61

**II—Issue**

6 % Andhra Pradesh S. D. Loan, 1984	12,75	10	99·00	6·14	13,92	13,92	—	—	13,92
6 % Gujarat S. D. Loan, 1984 ..	1,00	10	99·00	6·14	1,15	1,15	—	—	1,15
6 % Himachal Pradesh S. D. Loan, 1984	1,25	10	99·00	6·14	1,37	1,37	—	—	1,37
6 % Karnataka S. D. Loan, 1984 ..	6,75	10	99·00	6·14	7,42	7,42	—	—	7,42
6 % Kerala S. D. Loan, 1984 ..	1,00	10	99·00	6·14	1,14	1,14	—	—	1,14
6 % Maharashtra S. D. Loan, 1984	9,75	10	99·00	6·14	10,74	10,74	—	—	10,74
6 % Manipur S. D. Loan, 1984 ..	3,25	10	99·00	6·14	3,58	3,58	—	—	3,58
6 % Meghalaya S. D. Loan, 1984	3,50	10	99·00	6·14	3,88	3,88	—	—	3,88
6 % Nagaland S. D. Loan, 1984 ..	5,25	10	99·00	6·14	5,80	5,80	—	—	5,80
6 % Rajasthan S. D. Loan, 1984	2,25	10	99·00	6·14	2,48	2,48	—	—	2,48
6 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 1984 ..	8,75	10	99·00	6·14	9,62	9,62	—	—	9,62
6 % Tripura S. D. Loan, 1984 ..	1,50	10	99·00	6·14	1,66	1,66	—	—	1,66
6 % Uttar Pradesh S. D. Loan, 1984	18,25	10	99·00	6·14	20,37	20,37	—	—	20,37

<b>Total of State Governments .. ..</b>	<b>280,50</b>				<b>311,29</b>	<b>288,60</b>		<b>22,69</b>	<b>311,29</b>	<b>76,99</b>	<b>+ 211,61</b>
<b>Total of Central and State Governments</b>	<b>930,50</b>				<b>1,007,74</b>	<b>798,10</b>		<b>209,64</b>	<b>1,007,74</b>	<b>92,43</b>	<b>+ 705,67</b>

Note : Figures in columns 5, 6 and 9 to 11 include Prize Bonds. Also see "Notes on the Statements". \* Inclusive of conversion.

PUBLIC FINANCE

**STATEMENT 73—CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS  
(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1975)**

(In thousands of rupees)

Central Government Loans	Amount Outstanding
4½% Loan, 1975	2,07,11,56
2¾% Loan, 1976	14,77,47
4½% Loan, 1976	2,60,15,88
4½% Loan, 1977	1,20,63,44
4¾% Loan, 1978	1,32,85,45
5½% Loan, 1978	47,17,59
4% Loan, 1979	1,06,06,39
4½% Loan, 1979	1,01,36,27
5% Loan, 1979	86,82,73
4½% Banks (Acquisition & Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1979	6,70,00
4% Loan, 1980	1,48,05,17
4¾% Loan, 1980	1,17,28,69
4% Loan, 1981	70,96,55
4¾% Loan, 1981	1,25,84,68
4½% Jayanti Shipping Company (Acquisition of Shares) Compensation Bonds, 1981	4,46,86
5% National Defence Loan, 1981	89,93,34
5% Loan, 1982	2,50,14,55
5% Loan, 1983	3,43,58,40
5% Loan, 1984	2,75,39,23
4½% Loan, 1985	1,14,03,37
5½% Loan, 1985	1,78,98,88
4½% Loan, 1986	1,03,09,83
5½% Loan, 1986	1,57,46,23
5½% National Defence Loan, 1986	53,66,30
5½% Loan, 1987	2,43,75,99
5½% Loan, 1988	84,64,39
6% Loan, 1988	1,45,07,04
4¾% Loan, 1989	1,40,26,47
5½% Loan, 1990	1,36,16,14
5½% Loan, 1991	1,18,03,26
5½% Loan, 1992	1,50,20,21
5½% Loan, 1995	1,88,55,82
6¼% Loan, 1997	64,59,05
6% Loan, 1998	1,72,42,63
5½% Loan, 1999	2,75,18,65
5½% Banks (Acquisition & Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1999	72,62,84
5½% Loan, 2000	3,92,22,98
5½% Loan, 2001	2,25,84,46
5¾% National Defence Loan, 2001	47,15,62
5¾% Loan, 2002	2,88,57,64
5¾% Loan, 2003	3,78,43,30
3% Conversion Loan, 1986 or later	2,48,89,96
3% Non-terminable Loan, 1896-97	8,93,28
7% Gold Bonds, 1977*	8,61,79
7% Gold Bonds, 1980	3,25,55
National Defence Gold Bonds, 1980 (A & B Series)	6,95,64
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>65,17,01,57</b>
<i>Loans not bearing Interest</i>	
Central Government Loans	30,17,09
Of which : Prize Bonds	1,66,72
Hyderabad Loans	5,75,38
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>65,52,94,04</b>

*Note :* (1) The liability for Hyderabad State Loans was taken over by the Central Government on October 31, 1956 under Section 82(1) of the States Re-organization Act. The outstanding balance of Hyderabad Loans in O. S. Currency has been converted into India Government Currency at the rate of I.G. Rs. 6=O. S. Rs. 7. (2) The data regarding State Government loans are incomplete in respect of loans issued prior to the financial arrangements with the Reserve Bank of India.

\* Prior to April 1, 1965, the rate of interest was 6½% per annum.

**STATEMENT 73—CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS (Contd.)**  
**(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1975)**

(In thousands of rupees)

State Government Loans		Amount Outstanding
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>		
4 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1976	12,04,23
5 $\frac{1}{2}$ %	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1977	9,33,45
5 $\frac{1}{2}$ %	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1978	8,22,90
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1979	11,01,24
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1980	12,10,18
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1981	16,04,06
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1982	13,27,54
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1983	14,23,90
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984	22,65,94
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985	13,03,46
6%	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984	31,48,84
		<b>1,63,45,74</b>
	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	76,81
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,64,22,54</b>
<b>ASSAM</b>		
4 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Assam Loan, 1976	3,11,91
5 $\frac{1}{2}$ %	Assam Loan, 1977	3,13,52
5 $\frac{1}{2}$ %	Assam Loan, 1978	3,00,01
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Assam Loan, 1979	2,56,61
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Assam Loan, 1980	2,61,84
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Assam Loan, 1981	4,97,46
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Assam Loan, 1982	4,14,02
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Assam Loan, 1983	6,88,48
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Assam Loan, 1984	4,97,12
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Assam Loan, 1985	5,54,11
6%	Assam Loan, 1984	8,12,11
	Assam State Acquisition of Zamindaris Act, 1951, Compensation Bonds	17,03
		<b>49,24,22</b>
	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	44,05
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>49,68,26</b>
<b>BIHAR</b>		
4 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Bihar State Development Loan, 1976	4,36,02
5 $\frac{1}{2}$ %	Bihar State Development Loan, 1977	4,40,25
5 $\frac{1}{2}$ %	Bihar State Development Loan, 1978	4,05,14
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Bihar State Development Loan, 1979	5,01,60
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Bihar State Development Loan, 1980	3,83,91
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Bihar State Development Loan, 1981	6,06,09
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Bihar State Development Loan, 1982	5,51,72
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Bihar State Development Loan, 1983	6,88,30
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Bihar State Development Loan, 1984	13,19,85
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Bihar State Development Loan, 1985	11,09,41
6%	Bihar State Development Loan, 1984	15,39,47
2 $\frac{1}{2}$ %	Bihar Zamindari Abolition Compensation Bonds	20,00,26
		<b>99,82,03</b>
	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	27,77
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,00,09,80</b>
<b>GUJARAT</b>		
4 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Gujarat State Development Loan, 1976	7,05,51
5 $\frac{1}{2}$ %	Gujarat State Development Loan, 1977	7,02,09
5 $\frac{1}{2}$ %	Gujarat State Development Loan, 1978	7,12,87
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Gujarat State Development Loan, 1979	10,34,34
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Gujarat State Development Loan, 1980	12,50,71
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Gujarat State Development Loan, 1981	17,11,88
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Gujarat State Development Loan, 1982	17,34,32
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Gujarat State Development Loan, 1983	14,05,98
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Gujarat State Development Loan, 1984	13,79,89
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ %	Gujarat State Development Loan, 1985	9,70,16
6%	Gujarat State Development Loan, 1984	19,08,76
3%	Bombay Land Abolition Acts (Gujarat) Compensation Bonds and	} 1,05,66
4 $\frac{1}{2}$ %	Gujarat Agricultural Lands Ceiling Act, 1960 Compensation Bonds and	
3%	Gujarat Surviving Alienations Abolition Act, 1963, Compensation Bonds	
		<b>1,36,22,17</b>
	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	10,40
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,36,32,58</b>

**STATEMENT 73—CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS(Contd.)**  
**(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1975)**

(In thousands of rupees)

State Government Loans—(Contd.)		Amount Outstanding
<b>HARYANA</b>		
5½%	Haryana State Development Loan, 1979	2,82,87
5½%	Haryana State Development Loan, 1980	3,03,07
5½%	Haryana State Development Loan, 1981	5,52,38
5½%	Haryana State Development Loan, 1982	4,96,31
5½%	Haryana State Development Loan, 1983	6,06,60
5½%	Haryana State Development Loan, 1984	8,25,00
5½%	Haryana State Development Loan, 1985	8,03,50
6%	Haryana State Development Loan, 1984	12,36,50
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>51,06,24</b>
<b>HIMACHAL PRADESH</b>		
5½%	Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984	1,10,50
5½%	Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985	1,37,50
6%	Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984	1,35,05
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,83,05</b>
<b>JAMMU AND KASHMIR</b>		
5½%	Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1984	2,20,26
5½%	Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1985	2,48,00
6%	Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1984	2,47,00
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7,15,26</b>
<b>KARNATAKA</b>		
4½%	Mysore State Development Loan, 1976	7,01,13
5½%	Mysore State Development Loan, 1977	5,29,77
5½%	Mysore State Development Loan, 1978	4,13,12
5½%	Mysore State Development Loan, 1979	6,54,89
5½%	Mysore State Development Loan, 1980	6,59,88
5½%	Mysore State Development Loan, 1981	10,99,75
5½%	Mysore State Development Loan, 1982	11,58,40
5½%	Mysore State Development Loan, 1983	11,01,45
5½%	Mysore State Development Loan, 1984	15,67,58
5½%	Mysore State Development Loan, 1985	9,12,37
6%	Karnataka State Development Loan, 1984	25,34,32
3%	Bombay Land Tenure Abolition Acts (Mysore) Compensation Bonds	2,31
2½%	Mysore Inams Abolition Compensation Bonds	2,41
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,13,37,38</b>
	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	10,62
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,13,48,00</b>
<b>KERALA</b>		
4½%	Kerala State Development Loan, 1976	4,44,92
5½%	Kerala State Development Loan, 1977	4,24,86
5½%	Kerala State Development Loan, 1978	4,28,22
5½%	Kerala State Development Loan, 1979	4,96,75
5½%	Kerala State Development Loan, 1980	5,29,00
5½%	Kerala State Development Loan, 1981	6,60,12
5½%	Kerala State Development Loan, 1982	6,59,68
5½%	Kerala State Development Loan, 1983	8,53,92
5½%	Kerala State Development Loan, 1984	7,73,14
5½%	Kerala State Development Loan, 1985	4,92,19
6%	Kerala State Development Loan, 1984	9,79,01
4½%	Kerala House Sites Bonds	35,49
4½%	Kerala House Sites Bonds	1,39,27
	Jenmikaram Payment (Abolition) Bonds	16,61
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>69,33,18</b>
	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	58,27
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>69,91,45</b>
<b>MADHYA PRADESH</b>		
4½%	Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1976	5,24,20
5½%	Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1977	4,86,28
5½%	Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1978	5,12,38
5½%	Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1979	5,56,41
5½%	Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1980	6,03,47
5½%	Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1981	8,90,74
5½%	Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1982	7,78,00
5½%	Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1983	11,10,24
5½%	Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984	9,96,56
5½%	Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985	5,55,73
6%	Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984	10,26,94
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>80,40,96</b>
	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	70,37
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>81,11,33</b>

**STATEMENT 73--CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS (Contd.)**  
**(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1975)**

(In thousands of rupees)

State Government Loans (Contd.)		Amount Outstanding
<b>MAHARASHTRA</b>		
3 %	Maharashtra Agricultural Lands (Ceiling on Holdings) Act, 1961, Compensation Bonds (Repayable in instalments)	2,59,13
3 %	Maharashtra Agricultural Lands (Ceiling on Holdings) Act, 1961, Compensation Bonds (Redeemable on maturity)	3,58
3 %	Maharashtra Revenue Patels (Abolition of Offices) Act, 1962, Compensation Bonds	1,44
3 %	Porbandar Water Project Loan, 1950-75	33,72
3 %	Bombay Land Tenure Abolition Acts (Bombay) Compensation Bonds	31,98
3 %	Bombay Land Tenure Abolition Acts (Maharashtra) Compensation Bonds	14,06
4 3/4 %	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1976	14,68,60
5 1/2 %	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1977	16,06,12
5 1/2 %	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1978	15,13,18
5 1/2 %	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1979	19,16,46
5 3/4 %	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1980	22,08,82
5 3/4 %	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1981	24,32,79
5 3/4 %	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1982	21,22,00
5 3/4 %	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1983	19,83,54
5 3/4 %	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1984	21,77,57
5 3/4 %	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1985	13,02,84
6 %	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1984	28,71,59
		<b>2,19,47,44</b>
	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	34,16
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,19,81,61</b>
<b>MANIPUR</b>		
5 3/4 %	Manipur State Development Loan, 1984	1,10,88
5 3/4 %	Manipur State Development Loan, 1985	1,37,50
6 %	Manipur State Development Loan, 1984	3,57,50
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,05,88</b>
<b>MEGHALAYA</b>		
5 3/4 %	Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1984	1,10,50
5 3/4 %	Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1985	1,10,50
6 %	Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1984	3,87,50
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,08,50</b>
<b>NAGALAND</b>		
5 3/4 %	Nagaland State Development Loan, 1984	1,10,88
5 3/4 %	Nagaland State Development Loan, 1985	1,98,50
6 %	Nagaland State Development Loan, 1984	5,79,50
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8,88,88</b>
<b>ORISSA</b>		
4 3/4 %	Orissa Government Loan, 1976	8,76,23
5 1/2 %	Orissa Government Loan, 1977	8,37,32
5 1/2 %	Orissa Government Loan, 1978	6,21,80
5 3/4 %	Orissa Government Loan, 1979	4,39,82
5 3/4 %	Orissa Government Loan, 1980	4,99,48
5 3/4 %	Orissa Government Loan, 1981	7,17,66
5 3/4 %	Orissa Government Loan, 1982	6,67,55
5 3/4 %	Orissa Government Loan, 1983	7,76,29
5 3/4 %	Orissa Government Loan, 1984	9,35,78
5 3/4 %	Orissa Government Loan, 1985	6,64,85
6 %	Orissa Government Loan, 1984	14,32,58
		<b>84,69,36</b>
	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	90,32
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>85,59,68</b>
<b>PUNJAB</b>		
5 1/2 %	Punjab Loan, 1977	5,10,82
5 1/2 %	Punjab Loan, 1978	4,01,66
5 3/4 %	Punjab Loan, 1979	3,00,62
5 3/4 %	Punjab Loan, 1980	3,32,56
5 3/4 %	Punjab Loan, 1981	6,63,60
5 3/4 %	Punjab Loan, 1982	5,81,71
5 3/4 %	Punjab Loan, 1983	6,62,81
5 3/4 %	Punjab Loan, 1984	6,93,02
5 3/4 %	Punjab Loan, 1985	5,53,80
6 %	Punjab Loan, 1984	13,27,84
		<b>60,28,44</b>
	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	23,27
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>60,51,70</b>
<b>RAJASTHAN</b>		
4 3/4 %	Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1976	5,24,28
5 1/2 %	Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1977	5,14,38
5 1/2 %	Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1978	5,03,85
5 3/4 %	Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1979	4,09,90
5 3/4 %	Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1980	5,52,20
5 3/4 %	Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1981	7,71,15
5 3/4 %	Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1982	6,62,08

**STATEMENT 73—CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS (Concl'd.)**  
(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1975)

(In thousands of rupees)

State Government Loans—(Concl'd.)		Amount Outstanding
<b>RAJASTHAN—(Concl'd.)</b>		
5½%	Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1983 .. .. .	8,02,27
5½%	Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1984 .. .. .	18,46,00
5½%	Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1985 .. .. .	15,55,09
6%	Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1984 .. .. .	20,57,55
2½%	Rajasthan Jagir Resumption Additional Rehabilitation Bonds .. .. .	2,30,90
2½%	Rajasthan Jagir Resumption Compensation and Rehabilitation Bonds .. .. .	77,40
2½%	Rajasthan Zamindari and Biswedari Abolition Compensation Bonds .. .. .	17,37
		<u>1,05,24,41</u>
	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i> .. .. .	22,81
	<b>TOTAL ..</b>	<u><b>1,05,47,23</b></u>
<b>TAMIL NADU</b>		
4½%	Madras Loan, 1976 .. .. .	14,33,15
5½%	Madras Loan, 1977 .. .. .	14,45,10
5½%	Madras Loan, 1978 .. .. .	13,27,33
5½%	Madras Loan, 1979 .. .. .	18,03,80
5½%	Madras Loan, 1980 .. .. .	19,76,14
5½%	Tamil Nadu Loan, 1981 .. .. .	21,94,68
5½%	Tamil Nadu Loan, 1982 .. .. .	18,20,07
5½%	Tamil Nadu Loan, 1983 .. .. .	21,47,03
5½%	Tamil Nadu Loan, 1984 .. .. .	22,11,32
5½%	Tamil Nadu Loan, 1985 .. .. .	13,05,49
6%	Tamil Nadu Loan, 1984 .. .. .	26,93,20
	Tamil Nadu Land Reforms (Fixation of Ceiling on Land) Act, 1961, Compensation Bonds .. .. .	4,87,34
		<u>2,08,44,64</u>
	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i> .. .. .	1,19,03
	<b>TOTAL ..</b>	<u><b>2,09,63,67</b></u>
<b>TRIPURA</b>		
6%	Tripura State Development Loan, 1984 .. .. .	1,66,00
	<b>TOTAL ..</b>	<u><b>1,66,00</b></u>
<b>UTTAR PRADESH</b>		
4½%	Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1976 .. .. .	10,22,16
5½%	Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1977 .. .. .	10,68,28
5½%	Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1978 .. .. .	10,81,47
5½%	Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1979 .. .. .	12,33,83
5½%	Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1980 .. .. .	11,03,42
5½%	Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1981 .. .. .	14,44,17
5½%	Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1982 .. .. .	15,33,74
5½%	Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1983 .. .. .	17,31,09
5½%	Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984 .. .. .	21,75,02
5½%	Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985 .. .. .	29,57,43
6%	Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984 .. .. .	35,39,34
3½%	U. P. E. E. Act Bonds .. .. .	22,72
3½%	U. P. Land Ceiling Compensation Bonds .. .. .	57,33
	U. P. Zamindari Abolition Rehabilitation Grant Bonds .. .. .	17,08,46
2½%	U. P. Urban Areas Zamindari Abolition Compensation Bonds .. .. .	40,85
	U. P. Zamindari Abolition Compensation Bonds and Stock Certificates .. .. .	34,36,09
		<u>2,41,55,38</u>
	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i> .. .. .	1,65,06
	<b>TOTAL ..</b>	<u><b>2,43,20,45</b></u>
<b>WEST BENGAL</b>		
4½%	West Bengal Loan, 1976 .. .. .	7,00,09
5½%	West Bengal Loan, 1977 .. .. .	7,04,91
5½%	West Bengal Loan, 1978 .. .. .	6,02,42
5½%	West Bengal Loan, 1979 .. .. .	8,10,97
5½%	West Bengal Loan, 1980 .. .. .	8,72,24
5½%	West Bengal Loan, 1981 .. .. .	12,10,07
5½%	West Bengal Loan, 1982 .. .. .	12,10,60
5½%	West Bengal Loan, 1983 .. .. .	15,67,41
5½%	West Bengal Loan, 1984 .. .. .	14,32,52
5½%	West Bengal Loan, 1985 .. .. .	7,75,73
6%	West Bengal Loan, 1984 .. .. .	14,87,01
	West Bengal Estates Acquisition Compensation Bonds .. .. .	3,95,37
		<u>1,17,69,35</u>
	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i> .. .. .	8,93
	<b>TOTAL ..</b>	<u><b>1,17,78,28</b></u>
<b>TOTAL OF ALL STATES</b>		
	<i>Loans bearing interest</i> .. .. .	<u><b>18,33,98,53</b></u>
	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i> .. .. .	<u><b>7,61,88</b></u>
	<b>TOTAL ..</b>	<u><u><b>18,41,60,41</b></u></u>

**STATEMENT 74—MATURITY PATTERN OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA RUPEE LOANS**

(In lakhs of rupees)

End of March	Undated	Percentage to total	Over 10 years	Percentage to total	Between 5 and 10 years	Percentage to total	Under 5 years	Percentage to total	Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1961	257,85	10.0	690,45	26.9	756,41	29.4	866,62	33.7	2,571,33
1966	257,84	7.5	765,28	22.3	1,015,77	29.7	1,386,03	40.5	3,424,92
1970	257,84	6.3	1,569,70	38.3	598,79	14.6	1,670,26	40.8	4,096.58
1971	257,83	5.9	1,886,01	43.0	635,17	14.5	1,605,92	36.6	4,384,94
1972	257,83	5.4	2,309,45	48.3	668,49	14.0	1,548,76	32.4	4,784,53
1973	257,83	4.8	2,871,57	53.5	855,76	16.0	1,377,79	25.7	5,362,94
1974	257,83	4.3	3,380,05	57.0	1,339,60	22.6	957,05	16.1	5,934,54
1975	257,83	4.0	3,731,01	57.2	1,435,89	22.0	1,092,29	16.8	6,517,02

Note : Maturity classification is as of 31st March every year. Where loans bear two dates of maturity, the earlier date has been taken for purposes of classification; for loans not redeemed on the earlier date, later date has been taken. Also see "Notes on the Statements."

**STATEMENT 75—DEBT POSITION OF STATES**

(In crores of rupees)

Items	OUTSTANDING AS ON MARCH 31,									
	1961	1966	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975 (Revised Estimates)	1976 (Budget Estimates)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>I. Internal Debt (a to c)</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>1,178</b>	<b>1,489</b>	<b>1,542</b>	<b>1,847</b>	<b>2,211</b>	<b>1,853</b>	<b>2,149</b>	<b>2,432</b>	<b>2,824</b>
(a) Market Loans and Bonds (i+ii)	500	827	1,047	1,131	1,233	1,332	1,465	1,626	1,829	2,107
(i) Market Loans	410	720	950	1,038	1,143	1,245	1,379*	1,543	1,749	2,023
(ii) Compensation and other Bonds	90	107	97	93	90	87	86	83	80	84
(b) Ways and Means Advances from the Reserve Bank of India	42	189	241	182	375	621	115	224@	185	215
(c) Loans from Banks and other Institutions	50	162	201	229	239	258	273	299	418	502
<b>II. Loans and Advances from the Central Government</b>	<b>2,014</b>	<b>4,110</b>	<b>5,584</b>	<b>5,987</b>	<b>6,365</b>	<b>6,732</b>	<b>7,992</b>	<b>8,611</b>	<b>9,279</b>	<b>9,781</b>
<b>III. Provident Funds, etc.</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>627</b>	<b>727</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>1,007</b>	<b>1,141</b>
(Of which State Provident Funds)	(113)	(200)	(324)	(400)	(471)	(557)	(648)	(767)	(906)	(1,028)
<b>IV. Total Debt (I to III)</b>	<b>2,739</b>	<b>5,519</b>	<b>7,440</b>	<b>7,975</b>	<b>8,749</b>	<b>9,570</b>	<b>10,572</b>	<b>11,618</b>	<b>12,718</b>	<b>13,746</b>

Notes : (1) Figures are revised (2) States have no external debt liabilities. (3) Since the data have been presented as per the revised budgetary classification, figures upto 1972 are not strictly comparable with those for subsequent years. (4) I (a) Comprises current and expired loans floated on the market and bonds issued in connection with the abolition of zamindari, jagirdari, housing bonds, etc., I (b) Represents ways and means advances and overdrafts (repayable within seven days) from the Reserve Bank of India, I (c) covers loans from State Bank of India and other commercial banks, National Agricultural Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund of the Reserve Bank of India, Employees' State Insurance Corporation, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, etc., (II) Comprises loans and advances from the Central Government for Plan and non-Plan purposes, including loans against Small Savings collections; (III) Includes State provident funds, insurance and pension funds, trusts and endowments, etc. For comparison of the new classification with the old please see note to this Statement in the 'Notes on the Statements' portion of this Report. (5) During 1975-76 State Governments have so far raised Rs. 274 crores (net) through market loans. \*Includes Compensation and other bonds in case of Tamil Nadu as details are not available separately. As figures of market borrowings of Haryana during 1972-73 and those of Nagaland during 1973-74 are not available in budget documents, these are taken from the Reserve Bank of India records. @ Includes Rs. 7 crores of overdrafts with J & K Bank Ltd.

Sources : Figures upto 1972 are taken from Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Union and State Governments in India; for subsequent years figures are based on State Budgets except market loans during 1975-76 which are actuals taken from the Reserve Bank of India records.

## STATEMENT 76—STATE-WISE COMPOSITION

					As at the end of March 1974 (Accounts)			
States					Internal Debt	Loans and Advances from Central Government	Provident Funds, etc.	Total Debt (1 to 3)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	166 (18.5)	692 (77.2)	38 (4.3)	896 (100.0)
2.	Assam	..	..	..	52 (11.0)	402 (85.0)	19 (4.0)	473 (100.0)
3.	Bihar	..	..	..	99 (10.6)	749 (80.3)	85 (9.1)	933 (100.0)
4.	Gujarat	..	..	..	145 (27.5)	350 (66.4)	32 (6.1)	527 (100.0)
5.	Haryana	..	..	..	58 (18.8)	231 (75.0)	19 (6.2)	308 (100.0)
6.	Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	4 (2.5)	140 (88.1)	15 (9.4)	159 (100.0)
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	12 (3.3)	330 (90.7)	22 (6.0)	364 (100.0)
8.	Karnataka	..	..	..	150 (23.3)	452 (70.3)	41 (6.4)	643 (100.0)
9.	Kerala	..	..	..	104 (19.8)	367 (69.8)	55 (10.4)	526 (100.0)
10.	Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	109 (17.3)	419 (66.5)	102 (16.2)	630 (100.0)
11.	Maharashtra	..	..	..	283 (26.0)	686 (63.0)	120 (11.0)	1089 (100.0)
12.	Manipur	..	..	..	2 (4.5)	41 (93.2)	1 (2.3)	44 (100.0)
13.	Meghalaya	..	..	..	2 (18.2)	8 (72.7)	1 (9.1)	11 (100.0)
14.	Nagaland	..	..	..	3 (10.0)	25 (83.3)	2 (6.7)	30 (100.0)
15.	Orissa	..	..	..	105 (16.1)	515 (78.9)	33 (5.0)	653 (100.0)
16.	Punjab	..	..	..	88 (24.2)	243 (66.8)	33 (9.0)	364 (100.0)
17.	Rajasthan	..	..	..	116 (12.7)	761 (83.4)	36 (3.9)	913 (100.0)
18.	Tamil Nadu	..	..	..	226 (31.8)	426 (60.0)	58 (8.2)	710 (100.0)
19.	Tripura	..	..	..	—	45 (91.8)	4 (8.2)	49 (100.0)
20.	Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	266 (20.8)	916 (71.6)	97 (7.6)	1279 (100.0)
21.	West Bengal	..	..	..	159 (15.6)	813 (80.0)	45 (4.4)	1017 (100.0)
	<b>Total</b>	..	..	..	<b>2149</b> <b>(18.5)</b>	<b>8611</b> <b>(74.1)</b>	<b>858</b> <b>(7.4)</b>	<b>11618</b> <b>(100.0)</b>

Notes : (1) Figures in brackets indicate percentages to total outstanding debt of each State.

(2) For classification of State debt, please see footnotes (2) and (4) to Statement 75.

## OF OUTSTANDING DEBT

(In crores of rupees)

As at the end of March 1975 (Revised Estimates)				As at the end of March 1976 (Budget Estimates)			
Internal Debt	Loans and Advances from Central Government	Provident Funds, etc.	Total Debt (5 to 7)	Internal Debt	Loans and Advances from Central Government	Provident Funds, etc.	Total Debt (9 to 11)
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
188	741	41	970	215	775	45	1035
(19.4)	(76.4)	( 4.2)	(100.0)	(20.8)	(74.9)	(4.3)	(100.0)
51	434	20	505	60	451	22	533
(10.1)	(85.9)	( 4.0)	(100.0)	(11.3)	(84.6)	(4.1)	(100.0)
108	816	96	1020	127	858	109	1094
(10.6)	(80.0)	( 9.4)	(100.0)	(11.6)	(78.4)	(10.0)	(100.0)
175	384	38	597	194	393	44	631
(29.3)	(64.3)	( 6.4)	(100.0)	(30.7)	(62.3)	(7.0)	(100.0)
77	236	26	339	88	231	31	350
(22.7)	(69.6)	( 7.7)	(100.0)	(25.1)	(66.0)	(8.9)	(100.0)
6	154	19	179	8	167	22	197
( 3.4)	(86.0)	(10.6)	(100.0)	( 4.1)	(84.7)	(11.2)	(100.0)
16	380	25	421	19	439	27	485
( 3.8)	(90.3)	( 5.9)	(100.0)	( 3.9)	(90.5)	(5.6)	(100.0)
152	465	45	662	172	474	49	695
(23.0)	(70.2)	( 6.8)	(100.0)	(24.7)	(68.2)	(7.1)	(100.0)
111	395	69	575	126	419	82	627
(19.3)	(68.7)	(12.0)	(100.0)	(20.2)	(66.7)	(13.1)	(100.0)
115	462	120	697	128	488	140	756
(16.5)	(66.3)	(17.2)	(100.0)	(16.9)	(64.6)	(18.5)	(100.0)
344	717	150	1211	433	727	166	1326
(28.4)	(59.2)	(12.4)	(100.0)	(32.7)	(54.8)	(12.5)	(100.0)
6	48	2	56	8	58	2	68
(10.7)	(85.7)	( 3.6)	(100.0)	(11.8)	(85.3)	(2.9)	(100.0)
6	9	1	16	7	10	1	18
(37.5)	(56.3)	( 6.2)	(100.0)	(38.9)	(55.6)	(5.5)	(100.0)
9	27	2	38	11	29	2	42
(23.7)	(71.1)	( 5.2)	(100.0)	(26.2)	(69.0)	(4.8)	(100.0)
126	555	42	723	130	579	50	759
(17.4)	(76.8)	( 5.8)	(100.0)	(17.1)	(76.3)	(6.6)	(100.0)
81	250	38	369	90	258	43	391
(22.0)	(67.8)	(10.2)	(100.0)	(23.0)	(66.0)	(11.0)	(100.0)
129	793	41	963	150	803	45	998
(13.4)	(82.3)	( 4.3)	(100.0)	(15.0)	(80.5)	(4.5)	(100.0)
238	453	65	756	266	454	72	792
(31.5)	(59.9)	( 8.6)	(100.0)	(33.6)	(57.3)	(9.1)	(100.0)
2	50	4	56	3	55	5	63
( 3.6)	(89.3)	( 7.1)	(100.0)	( 4.8)	(87.3)	(7.9)	(100.0)
318	1015	113	1446	392	1147	128	1667
(22.0)	(70.2)	( 7.8)	(100.0)	(23.5)	(68.8)	(7.7)	(100.0)
174	895	50	1119	197	966	56	1219
(15.5)	(80.0)	( 4.5)	(100.0)	(16.2)	(79.2)	(4.6)	(100.0)
<b>2432</b>	<b>9279</b>	<b>1007</b>	<b>12718</b>	<b>2824</b>	<b>9781</b>	<b>1141</b>	<b>13746</b>
(19.1)	(73.0)	( 7.9)	(100.0)	(20.6)	(71.1)	(8.3)	(100.0)

Source : State Budget documents.

## STATEMENT 77—OWNERSHIP OF CENTRAL

Category of Holders	Central & State Government Securities					
	End March 1971	Per cent to Total	End March 1972	Per cent to Total	End March 1973	Per Cent to Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>I. Total</b> .. .. .	<b>5305.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>5800.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>6508.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<i>Of which :</i>						
<b>II. State Governments (i to iv)</b> .. .. .	<b>261.5</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>256.9</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>227.8*</b>	<b>3.5</b>
(i) Cash Balance Investment Account ..	43.0	0.8	55.7	1.0	41.9	0.6
(ii) Sinking Fund Investment Account ..	147.3	2.8	134.9	2.3	112.3	1.7
(iii) Zamindari Abolition Fund Account ..	4.4	0.1	4.3	0.1	1.1	—
(iv) Other Accounts .. .. .	66.8	1.2	62.0	1.1	48.5	0.7
<b>III. Reserve Bank of India (Own Account)+</b> ..	<b>1485.7</b>	<b>28.0</b>	<b>1557.2</b>	<b>26.8</b>	<b>1653.4</b>	<b>25.4</b>
<b>IV. Commercial Banks (a + b)</b> .. .. .	<b>1338.3</b>	<b>25.2</b>	<b>1633.0**</b>	<b>28.2</b>	<b>2118.2</b>	<b>32.5</b>
(a) Scheduled Commercial Banks (i to iii)	1332.4	25.1	1630.9	28.1	2116.0	32.5
(i) State Bank of India and its Subsidiaries	384.4	7.2	499.2	8.6	625.5	9.6
(ii) Nationalised Banks .. .. .	727.0	13.7	876.0	15.1	1174.0	18.0
(iii) Other Scheduled Commercial Banks ..	221.0	4.2	255.7	4.4	316.5	4.9
(b) Non-Scheduled Commercial Banks ..	5.9	0.1	2.1	0.1	2.2	—
<b>V. Life Insurance Corporation of India@</b> ..	<b>748.4</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>819.9</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>907.6</b>	<b>13.9</b>
<b>VI. Employees' Provident Fund Scheme..</b> ..	<b>412.0</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>475.9@@</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>532.5@@</b>	<b>8.2</b>
<b>VII. Provident Funds of Exempted Establishments</b>	<b>508.3</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>567.4</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>610.3</b>	<b>9.4</b>
<b>VIII. Coal Mines Provident Fund Scheme</b> ..	<b>43.9</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>23.9</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>27.1</b>	<b>0.4</b>
<b>IX. Assam Tea Plantations Provident Fund Scheme</b> .. .. .	<b>13.8</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>0.2</b>
<b>X. Other Categories of Holders</b> .. .. .	<b>494.0</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>452.0**</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>418.1</b>	<b>6.5</b>
<i>Of which :</i>						
(i) Co-operative Banks .. .. .	93.8	1.8	..	..	..	..
(ii) Others .. .. .	400.2	7.5	..	..	..	..

£ Representing the face value of outstanding rupee securities excluding treasury bills, small savings, prize bonds and expired loans as also the non-marketable 4 per cent Loan, 1973, *ad hoc* issue, held entirely by the Reserve Bank of India. National Defence Gold Bonds, 1980, are also excluded on account of difficulty in proper valuation. Figures for end-March 1972 and end-March 1973 are exclusive of 4½ per cent Jayanti Shipping Company (Acquisition of Shares) Compensation Bonds, 1981.

\* Account-wise break-up does not add up to respective totals as such details are not available in respect of some State Governments.

+ Exclude holdings of 4 per cent Loan, 1973, *ad hoc* issue, created in July 1958, because the loan was non-marketable.

\*\* Revised.

@ Represent the Corporation's investments pertaining to life business.

@@ Include government guaranteed securities (which are not covered in this Statement.)

## AND STATE GOVERNMENT SECURITIES£

(In crores of rupees)

Central Government Securities						State Government Securities					
End March 1971	Per cent to Total	End March 1972	Per cent to Total	End March 1973	Per cent to Total	End March 1971	Per cent to Total	End March 1972	Per cent to Total	End March 1973	Per cent to Total
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
4078.0	100.0	4473.1	100.0	5051.5	100.0	1227.9	100.0	1327.5	100.0	1456.8	100.0
140.7	3.5	139.8	3.1	146.7*	2.9	120.8	9.8	117.1	8.8	81.1*	5.6
31.7	0.8	44.1	1.0	40.7	0.8	11.3	0.9	11.6	0.9	1.2	0.1
66.4	1.6	60.0	1.3	55.2	1.1	80.9	6.6	74.9	5.6	57.1	3.9
0.6	—	0.5	—	—	—	3.8	0.3	3.8	0.3	1.1	0.1
42.0	1.1	35.2	0.8	29.8	0.6	24.8	2.0	26.8	2.0	18.7	1.3
1485.7	36.4	1557.2	34.8	1653.4	32.7	—	—	—	—	—	—
862.8	21.1	1085.4**	24.2	1439.9	28.5	475.5	38.7	547.6	41.2	678.3	46.6
862.0	21.1	1085.1	24.2	1439.6	28.5	470.4	38.3	545.8	41.1	676.4	46.5
286.0	7.0	365.8	8.1	445.0	8.8	98.4	8.0	133.4	10.1	180.5	12.4
444.1	10.9	572.7	12.8	816.0	16.2	282.9	23.0	303.3	22.8	358.0	24.6
131.9	3.2	146.6	3.3	178.6	3.5	89.1	7.3	109.1	8.2	137.9	9.5
0.8	—	0.3	—	0.3	—	5.1	0.4	1.8	0.1	1.9	0.1
485.2	11.9	544.2	12.2	619.0	12.3	263.2	21.4	275.7	20.8	288.6	19.8
397.9	9.7	437.8	9.8	461.9	9.1	14.1	1.1	38.1@@	2.9	70.6@@	4.8
508.3	12.5	567.4	12.7	610.3	12.1	—	—	..	..	..	..
43.0	1.1	23.0	0.5	26.2	0.5	0.9	0.1	0.9	0.1	0.9	0.1
8.0	0.2	8.2	0.2	8.0	0.1	5.8	0.5	6.2	0.5	5.3	0.4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13.5	0.4	..	..	..	..	80.3	6.6	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Note : Please see note to this Statement in the 'Notes on the Statements' portion of this Report.

- Sources : (1) End-March 1971 position—Survey of Ownership of Government Debt conducted by the Reserve Bank of India.
- (2) End-March 1972 and End-March 1973 position—(a) Records and Surveys of the Reserve Bank of India for holdings of State Governments, Reserve Bank of India (Own account) and commercial banks, (b) Annual reports of the respective institutions in respect of other specified categories of holders.

STATEMENT 78—SMALL SAVINGS (ANNUAL AND MONTHLY)

(In lakhs of rupees)

Year/Month				CURRENT SERIES — DEPOSITS										
				Post Office Savings Bank Deposits (a)		Cumulative Time Deposits								
				Receipts      Out-standings		5-Year (b)		10-Year (b)		15-Year (c)		Total		
						Receipts	Out-standings	Receipts	Out-standings	Receipts	Out-standings	Receipts	Out-standings	
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1960-61	..	..	..	236,88	440,78	1,22	1,70	69	93					
1965-66	..	..	..	378,53	653,42	8,59	20,96	4,37	13,29	1,14	2,42	14,10	36,67	
1969-70	..	..	..	515,30	897,20	19,84	49,39	10,89	38,44	2,99	10,61	33,72	98,44	
1970-71	..	..	..	576,68	990,30	23,10	54,09	13,34	47,31	3,53	13,70	39,97	115,10	
1971-72	..	..	..	615,19	1,046,26	22,62	58,76	15,85	58,14	3,91	17,11	42,38	134,01	
1972-73	..	..	..	628,33	1,107,00	22,46	57,02	19,62	69,14	4,56	21,04	46,64	147,20	
1973-74	..	..	..	805,11	1,251,54	20,97	56,96	23,35	82,00	4,73	24,75	49,05	163,71	
1974-75	..	..	..	816,89	1,220,67	16,56	48,20	27,98	99,80	4,50	27,91	49,04	175,91	
March	1974	..	..	190,47	1,251,54	2,21	56,96	3,19	82,00	56	24,75	5,96	163,71	
April	..	..	..	90,06	1,243,42	1,05	56,23	1,54	82,69	26	24,91	2,85	163,83	
May	..	..	..	64,56	1,182,15	1,50	55,87	2,15	83,92	38	25,16	4,03	164,95	
June	..	..	..	61,53	1,171,18	1,40	56,12	2,11	85,39	38	25,45	3,89	166,96	
July	..	..	..	60,58	1,178,39	1,36	55,88	2,18	86,88	39	25,75	3,93	168,51	
August	..	..	..	61,22	1,183,64	1,40	55,46	2,17	88,25	36	26,01	3,93	169,72	
September	..	..	..	56,77	1,182,40	1,35	54,74	2,24	89,76	38	26,29	3,97	170,79	
October	..	..	..	58,60	1,174,40	1,42	53,77	2,39	91,32	41	26,59	4,22	171,68	
November	..	..	..	51,32	1,167,64	1,36	52,93	2,21	92,82	36	26,84	3,93	172,59	
December	..	..	..	54,86	1,161,51	1,32	52,11	2,49	94,51	39	27,12	4,20	173,74	
January	1975	..	..	59,40	1,156,79	1,52	50,93	2,52	95,96	38	27,36	4,42	174,25	
February	..	..	..	57,15	1,153,74	1,27	49,24	2,43	97,27	32	27,56	4,02	174,07	
March	..	..	..	140,84	1,220,67	1,61	48,20	3,55	99,80	49	27,91	5,65	175,91	

STATEMENT 78—SMALL SAVINGS (ANNUAL AND MONTHLY)—(Contd.)

(In lakhs of rupees)

Year/Month		CURRENT SERIES—DEPOSITS—(Concl'd.)															
		Post Office Time Deposits (d)										Post Office/Recurring Deposits (f)					
		1-Year		2-Year (e)		3-Year		5-Year		Total		Deposits (f)		Total Deposits			
		Receipts	Out-standings	Receipts	Out-standings	Receipts	Out-standings	Receipts	Out-standings	Receipts	Out-standings	Receipts	Out-standings	Receipts	Out-standings		
		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24		
1960-61	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	238,79	443,41
1965-66	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	392,63	690,09
1969-70	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	549,02	995,64
1970-71	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,27	5,18
1971-72	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,82	2,82
1972-73	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	68,98	68,85
1973-74	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	77,07	76,85
1974-75	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,28	1,28
March 1974	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,73	7,87
April	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	695,00	1,183,53
May	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	817,92	1,415,55
June	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	970,05	1,771,68
July	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26,38	47,18
August	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,221,82	2,271,69
September	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,242,74	2,571,46
October	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35,94	77,68
November	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,13	47,18
December	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	251,59	2,271,69
January 1975	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	116,66	2,282,88
February	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	97,35	2,248,39
March	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	89,72	2,260,12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,62	53,75
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	90,88	2,290,37
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	95,58	2,322,78
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	87,27	2,343,59
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	98,66	2,367,14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	86,22	2,386,49
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	93,73	2,410,69
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	102,96	2,435,84
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	89,61	2,458,89
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	194,10	2,571,46

Note : Outstandings relate to end of period.

- (a) Receipts and outstandings include interest credited to depositors' account from time to time. Outstandings include the balances under Dead Savings Bank Account.
- (b) Introduced from January 2, 1959.
- (c) Introduced from June 1, 1962.
- (d) Introduced from March 16, 1970.
- (e) Introduced from August 1, 1973.
- (f) Introduced from April 1, 1970.

STATEMENT 78—SMALL SAVINGS (ANNUAL AND MONTHLY)—(Contd.)

(In lakhs of rupees)

Year/Month	CURRENT SERIES—CERTIFICATES											UNCURRENT SERIES (OUTSTANDINGS)					
	7-Year National Savings Certificates										Total Current Series		5-Year Fixed Deposits	15-Year Annuity Certificates			
	II Issue (g)		III Issue (h)		IV Issue (i)		V Issue (j)		Total Certificates		Rece-pts	Out-standings					
	Rece-pts	Out-standings	Rece-pts	Out-standings	Rece-pts	Out-standings	Rece-pts	Out-standings	Rece-pts	Out-standings			Rece-pts	Out-standings			
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38				
1960-61	..	..	..									238,79	443,41		3,38		
1965-66	..	..	..									392,63	690,09		3,70		
1969-70	..	..	..	2,33	2,33	65	65	61	61			3,59	3,59	552,61	999,23	6,63	2,73
1970-71	..	..	..	54,41	56,69	7,15	7,80	26,58	27,13			88,14	91,62	783,14	1,275,15	9,40	2,45
1971-72	..	..	..	52,05	108,58	6,63	14,42	37,67	64,60			96,35	187,60	914,27	1,603,15	9,35	2,11
1972-73	..	..	..	41,77	149,93	4,53	18,90	30,36	94,29			76,66	263,12	1,046,71	2,034,80	8,05	1,72
1973-74	..	..	..	35,34	180,09	3,16	21,71	23,62	116,08	1,66	1,66	63,78	319,54	1,285,60	2,591,23	6,09	1,33
1974-75	..	..	..	35,72	205,04	6,33	26,69	20,71	128,96	14,28	15,89	77,04	376,58	1,319,78	2,948,04	4,05	91
March 1974	..	..	..	6,65	180,09	51	21,71	2,89	116,08	89	1,66	10,94	319,54	262,53	2,591,23	6,09	1,33
April "	..	..	..	1,80	181,18	11	21,63	1,05	116,85	28	1,94	3,24	321,60	119,90	2,604,48	5,82	1,29
May "	..	..	..	2,42	183,11	23	21,80	1,66	118,01	36	2,30	4,67	325,22	102,02	2,573,61	5,62	1,26
June "	..	..	..	1,59	184,19	17	21,92	1,53	119,16	54	2,84	3,83	328,11	93,55	2,588,23	5,48	1,23
July "	..	..	..	2,58	186,32	12	22,01	1,45	120,16	44	3,27	4,59	331,76	95,47	2,622,13	5,33	1,19
August "	..	..	..	6,50	191,89	26	22,06	1,57	121,09	59	3,85	8,92	338,89	104,50	2,661,67	5,13	1,16
September "	..	..	..	1,70	193,04	1,04	22,82	1,79	122,33	87	4,71	5,40	342,90	92,67	2,686,49	4,85	1,12
October "	..	..	..	2,16	194,35	64	23,43	1,80	123,60	1,25	5,96	5,85	347,34	104,51	2,714,48	4,66	1,09
November "	..	..	..	2,53	196,29	28	23,64	1,45	124,47	1,27	7,22	5,53	351,62	91,75	2,738,11	4,53	1,05
December "	..	..	..	2,69	197,87	1,06	24,56	1,81	125,51	1,41	8,62	6,97	356,56	100,70	2,767,25	4,36	1,01
January 1975	..	..	..	3,05	199,23	82	25,28	2,03	126,48	1,97	10,58	7,87	361,57	110,83	2,797,41	4,14	98
February "	..	..	..	2,81	200,77	90	26,12	1,86	127,42	2,13	12,71	7,70	367,02	97,31	2,825,91	3,94	95
March "	..	..	..	5,89	205,04	70	26,69	2,71	128,96	3,17	15,89	12,47	376,58	206,57	2,948,04	4,05	91

STATEMENT 78—SMALL SAVINGS (ANNUAL AND MONTHLY)—(Concl'd.)

(In lakhs of rupees)

Year/Month		UNCURRENT SERIES (OUTSTANDINGS)—(Concl'd.)											Total Current and Uncurrent Series		
		Post Office Cash and Defence Savings Certificates	National Savings Certificates			10-Year Treasury Savings Deposit Certificates		10-Year National Plan Certificates	12-Year National Plan Savings Certificates	12-Year National Defence Certificates (g)	10-Year Defence Deposit Certificates 4½% (h)	10-Year National Savings Certificates (I Issue) (i)	Total Uncurrent Series†	Net Receipts	Outstandings†
		39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52
1960-61	.. .. .	1,43	148,71	2,46	1,26	38,80	37,34	18,84	286,74				538,96	104,98	982,37
1965-66	.. .. .	74	62,98	51	21	6,04	57,12	6,84	309,99	333,10	59,90	18,11	859,24	150,77	1,549,33
1969-70	.. .. .	75	8,68	13	10	97	38,71	11	239,21	586,27	84,15	63,22	1,031,66	128,70	2,030,89
1970-71	.. .. .	71	6,83	13	10	85	26,71	7	193,56	564,28	83,41	58,84	947,34	191,60	2,222,49
1971-72	.. .. .	62	5,43	19	8	77	13,01	—	146,53	537,79	84,65	53,62	854,15	234,81	2,457,30
1972-73	.. .. .	42	4,42	11	4	68	5,81	—	103,90	510,74	78,39	48,79	763,07	340,57	2,797,87
1973-74	.. .. .	38	3,13	—	2	64	4,55	—	58,23	490,12	62,94	46,47	673,90	467,26	3,265,13
1974-75	.. .. .	22	73	—	—	61	3,99	—	27,46	447,14	45,72	40,49	571,32	254,23	3,519,36
March	1974	38	3,13	—	2	64	4,55	—	58,23	490,12	62,94	46,47	673,90	172,81	3,265,13
April	"	38	3,07	9	2	64	4,49	—	54,90	489,02	61,29	46,29	667,30	6,65	3,271,78
May	"	38	1,67	4	2	64	4,45	—	51,39	487,75	59,55	45,99	658,76	-39,41	3,232,37
June	"	38	1,59	7	2	64	4,41	—	48,66	486,87	58,05	45,90	653,30	9,16	3,241,53
July	"	37	1,51	8	2	63	4,37	—	44,43	484,80	56,49	45,64	644,86	25,46	3,266,99
August	"	36	1,51	7	1	63	4,33	—	41,04	483,15	54,83	45,28	637,50	32,18	3,299,17
September	"	36	1,33	5	—	63	4,25	—	37,30	481,01	53,24	45,02	629,16	16,48	3,315,65
October	"	35	1,27	10	—	63	4,18	—	34,78	477,59	51,80	44,41	620,86	19,69	3,335,34
November	"	34	1,18	10	—	63	4,13	—	32,06	472,90	50,78	43,82	611,52	14,29	3,349,63
December	"	33	1,11	26	—	62	4,12	—	30,04	466,24	49,46	43,14	600,69	18,31	3,367,94
January	1975	31	1,01	26	—	62	4,09	—	29,05	460,13	48,22	42,48	591,29	20,76	3,388,70
February	"	24	98	20	—	61	4,04	—	28,17	454,63	47,25	41,80	582,81	20,02	3,408,72
March	"	22	73	—	—	61	3,99	—	27,46	447,14	45,72	40,49	571,32	110,64	3,519,36

PUBLIC FINANCE

(g) 12-Year National Defence Certificates were issued from November 15, 1962; replaced by 7-Year National Savings Certificates (II issue) on March 16, 1970. (h) 10-Year Defence Deposit Certificates were issued from November 10, 1962; replaced by 7-Year National Savings Certificates (III issue) with effect from March 16, 1970. (i) 10-Year National Savings Certificates (I issue) were issued from June 1, 1965; replaced by 7-Year National Savings Certificates (IV issue) with effect from March 16, 1970. (j) Issued from October 1, 1973.

† Exclude data on '5-Year Fixed Deposits—Banks' from September 1971 and '10-Year National Plan Certificates' from April 1971 for which data are not available. Also see "Notes on the Statements."

Source: Accountant General, Posts & Telegraphs.

**STATEMENT 79—SMALL SAVINGS MEDIA CURRENT DURING 1974-75**

Certificates/Deposits	Date of Issue	Rate of Interest Per cent Per annum+ (Simple unless otherwise stated)	Whether Interest Exempt from Income Tax or Not**	Amount Outstanding as on March 31, 1975 (Rs. Lakhs)	Limits for holding
<b>A. CERTIFICATES-</b>					
7-Year National Savings Certificates					
(i) II Issue .. ..	March 16, 1970	6£	Exempted	205,04	The maximum limit is Rs. 50,000 for an individual and Rs. 1 lakh for two adults jointly. - do -
(ii) III Issue .. ..	"	6	"	26,69	
(iii) IV Issue .. ..	"	10.25	Taxable	128,96	These certificates can be held by an individual or two adults jointly. There is no limit on holdings. - do -
(iv) V Issue .. ..	January 1, 1974	10.25£	"	15,89	
<b>B. DEPOSITS</b>					
1. Post Office Savings Bank Deposits .. .. .	Year 1896	5@@	Exempted	1220,67@	The maximum limits are Rs. 25,000 for individual accounts and Rs. 50,000 for joint accounts. There is no limit on holdings in other accounts, such as provident fund account, Sanchayika account, public account, security deposit account, etc.
2. 10-Year Cumulative Time Deposits	January 2, 1959	6.25£	Exempted	99,80	The maximum limit for monthly deposits is Rs. 500 provided the total deposits made during the entire period do not exceed Rs. 90,000. Accounts are to be opened in multiples of Rs. 5/-.
3. Post Office Time Deposit					An individual or two adults jointly and institutions (for provident fund investments) can hold these deposits. There is no limit on maximum holdings.
(i) 1-Year	March 16 1970	8	Taxable	50,89	
(ii) 2-Year	August 1, 1973	8.50	"	92,57	
(iii) 3-Year	March 16, 1970	9	"	92,60	
(iv) 5-Year	"	10	"	861,14	
4. 5-Year Post Office Recurring Deposits	April 1, 1970	9.25£	"	77,68	An individual or two adults jointly can hold these deposits. There is no limit on holdings.

+ The rates of interest as given here are applicable from July 23, 1974. The rates of interest applicable during the period April 1, 1974 to July 22, 1974 were as follows:—

(A) 7-Year National Savings Certificates—II and III Issues—5 per cent, IV and V Issues—8.25 per cent (B) Post Office Savings Bank Deposits—5 per cent, 10-Year Cumulative Time Deposits—5.25 per cent, Post Office Recurring Deposits—7.25 per cent, Post Office Time Deposits 1-Year—6.75 per cent, 2-Year and 3-Year—7.50 per cent and 5-Year—8 per cent.

\*\* In the case of 'Taxable' media, the interest is free of income tax upto Rs. 3,000 a year inclusive of interest/dividend on other specified investments. The tax is not deducted at source.

£ Compound.

@ @ The rate of interest is 5 per cent on single, joint, sanchayika and provident fund accounts, 3.50 per cent on balance not exceeding Rs. 50,000 and 3 per cent on the remainder of the balance in public account and 3 per cent on other accounts.

@ Include Dead Savings Bank Account and interest credited to depositors' account from time to time.

**STATEMENT 80—GOVERNMENT OF INDIA TREASURY BILLS (ANNUAL AND MONTHLY)**

(In lakhs of rupees)

Period	TRANSACTIONS WITH THE PUBLIC							OUTSTANDING TREASURY BILLS(c)					
	Amount sold by tender against cash	Sales of Intermediate Treasury bills	SALES OF TREASURY BILLS ON TAP		Total sales(a) (1+2+3+4)	Amount discharged	Average rate of discount for auction sales (per cent per annum)(b)	Sold in favour of Reserve Bank of India	Sales to State Governments and approved bodies	With Public	With Reserve Bank	With State Governments and approved bodies	Total
			Against maturing Treasury Bills	Against cash									
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1960-61 ..	100,00	15,72			115,72	112,82	2.65	3,646,65	886,27	29,13	886,41	190,75	1,106,30
1965-66 ..	28,00	50,86	47	343,18	422,51	284,52	3.50	4,999,65	940,34	81,75	1,388,41	141,66	1,611,82
1969-70 ..			78,99	762,34	841,32	869,07	3.00	6,905,65	1,256,76	150,24	1,757,41	326,00	2,233,66
1970-71 ..			78,45	345,43	423,88	485,70	3.08	7,974,65	887,75	88,43	2,218,41	211,08	2,517,92
1971-72 ..			144,14	445,75	589,89	520,84	3.50	9,683,65	964,05	157,47	2,449,41	158,73	2,765,62
1972-73 ..			176,14	1,383,88	1,560,02	1,476,72	3.50	11,525,55	2,621,70	240,78	3,385,41	418,06	4,044,26
1973-74 ..			108,46	1,368,08	1,476,54	1,229,64	3.92	14,426,65	1,779,28	487,68	3,741,41	155,21	4,384,30
1974-75 ..			107,01	1,855,98	1,962,99	2,061,30	4.49	14,900,64	3,112,53	389,37	3,746,41	927,05	5,062,83
March 1974 ..			2,44	138,42	140,86	172,55	4.00	937,90	54,31	487,68	3,741,41	155,21	4,384,30
April ..			10,48	131,57	142,05	197,21	4.25	1,266,69	117,14	432,52	3,786,41	212,75	4,431,68
May ..			8,23	143,20	151,43	165,55	4.25	1,806,82	28,00	418,40	3,961,41	183,30	4,563,12
June ..			2,72	130,82	133,54	124,92	4.25	937,90	36,07	427,02	4,011,41	181,21	4,619,65
July ..			16,62	309,32	325,94	142,06	4.28	1,186,69	220,36	610,91	3,901,41	284,43	4,796,75
August ..			7,05	252,08	259,13	152,61	4.60	1,696,82	213,02	717,44	3,571,41	467,45	4,756,30
September ..			4,68	120,12	124,80	147,10	4.60	642,90	290,78	695,14	3,351,41	716,16	4,762,70
October ..			14,36	90,06	104,42	321,16	4.60	1,186,69	680,79	478,39	3,326,41	1,179,99	4,984,79
November ..			7,99	141,86	149,85	249,18	4.60	1,571,82	389,42	379,06	3,161,41	1,360,99	4,901,46
December ..			4,16	178,29	182,45	127,19	4.60	607,90	209,90	434,32	2,991,41	1,251,96	4,677,70
January 1975 ..			15,24	146,98	162,22	114,63	4.60	1,876,69	444,28	481,90	3,436,41	908,05	4,826,36
February ..			10,16	94,58	104,74	134,63	4.60	1,151,82	241,53	452,00	3,636,41	895,71	4,984,13
March ..			5,32	117,10	122,42	185,06	4.60	967,90	241,24	389,37	3,746,41	927,05	5,062,83
April ..			17,17	125,71	142,88	154,58	4.60	1,061,69	594,35	377,67	3,681,41	1,113,32	5,172,40
May ..			10,67	118,28	128,95	113,08	4.60	1,981,82	90,15	393,54	4,011,41	925,74	5,330,69
June ..			3,68	157,08	160,76	121,71	4.60	1,212,90	127,49	432,59	4,226,41	811,99	5,471,00

*Note* : Sale of Treasury bills by weekly auctions and of Intermediate Treasury bills was discontinued with effect from July 12, 1965. Thereafter they are sold on tap throughout the week.

(a) Total sales relate to weekly auction sales and sales of Intermediate Treasury bills upto the week ended July 9, 1965, to Intermediate Treasury bills and sales on tap for the week ended July 16, 1965 and to sales on tap thereafter.

(b) The rate of discount was 4.25 per cent from April 1, 1974 to July 22, 1974 and 4.60 per cent thereafter.

(c) As at the end of period.

Also See "Notes on the Statements."

PUBLIC FINANCE

131

STATEMENT 81—RAILWAY FINANCES

Items	(In crores of rupees)												
	1960-61	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	
	(Acc- ounts)	(Acc- ounts)	(Acc- ounts)	(Acc- ounts)	(Acc- ounts)	(Acc- ounts)	(Acc- ounts)	(Acc- ounts)	(Acc- ounts)	(Acc- ounts)	(Budget Esti- mates)*	(Revised Esti- mates)	(Budget Esti- mates)*
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
I. Capital-at-chargef .. .. .	1,521	2,680	2,842	2,978	3,101	3,196	3,331	3,521	3,726	3,893	4,095	4,099	4,271
II. Gross Traffic Receipts (1 to 4) .. .. .	457	734	769	818	899	951	1,007	1,097	1,162	1,138	1,427	1,401	1,632
1. Passenger .. .. .	132	219	229	253	265	279	296	320	344	367	421	406	477
2. Other Coaching .. .. .	27	39	39	39	45	48	62	70	65	59	73	68	76
3. Goods .. .. .	286	466	482	503	563	594	618	675	721	681	900	900	1,046
4. Other Earnings (a) .. .. .	12	10	19	23	26	30	31	32	32	31	33	27	33
III. Total Expenses (1 to 5) .. .. .	369	599	655	708	756	805	862	928	998	1,082	1,298	1,340	1,450
1. Ordinary Working Expenses (1 to viii)	313	486	526	588	637	685	732	795	857	935	1,148	1,192	1,298
(i) Administration .. .. .	37	56	61	67	71	75	83	88	92	102	122	133	137
(ii) Repairs and Maintenance .. .. .	100	158	170	190	209	224	249	273	310	356	433	446	486
(iii) Operating Staff .. .. .	63	102	112	124	134	141	157	176	184	205	253	271	280
(iv) Operation (Fuel) .. .. .	63	101	110	127	139	151	147	156	162	159	208	193	235
(v) Operation (Other than fuel and staff) .. .. .	18	26	27	31	34	37	38	42	45	47	52	60	67
(vi) Miscellaneous .. .. .	24	26	28	28	29	33	34	36	36	37	40	48	50
(vii) Labour Welfare .. .. .	10	19	20	22	23	24	26	28	30	34	42	45	47
(viii) Suspense .. .. .	-2	-2	-2	-1	-2	-	-2	-4	-2	-5	-2	-4	-4
2. Appropriation to Depreciation Reserve Fund .. .. .	45	85	100	95	95	95	100	105	110	115	115	115	115
3. Payment to Worked Lines .. .. .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Miscellaneous Expenses (i + ii) .. .. .	11	16	15	15	14	15	15	16	15	16	19	17	20
(i) Open Line Works .. .. .	12	11	10	9	8	8	7	7	7	7	8	6	8
(ii) Others (net) .. .. .	-1	5	5	6	6	7	8	9	8	9	11	11	12
5. Appropriation to Pension Fund (b) .. .. .	-	12	14	10	10	10	15	12	16	16	16	16	17
IV. Net Revenue (II—III) .. .. .	88	135	114	110	143	146	145	169	164	56	129	61	182
V. Dividend to General Revenues (c) .. .. .	56	104											
VI. Payment to General Revenue in lieu of Tax on Railway Passenger Fares .. .. .	-	12	132	142	151	156	165	151	161	171	182	189	198
VII. Surplus(+) or Deficit(-) (IV—V—VI) .. .. .	+32	+19	-18	-32	-8	-10	-20	+18	+3	-115	-53	-128	-16
VIII. Appropriation of Surplus to Funds or With- drawals from Revenue Reserve Fund or Loans from General Revenues to Finance Deficit													
1. Development Fund .. .. .	+32	+19	-	-	-	-	-	+9	+3	-	-	-	-
2. Revenue Reserve Fund .. .. .	-	-	-18	-32	-8	-1	-	+9	-	-	-	-	-
3. General Revenues .. .. .	-	-	-	-	-	-9	-20	-	-	-115	-53	-128	-

(a) Include suspense. (b) Created in 1964-65.

(c) In accordance with the recommendations of the Railway Convention Committees, 1965 and 1971 and the interim recommendations of the Railway Convention Committee, 1973 the payment of dividend with effect from 1966-67 combines the two separate payments that were till then being made as dividend and as special payment in lieu of tax on passenger fares. According to the new arrangement, dividend to General Revenues is at 5.5 per cent on capital-at-charge as on 31-3-1964 and 6 per cent on fresh capital thereafter. Out of the 1 per cent dividend payable on capital invested upto 31-3-1964, a sum of Rs. 16 crores is for transfer to States in lieu of tax on passenger fares and the balance is to assist the States to finance safety works.

£ Excluding outlay on Metropolitan Transport Projects. \* Include the effects of budget proposals. Source : Explanatory Memoranda on Railway Budgets.

**STATEMENT 82—CAPITAL OUTLAY OF RAILWAYS (INCLUDING CURRENT DEPRECIATION)**

(In crores of rupees)

Items	1960-61	Total	1961-62	1965-66	Total	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	Total
	(Actuals)	Second Plan	(Actuals)	(Actuals)	Third Plan	(Actuals)	(Actuals)	(Actuals)	1966-67 to 1968-69
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>I. Capital-at-charge@</b> .. .. .	<b>1521</b>		<b>1683</b>	<b>2680</b>		<b>2842</b>	<b>2978</b>	<b>3101</b>	
<b>II. Capital Outlay met out of General Revenues†</b> .. .. .	<b>89</b>	<b>549</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>1141</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>418</b>
<b>III. Capital Outlay met out of Railways' Funds (a to d)</b> .. .. .	<b>100</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>345</b>
(a) Depreciation Reserve Fund .. .. .	64	320	58	79	360	80	94	80	254
(b) Development Fund .. .. .	24*	122	21	29	132	28	19*	17*	64
(c) Revenue Reserve Fund .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Open Line Works (Revenue) .. .. .	12	53	10	11	53	10	9	8	27
<b>IV. Total Capital Outlay of Railways (including current depreciation) (II + III)</b> .. .. .	<b>189</b>	<b>1044</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>1686</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>763</b>

(In crores of rupees)

Items	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75		1975-76
	(Actuals)	(Actuals)	(Actuals)	(Actuals)	(Actuals)	(B.E.)	(R.E.)	(B.E.)
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<b>I. Capital-at-charge@</b> .. .. .	<b>3196</b>	<b>3331</b>	<b>3521</b>	<b>3726</b>	<b>3893</b>	<b>4095</b>	<b>4099</b>	<b>4271</b>
<b>II. Capital Outlay met out of General Revenues†</b> .. .. .	<b>94</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>172</b>
<b>III. Capital Outlays met out of Railways' Funds (a to d)</b> .. .. .	<b>98</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>146</b>
(a) Depreciation Reserve Fund .. .. .	74	91	91	114	125	115	107	120
(b) Development Fund .. .. .	17*	18*	21*	21*	19*	18*	17*	18*
(c) Revenue Reserve Fund .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Open Line Works (Revenue) .. .. .	7	7	7	7	7	8	6	8
<b>IV. Total Capital Outlay of Railways (including current depreciation) (II + III)</b> .. .. .	<b>192</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>318</b>

† Include Rs. 2.4 crores in 1966-67, Rs. 2.2 crores in 1967-68, Rs. 1.2 crores in 1968-69 and Rs. 0.3 crore in 1969-70 withdrawn from the Revenue Reserve Fund for amortisation of the unproductive capital in Railways.

\* Expenditure charged to this Fund is partially met by loans from the General Revenues which amounted to Rs. 3.6 crores in 1960-61, Rs. 11.2 crores in 1967-68, Rs. 14.1 crores in 1968-69, Rs. 18.1 crores in 1969-70, Rs. 21.6 crores each in 1970-71 and 1971-72, Rs. 15.7 crores in 1972-73, Rs. 22.7 crores in 1973-74, Rs. 24.4 crores in 1974-75 (B.E.) and Rs. 21.9 crores in 1974-75 (R.E.) The budget estimates for 1975-76 have provided for a loan from General Revenues amounting to Rs. 6.8 crores to pay interest on loans taken earlier from the General Revenues.

@ Excluding outlay on Metropolitan Transport Projects.

Source : Explanatory Memoranda on Railway Budgets.

## STATEMENT 83—INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

(In lakhs of rupees)

Year/Month	Merchandise			Treasure (Gold)		
	Imports (-)	Exports (+)	Balance of Trade	Imports (-)	Exports (+)	Balance of Trade
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1960-61	1,121,62	642,07	- 479,55	1	-	- 1
1965-66	1,408,52	805,64	- 602,88	-	-	-
1969-70	1,582,10	1,413,27	- 168,83	-	-	-
1970-71	1,634,20	1,535,16	- 99,04	1	-	- 1
1971-72	1,824,54	1,608,22	- 216,32	27	-	- 27
1972-73	1,867,44	1,970,83	+ 103,39	1	-	- 1
1973-74	2,955,37	2,523,40	- 431,97	1	-	- 1
1974-75	4,468,10	3,304,14	- 1,163,96	3	-	- 3
March 1974	413,80	380,32	- 33,48	-	-	-
April	330,94	175,96	- 154,98	1	-	- 1
May	300,90	213,66	- 87,24	-	-	-
June	342,17	253,67	- 88,50	-	-	-
July	356,75	313,08	- 43,67	1	-	- 1
August	270,27	307,73	+ 37,46	-	-	-
September	328,57	252,19	- 76,38	-	-	-
October	313,74	234,31	- 79,43	-	-	-
November	331,63	278,38	- 53,25	-	-	-
December	440,28	318,00	- 122,28	-	-	-
January 1975	462,85	260,86	- 201,99	-	-	-
February	417,03	312,45	- 104,58	-	-	-
March	447,25	387,46	- 59,80	-	-	-

Note : Data for 1974-75 are provisional.

Please see "Notes on the Statements".

Source : Director General, Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Government of India.

## STATEMENT 84—INDIA'S EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES

(In lakhs of rupees)

Commodity	1960-61	1965-66	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>I. Food and Live Animals</b> .. .. .	<b>198,05</b>	<b>240,74</b>	<b>345,59</b>	<b>412,68</b>	<b>435,91</b>	<b>530,30</b>	<b>678,83</b>	<b>1,013,37</b>
Of which :								
1. Fish and fish preparations .. .. .	4,62	6,59	30,83	30,54	41,39	53,79	88,10	64,98
2. Fruits and vegetables* .. .. .	7,08	5,93	12,91	12,95	9,02	12,34	16,21	16,76
3. Cashew Kernel .. .. .	18,91	27,40	57,42	52,07	61,33	68,82	74,43	118,14
4. Coffee .. .. .	7,22	12,94	19,62	25,10	22,07	32,93	46,01	51,36
5. Tea (Black) .. .. .	122,61	102,68	122,13	145,11	154,99	145,28	142,02	221,48
6. Spices .. .. .	16,62	23,09	34,49	38,81	36,18	29,13	55,07	61,33
(i) Pepper (Black) .. .. .	8,50	10,85	16,13	15,20	14,73	14,24	29,42	34,14
7. Oilcakes .. .. .	14,30	34,64	41,47	55,42	40,15	74,77	170,60	95,70
8. Sugar(a) .. .. .	3,28	11,19	8,84	29,30	31,03	13,76	43,36	339,71
<b>II. Beverages and Tobacco</b> .. .. .	<b>15,77</b>	<b>21,69</b>	<b>33,36</b>	<b>32,57</b>	<b>45,11</b>	<b>64,05</b>	<b>70,97</b>	<b>82,26</b>
Of which:								
1. Tobacco unmanufactured .. .. .	14,61	19,58	32,71	31,40	42,25	61,07	68,41	80,36
<b>III. Crude Materials, Inedible except Fuels</b> .. .. .	<b>112,06</b>	<b>135,04</b>	<b>231,43</b>	<b>251,66</b>	<b>240,62</b>	<b>254,38</b>	<b>362,32</b>	<b>431,29</b>
Of which :								
1. Hides and skins (raw) .. .. .	9,46	9,55	8,31	3,77	63	83	1,38	29
2. Wool and other animal hair .. .. .	7,72	7,46	4,96	5,09	4,27	6,99	8,53	8,77
3. Cotton (raw and waste) .. .. .	11,56	13,09	17,77	16,41	18,31	24,66	36,72	17,05
4. Mica .. .. .	10,15	11,27	15,22	15,56	15,38	16,61	12,68	18,18
5. Iron ore (including concentrates) .. .. .	17,03	39,36	94,62	117,28	104,70	109,79	132,87	160,39
6. Manganese ore (including concentrates)	14,06	11,05	11,06	13,98	10,60	8,67	9,00	17,20@
7. Lac .. .. .	6,32	4,27	4,78	5,00	6,59	6,19	14,40	24,33
<b>IV. Mineral Fuels, Lubricants and Related Materials</b> .. .. .	<b>7,41</b>	<b>9,31</b>	<b>9,49</b>	<b>12,58</b>	<b>11,58</b>	<b>32,12</b>	<b>15,34</b>	<b>20,42</b>
<b>V. Animal and Vegetable Oils and Fats</b> .. .. .	<b>9,80</b>	<b>4,55</b>	<b>5,07</b>	<b>7,12</b>	<b>7,91</b>	<b>26,31</b>	<b>32,11</b>	<b>34,41</b>
Of which :								
1. Vegetable oils .. .. .	8,54	4,09	4,95	7,03	7,57	25,48	31,65	33,65
<b>VI. Chemicals</b> .. .. .	<b>7,19</b>	<b>11,10</b>	<b>30,35</b>	<b>36,37</b>	<b>35,45</b>	<b>40,49</b>	<b>58,19</b>	<b>103,71</b>
Of which :								
1. Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	46	1,20	4,03	7,26	5,45	9,27	11,53	23,18
2. Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	99	2,64	6,01	8,47	9,63	10,34	15,13	22,69
<b>VII. Manufactured Goods</b> .. .. .	<b>263,34</b>	<b>343,26</b>	<b>630,10</b>	<b>615,96</b>	<b>665,14</b>	<b>816,29</b>	<b>1,000,56</b>	<b>1,158,41</b>
Of which :								
1. Leather and leather manufactures .. .. .	24,97	28,46	81,54	72,18	90,77	174,51	172,19	144,91
2. Cotton textiles .. .. .	57,55	63,29	86,63	97,47	100,05	126,72	239,89	214,79
3. Textile yarn and thread .. .. .	11,24	15,07	40,92	34,48	28,12	37,34	30,55	37,63
4. Jute manufactures (b) .. .. .	135,15	182,84	206,65	190,44	265,28	249,97	227,47	295,68
5. Woollen carpets and rugs .. .. .	4,79	4,52	11,34	10,21	12,93	21,94	24,67	35,59
6. Coir and coir products(c) .. .. .	8,55	10,53	13,41	13,00	13,42	14,34	15,34	17,92
7. Pearls and precious and semi-precious stones, unworked or worked .. .. .	20	14,77	41,98	41,94	53,03	79,15	107,68	94,97
8. Manufacture of metals (n.e.s.) .. .. .	2,25	4,96	23,86	27,98	24,47	30,22	39,74	68,84
9. Iron and Steel .. .. .	9,76	12,39	86,80	90,64	40,93	41,76	60,72	86,23
<b>VIII. Machinery and Transport Equipment</b> .. .. .	<b>7,19</b>	<b>11,19</b>	<b>56,17</b>	<b>83,29</b>	<b>75,56</b>	<b>87,37</b>	<b>118,33</b>	<b>212,46</b>
1. Machinery other than electric .. .. .	3,08	5,08	24,36	28,42	24,72	30,90	47,42	90,71
2. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances .. .. .	1,25	3,23	14,60	16,19	18,74	23,75	29,03	56,46
3. Transport equipment .. .. .	2,85	2,88	17,22	38,68	32,11	32,72	41,88	65,29
<b>Total Exports (d)</b> .. .. .	<b>642,32</b>	<b>805,64</b>	<b>1,413,28</b>	<b>1,535,16</b>	<b>1,608,22</b>	<b>1,970,83</b>	<b>2,523,40</b>	<b>3,304,14</b>

Note : The figures presented in this statement may not tally with the 'total' of country-wise export figures of individual commodities presented elsewhere in this Report due to slight differences in coverage and/or revisions carried out by D.G.C.I. & S. Also see 'Notes on the Statements.'

(a) Value of raw sugar for the years from 1964-65 are based on the provisional declarations made by the exporter viz., The Indian Sugar Mills, Association, to the Customs at the time of exports, instead of the average of Daily London Prices as in previous years.

(b) Includes yarn and thread. (c) Excludes coir fibres. (d) Include miscellaneous commodities.

\* Excluding Cashew Kernel.

@ Figure under verification.

Source : Monthly Statistics of the Foreign Trade of India, D.G.C.I. & S.

## STATEMENT 85—INDIA'S IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES

(In lakhs of rupees)

Commodity	1960-61	1965-66	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>I. Food and Live Animals</b> .. .. .	<b>214,06</b>	<b>354,08</b>	<b>320,70</b>	<b>271,79</b>	<b>196,93</b>	<b>159,75</b>	<b>547,07</b>	<b>855,04</b>
<b>1. Cereals and Cereal Preparations</b> ..	<b>181,38</b>	<b>322,00</b>	<b>260,98</b>	<b>213,01</b>	<b>131,21</b>	<b>80,79</b>	<b>473,15</b>	<b>763,76</b>
(i) Wheat .. .. .	153,20	264,74	184,33	173,37	102,60	48,16	346,10	698,18
(ii) Rice .. .. .	22,44	41,90	58,25	29,82	18,07	10,71	6,45	12,17
(iii) Others .. .. .	5,74	15,36	18,41	9,82	10,53	21,93	120,60	53,40
2. Cashewnuts .. .. .	9,61	15,06	27,60	29,41	27,91	31,81	28,80	36,60
3. Spices .. .. .	1,83	60	72	47	88	83	89	86
4. Others .. .. .	21,24	16,42	31,39	28,89	36,95	46,32	44,24	53,82
<b>II. Beverages and Tobacco</b> .. .. .	<b>79</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>1,03</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>1,04</b>
1. Tobacco unmanufactured .. .. .	23	2	51	—	2	9	3	21
<b>III. Crude Materials, Inedible except Fuels</b> ..	<b>155,36</b>	<b>123,09</b>	<b>176,79</b>	<b>200,31</b>	<b>212,91</b>	<b>189,87</b>	<b>184,14</b>	<b>218,92</b>
1. Hides and skins (raw) .. .. .	2,47	2,36	1,69	1,54	1,33	99	76	77
2. Copra .. .. .	11,63	6,26	2,78	3,18	1,66	70	1	—
3. Crude rubber .. .. .	10,78	4,90	9,62	3,85	3,60	3,69	4,07	6,84
4. Cotton raw other than linters .. .. .	81,74	46,20	82,78	98,83	113,39	90,88	52,05	26,67
5. Jute raw including cuttings and waste ..	7,54	9,16	1,08	14	—	1,13	12,22	3,75
6. Wool raw and other animal hair .. .. .	10,41	5,12	17,24	16,07	14,23	11,88	20,95	27,46
7. Others .. .. .	30,78	49,10	61,58	76,69	78,71	80,59	94,08	153,43
<b>IV. Mineral Fuels, Lubricants and Related Materials</b> .. .. .	<b>69,52</b>	<b>68,42</b>	<b>137,91</b>	<b>136,01</b>	<b>194,57</b>	<b>204,27</b>	<b>560,64</b>	<b>1,157,03</b>
1. Petroleum crude and partly refined (a) ..	17,36	34,87	96,33	105,90	147,47	144,83	417,09	954,90
2. Petroleum products .. .. .	52,07	33,35	41,24	30,00	46,67	59,21	143,19	202,05
3. Others .. .. .	9	20	34	12	43	23	36	9
<b>V. Animal and Vegetable Oils and Fats</b> ..	<b>4,60</b>	<b>13,62</b>	<b>29,57</b>	<b>38,50</b>	<b>46,48</b>	<b>24,93</b>	<b>64,88</b>	<b>34,85</b>
<b>VI. Chemicals</b> .. .. .	<b>85,70</b>	<b>104,98</b>	<b>195,09</b>	<b>192,28</b>	<b>218,48</b>	<b>258,84</b>	<b>357,45</b>	<b>711,92</b>
1. Chemical elements and compounds .. ..	39,34	35,86	67,42	67,98	71,85	91,38	109,66	178,82
2. Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	12,91	6,58	7,06	9,24	8,36	9,14	10,36	11,38
3. Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	10,50	8,73	18,30	24,27	26,56	23,22	26,43	34,16
4. Fertilisers, manufactured .. .. .	9,61	38,97	77,07	61,20	81,20	96,26	162,84	425,18
5. Others .. .. .	13,34	14,84	25,24	29,59	30,51	38,84	48,16	62,37
<b>VII. Manufactured Goods</b> .. .. .	<b>234,16</b>	<b>216,31</b>	<b>229,99</b>	<b>344,69</b>	<b>440,43</b>	<b>449,50</b>	<b>539,32</b>	<b>763,07</b>
1. Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof ..	12,10	13,48	23,74	25,07	34,92	31,36	29,24	58,85
(i) Newsprint .. .. .	5,95	6,18	18,57	18,73	27,59	20,52	17,81	44,99
2. Art silk yarn and thread .. .. .	13,65	4,95	2,24	4,40	5,72	3,17	3,43	9,88
3. Iron and Steel .. .. .	122,54	97,94	81,51	147,04	237,60	225,81	249,46	417,28
4. Non-ferrous Metals .. .. .	47,31	68,45	74,27	118,83	101,66	108,40	138,63	176,67
5. Metal manufactures .. .. .	22,94	18,17	7,34	9,28	12,13	18,79	21,89	27,26
6. Others .. .. .	15,62	13,32	40,88	40,07	48,39	61,96	96,68	73,13
<b>VIII. Machinery and Transport Equipment</b> ..	<b>332,98</b>	<b>492,14</b>	<b>395,88</b>	<b>394,69</b>	<b>470,59</b>	<b>532,08</b>	<b>651,59</b>	<b>669,78</b>
1. Machinery other than electric .. .. .	203,37	333,80	280,35	257,81	270,86	297,93	426,64	396,75
2. Electric machinery, apparatus and appliances .. .. .	57,22	87,80	64,32	70,35	105,14	134,02	129,97	150,13
3. Transport equipment .. .. .	72,39	70,55	51,22	66,54	94,59	100,12	94,97	122,90
(i) Railway vehicles .. .. .	25,37	24,98	11,74	14,01	19,94	25,31	25,33	25,25
(ii) Others .. .. .	47,02	45,56	39,48	52,53	74,66	74,81	69,65	97,65
<b>IX. Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles</b> ..	<b>17,40</b>	<b>18,69</b>	<b>25,19</b>	<b>32,55</b>	<b>32,86</b>	<b>36,62</b>	<b>41,71</b>	<b>45,63</b>
<b>Total Imports (b)</b> .. .. .	<b>1,121,62</b>	<b>1,408,53</b>	<b>1,582,10</b>	<b>1,634,20</b>	<b>1,824,54</b>	<b>1,867,44</b>	<b>2,955,37</b>	<b>4,461,35</b>

(a) Excluding natural gasoline from April 1965. (b) Includes 'Miscellaneous Transactions and Commodities' and excludes value of articles under reference for 1974-75. Also see "Notes on the Statements."

Source: Monthly Statistics of the Foreign Trade of India, D.G.C.I. & S.

STATEMENT 86—DIRECTION OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

(In lakhs of rupees)

Item	AUSTRALIA			CANADA		CZECHOS- LOVAKIA	FRANCE	FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY		IRAN	ITALY	JAPAN	NEPAL	POLAND
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10				
<b>1960-61</b>														
Imports (—)	..	..	..	17,79	19,86	8,76	21,13	122,52	29,55	25,97	60,78	3	4,42	
Exports (+)	..	..	..	22,39	17,62	7,30	8,84	19,87	5,41	9,27	35,27	36	3,87	
Balance ..	..	..	..	+4,60	-2,24	-1,46	-12,29	-102,65	-24,15	-16,69	-25,51	+33	-55	
<b>1965-66</b>														
Imports (—)	..	..	..	24,18	30,52	21,15	18,05	137,15	34,08	19,86	79,33	11,24	13,66	
Exports (+)	..	..	..	17,54	20,29	15,83	11,24	18,16	5,99	8,46	57,12	19,65	9,12	
Balance ..	..	..	..	-6,63	-10,24	-5,32	-6,81	-118,99	-28,09	-11,41	-22,22	+8,41	-4,54	
<b>1969-70</b>														
Imports (—)	..	..	..	31,31	74,87	23,02	23,73	84,44	83,43	39,85	67,41	14,40	23,56	
Exports (+)	..	..	..	24,46	26,33	30,08	21,72	29,89	24,02	12,94	179,36	27,28	21,34	
Balance ..	..	..	..	-6,85	-48,54	+7,06	-2,00	-54,55	-59,41	-26,91	+111,95	+12,88	-2,22	
<b>1970-71</b>														
Imports (—)	..	..	..	36,58	117,23	20,20	21,33	107,47	91,64	28,86	83,43	9,44	28,03	
Exports (+)	..	..	..	24,46	27,96	29,46	17,98	32,31	26,65	14,01	203,48	23,46	22,14	
Balance ..	..	..	..	-12,13	-89,27	+9,26	-3,35	-75,16	-64,98	-14,85	+120,05	+14,02	-5,89	
<b>1971-72</b>														
Imports (—)	..	..	..	29,40	113,33	10,17	37,07	127,04	126,36	24,47	161,60	10,27	50,45	
Exports (+)	..	..	..	28,00	39,41	30,49	24,21	37,10	19,75	24,22	182,27	28,44	19,91	
Balance ..	..	..	..	-1,40	-73,91	+20,32	-12,86	-89,94	-106,60	-25	+20,66	+18,17	-30,54	
<b>1972-73</b>														
Imports (—)	..	..	..	33,55	107,61	15,91	39,85	172,58	121,98	35,94	178,53	9,51	36,25	
Exports (+)	..	..	..	25,98	28,20	46,10	45,90	62,28	24,77	48,85	217,16	35,07	44,18	
Balance ..	..	..	..	-7,58	-79,41	+30,19	+6,05	-110,30	-97,21	+12,91	+38,63	+25,57	+7,93	
<b>1973-74</b>														
Imports (—)	..	..	..	43,81	115,86	26,71	70,29	205,79	267,58	49,40	259,53	12,99	46,21	
Exports (+)	..	..	..	50,78	31,09	43,79	49,70	86,79	42,83	69,35	358,75	30,13	51,68	
Balance ..	..	..	..	+6,97	-84,77	+17,08	-20,59	-119,00	-224,75	+19,95	+99,22	+17,14	+5,47	
<b>1974-75</b>														
Imports (—)	..	..	..	118,48	130,42	33,31	81,16	306,87	472,66	78,36	453,47	19,30	92,89	
Exports (+)	..	..	..	61,20	44,04	60,37	84,74	105,43	214,47	52,14	295,25	42,40	77,41	
Balance ..	..	..	..	-57,28	-86,37	+27,07	+3,58	-201,44	-258,20	-26,22	-158,22	+23,11	-15,48	

TRADE AND BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

STATEMENT 86—DIRECTION OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE—(Concl.)

(In lakhs of rupees)

Item				SUDAN	U.A.R.	U.K.	U.S.A.	U.S.S.R.	YUGOSLAVIA	OTHER COUNTRIES	ALL COUNTRIES	
				11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
<b>1960-61</b>												
Imports (—)	..	..	..	9,41	16,42	217,15	327,56	15,87	4,44	219,96	1,121,62	
Exports (+)	..	..	..	9,48	13,41	172,48	102,53	28,81	3,33	182,08	642,32	
Balance	..	..	..	+8	—3,01	—44,68	—225,03	+12,94	—1,11	—37,88	—479,30	
<b>1965-66</b>												
Imports (—)	..	..	..	5,74	19,96	150,09	535,08	83,17	11,90	213,37	1,408,53	
Exports (+)	..	..	..	8,17	27,06	145,71	147,75	92,99	11,30	189,26	—805,64	
Balance	..	..	..	+2,42	+7,10	—4,38	—387,33	+9,82	—60	—24,11	—602,89	
<b>1969-70</b>												
Imports (—)	..	..	..	27,22	21,69	102,59	467,22	171,33	6,18	319,85	1,582,10	
Exports (+)	..	..	..	19,85	34,64	165,07	237,97	176,37	33,99	347,97	1,413,27	
Balance	..	..	..	—7,38	+12,96	+62,48	—229,25	+5,04	+27,81	+28,12	—168,83	
<b>1970-71</b>												
Imports (—)	..	..	..	20,94	39,84	126,76	452,95	106,13	7,65	335,71	1,634,20	
Exports (+)	..	..	..	38,27	56,37	170,44	207,34	209,85	39,36	391,63	1,535,16	
Balance	..	..	..	+17,33	+16,53	+43,68	—245,61	+103,72	+31,70	+55,92	—99,04	
<b>1971-72</b>												
Imports (—)	..	..	..	25,32	33,22	220,81	418,69	87,32	5,44	343,59	1,824,54	
Exports (+)	..	..	..	51,80	23,07	168,70	263,08	208,70	24,37	434,69	1,608,22	
Balance	..	..	..	+26,48	—10,15	—52,11	—155,61	+121,38	+18,94	+91,10	—216,32	
<b>1972-73</b>												
Imports (—)	..	..	..	45,80	28,87	237,25	234,87	114,37	7,38	447,19	1,867,44	
Exports (+)	..	..	..	20,71	31,72	172,53	275,74	304,82	12,44	574,38	1,970,83	
Balance	..	..	..	—25,10	+2,85	—64,72	+40,87	+190,45	+5,07	+127,19	+103,39	
<b>1973-74</b>												
Imports (—)	..	..	..	21,93	25,90	252,17	498,43	254,73	8,62	795,42	2,955,37	
Exports (+)	..	..	..	18,59	14,88	263,15	345,92	286,01	23,86	756,09	2,523,40	
Balance	..	..	..	—3,34	—11,02	+10,98	—152,51	+31,28	+15,24	—39,33	—431,97	
<b>1974-75</b>												
Imports (—)	..	..	..	5,03	22,83	213,40	729,09	402,49	9,69	1,291,90	4,461,35	
Exports (+)	..	..	..	66,46	52,45	307,00	375,79	418,17	29,73	1,017,08	3,304,14	
Balance	..	..	..	+61,42	+29,62	+93,61	—353,30	+15,68	+20,03	—274,82	—1,157,21	

Please see "Notes on the Statements."

Source : Monthly Statistics of the Foreign Trade of India D.G.C.I. & S.

**STATEMENT 87—INDEX NUMBERS OF EXPORTS**  
(1958=100)

Commodity Heads	UNIT VALUE INDEX								QUANTUM INDEX							
	1960-61	1965-66	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1960-61	1965-66	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<b>I. Food</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>145</b>
1. Fish and fish preparations	101	155	331	298	401	468	573	492	79	73	161	177	178	198	263	228
2. Fruits and vegetables	108	128	231	240	250	260	356	444	114	123	144	128	133	148	120	144
3. Coffee	77	101	124	170	134	146	192	239	131	178	220	206	229	314	334	299
4. Tea	104	98	110	126	126	128	128	168	87	86	83	86	91	84	83	98
5. Spices	149	177	355	352	244	287	376	526	126	148	110	125	168	115	165	132
6. Oilseed cake	108	139	208	215	184	262	483	393	178	335	268	346	293	383	474	327
<b>II. Beverages and Tobacco</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>149</b>
<b>III. Crude Materials, Inedible except Fuels</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>200</b>
7. Hides and skins, undressed	143	112	185	140	192	256	355	421	95	120	62	37	5	5	6	1
8. Wool and other animal hair	105	104	98	101	109	145	215	257	79	75	54	54	42	52	42	36
9. Raw cotton other than linters	109	126	192	204	242	264	275	356	50	54	55	50	48	58	82	29
10. Cotton, waste	88	131	163	217	221	359	522	50	51	22	9	7	12	11	3	
11. Crude minerals excluding coal, petroleum, etc.	100	107	167	174	191	188	176	271	108	108	105	103	88	100	97	98
12. Metalliferrous ores and metal scrap	92	68	110	108	102	105	111	147	140	288	355	434	391	395	462	441
13. Animal and vegetable crude materials	103	133	176	209	224	269	381	511	116	103	126	120	122	107	111	132
<b>IV. Mineral Fuels and Lubricants, etc.</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>31</b>
14. Coal and coke	96	137	202	205	200	235	265	504	62	37	18	35	10	24	21	24
<b>V. Animal and Vegetable Oils and Fats</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>82</b>
<b>VI. Chemicals</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>874</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>268</b>
<b>VII. Manufactured Goods classified chiefly by Materials</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>146</b>
15. Leather and manufactures thereof	121	115	183	160	172	237	326	317	112	134	241	245	287	394	279	231
16. Textile yarn and thread	114	126	197	221	247	261	281	404	82	99	173	130	94	118	89	77
17. Cotton fabrics of standard type	115	103	171	180	201	214	309	369	108	132	109	117	107	127	164	125
18. Fabrics of jute	130	154	264	247	289	320	304	388	97	121	108	90	113	88	86	79
19. Fabrics of synthetic fibres and spun glass	32	30	56	64	73	89	91	149	187	213	83	107	134	141	400	160
20. Bags and sacks for packing	131	148	213	231	264	297	276	352	104	108	38	56	60	61	56	72
21. Floor coverings	107	133	229	223	233	260	350	427	97	76	89	88	103	125	109	122
<b>VIII. Machinery and Transport Equipment</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>845</b>	<b>3168</b>	<b>4024</b>	<b>4537</b>	<b>5123</b>	<b>4567</b>	<b>6740</b>
<b>IX. Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>662</b>	<b>792</b>
<b>GENERAL</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>179</b>
<b>TERMS OF TRADE</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>84</b>

TRADE AND BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Note : Indian rupee was devalued on June 6, 1966.

Source : D. G. C. I. & S.

**STATEMENT 88—INDEX NUMBERS OF IMPORTS**  
(1958=100)

Commodity Heads	UNIT VALUE INDEX								QUANTUM INDEX							
	1960-61	1965-66	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1960-61	1965-66	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<b>I. Food</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>134</b>
1. Dairy products, eggs and honey	80	61	80	83	136	153	166	229	106	170	216	184	220	201	162	156
2. Cereals and cereal preparations	91	93	148	144	141	198	290	361	107	223	118	99	63	27	110	142
3. Fruits and vegetables	127	146	233	261	250	257	315	374	92	89	107	95	87	119	88	93
<b>II. Beverages and Tobacco</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>III. Crude Materials, Inedible except Fuels</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>73</b>
4. Copra	110	125	153	178	156	119	—	—	101	48	17	17	10	6	—	—
5. Wool and other animal hair	93	95	130	113	102	127	309	307	101	49	120	128	126	83	61	81
6. Raw cotton other than linters	82	117	166	170	171	193	217	463	326	129	163	190	217	154	78	19
7. Crude fertilizers	91	144	156	155	132	138	198	383	154	182	273	341	413	405	386	445
<b>IV. Mineral Fuels and Lubricants, etc.</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>784</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>194</b>
8. Petroleum crude, etc.	89	75	104	108	135	143	356	784	63	128	256	271	302	280	324	336
<b>V. Animal and Vegetable Oils and Fats</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>584</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>618</b>	<b>274</b>
<b>VI. Chemicals</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>584</b>	<b>634</b>	<b>699</b>
9. Chemical elements and compounds	95	85	117	119	111	104	148	337	144	148	201	201	228	300	250	187
10. Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	103	86	149	156	166	175	205	283	143	87	54	68	56	59	57	46
11. Fertilizers manufactured	72	52	54	44	52	46	66	135	180	911	1515	1693	1901	2381	2992	3834
<b>VII. Manufactured Goods classified chiefly by Materials</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>119</b>
12. Paper, Paperboard, etc.	95	92	146	155	164	168	205	374	150	176	197	195	257	221	171	190
13. Textile yarn and thread	93	48	43	47	46	39	54	86	111	89	41	67	90	60	46	84
14. Iron and steel	96	94	175	198	171	175	225	324	128	106	47	76	142	127	110	132
15. Copper	133	212	382	438	331	330	504	657	122	116	92	102	114	109	103	82
16. Aluminium	99	97	199	193	166	407	363	443	129	108	13	29	94	11	13	11
17. Zinc	126	160	213	241	251	258	392	835	119	131	63	149	116	133	116	108
18. Manufactures of metals	118	149	245	245	133	147	170	241	90	63	15	20	47	61	66	59
<b>VIII. Machinery and Transport Equipment</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>65</b>
19. Machinery other than electric	99	136	227	302	255	383	400	473	145	175	88	61	75	53	74	60
20. Electric machinery, etc.	93	143	423	206	139	188	215	322	123	124	31	69	149	134	118	95
21. Transport equipment	98	128	141	151	161	166	220	276	119	92	59	65	88	88	68	75
<b>IX. Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>109</b>
<b>GENERAL</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>151</b>

Note : Indian rupee was devalued on June 6, 1966.

Source : D.G.C.I. & S.

STATEMENT 89—EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES  
TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

(In lakhs of rupees)

Country	1960-61	1965-66	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>TEA (BLACK)</b>								
Afghanistan .. .. .	87	1,50	6,22	6,53	6,46	5,78	5,14	6,19
Australia .. .. .	1,05	1,88	2,57	2,06	2,05	2,07	2,36	3,49
Canada .. .. .	4,42	2,16	2,42	2,28	2,83	1,84	1,80	4,09
Federal Republic of Germany .. .. .	1,31	1,31	3,56	3,70	3,84	5,04	6,06	7,66
Iran .. .. .	3,23	2,51	2,88	3,49	4,16	3,74	4,60	13,82
Irish Republic .. .. .	4,07	3,98	2,91	4,06	4,13	5,21	3,96	5,27
Netherlands .. .. .	80	1,52	1,84	2,03	2,00	9,28	10,07	15,48
Sudan .. .. .	2,66	1,46	2,87	5,64	12,56	8,56	5,52	7,01
U.A.R. .. .. .	7,17	7,82	6,88	7,67	7,37	8,56	6,41	10,59
U.K. .. .. .	77,53	55,28	46,46	64,87	50,29	39,42	35,61	50,81
U.S.A. .. .. .	5,27	3,38	5,68	5,45	6,06	4,79	5,65	6,15
U.S.S.R. .. .. .	7,95	12,36	23,88	26,39	32,99	32,42	32,64	59,52
Other Countries .. .. .	6,28	7,52	13,96	10,94	20,24	18,57	22,20	31,40
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>122,61</b>	<b>102,68</b>	<b>122,13</b>	<b>145,11</b>	<b>154,99</b>	<b>145,28</b>	<b>142,02</b>	<b>221,48</b>
<b>OILCAKES</b>								
Czechoslovakia .. .. .	9	3,54	3,98	6,59	3,40	8,05	10,13	14,34
German Democratic Republic .. .. .	63	4,22	3,46	5,62	4,89	4,24	8,15	12,17
Hungary .. .. .	1	3,15	2,67	3,39	5,28	4,70	9,86	9,20
Japan .. .. .	—	54	4,23	9,32	7,34	13,03	29,54	10,50
Poland .. .. .	1,32	4,47	8,78	10,67	6,17	13,99	16,70	28,86
U.K. .. .. .	10,77	12,96	10,69	8,66	3,75	6,96	17,83	68
U.S.S.R. .. .. .	—	3,02	4,08	4,36	3,44	10,15	9,47	11,17
Yugoslavia .. .. .	29	76	2,43	3,85	1,80	26	2,93	2
Other Countries .. .. .	1,19	1,98	1,15	2,96	4,08	13,39	66,01	8,76
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>14,30</b>	<b>34,64</b>	<b>41,47</b>	<b>55,42</b>	<b>40,15</b>	<b>74,77</b>	<b>170,60</b>	<b>95,70</b>
<b>CASHEW KERNEL</b>								
Australia .. .. .	60	82	1,55	1,22	1,35	1,31	1,78	4,08
Canada .. .. .	69	90	1,67	2,55	4,23	6,94	3,78	6,31
German Democratic Republic .. .. .	20	1,32	1,30	2,39	75	1,60	55	87
Japan .. .. .	8	27	47	1,02	1,43	2,24	4,76	3,31
U.K. .. .. .	1,34	1,23	1,75	1,07	1,67	1,97	1,64	1,65
U.S.A. .. .. .	12,54	14,74	21,48	24,58	28,69	23,70	25,69	19,01
U.S.S.R. .. .. .	2,25	6,34	24,71	14,68	18,01	23,99	29,42	72,76
Other Countries .. .. .	1,21	1,78	4,49	4,56	5,20	7,08	6,81	10,15
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>18,91</b>	<b>27,40</b>	<b>57,42</b>	<b>52,07</b>	<b>61,33</b>	<b>68,82</b>	<b>74,43</b>	<b>118,14</b>
<b>TOBACCO (UNMANUFACTURED)</b>								
Japan .. .. .	—	39	2,61	2,39	3,86	4,41	4,50	6,48
Nepal .. .. .	—	15	39	50	22	81	80	48
South Yemen People's Republic .. .. .	49	76	1,06	25	19	15	16	20
U.K. .. .. .	10,87	9,36	15,87	16,62	15,79	12,28	31,56	38,96
U.S.S.R. .. .. .	68	5,79	6,43	5,54	15,28	29,40	18,60	17,23
Other Countries .. .. .	2,57	3,13	6,35	6,10	6,91	14,03	12,80	17,01
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>14,61</b>	<b>19,58</b>	<b>32,71</b>	<b>31,40</b>	<b>42,25</b>	<b>61,07</b>	<b>68,41</b>	<b>80,36</b>

**STATEMENT 89—EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES  
TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES—(Contd.)**

(In lakhs of rupees)

Country	1960-61	1965-66	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>COTTON PIECEGOODS</b>								
Afghanistan .. .. .	2,16	1,31	58	68	9	46	41	89
Australia .. .. .	4,45	1,86	2,23	2,85	2,86	2,07	8,65	8,66
Burma .. .. .	1,47	30	1,41	67	—	—	—	2
Canada .. .. .	1,45	1,64	1,26	99	1,25	1,27	2,08	1,66
Federal Republic of Germany .. .. .	49	73	2,21	1,33	1,48	2,01	4,62	3,19
France .. .. .	—	23	2,55	1,02	1,41	2,09	3,63	2,81
Indonesia .. .. .	1,02	—	19	7	5	6	48	13
Kenya .. .. .	2,40	1,08	43	22	14	7	31	37
Malaysia(a) .. .. .	3,85	1,80	1,81	1,57	1,24	1,16	4,26	2,73
Netherlands .. .. .	55	18	10	20	10	25	1,33	42
New Zealand .. .. .	1,20	1,29	88	1,14	1,42	92	3,31	5,48
Nigeria .. .. .	1,64	1,45	5	8	1,17	94	1,14	1,45
South Yemen People's Republic .. .. .	2,25	1,50	1,33	67	66	54	50	26
Sri Lanka .. .. .	3,04	1,35	1,85	62	39	14	14	15
Sudan .. .. .	4,25	1,97	4,12	13,95	16,45	1,04	4,20	4,13
Tanzania Republic(b) .. .. .	1,37	2,02	26	6	2	3	51	49
U.K. .. .. .	15,27	12,10	14,94	12,67	14,26	17,89	40,35	16,72
U.S.A. .. .. .	1,73	5,95	8,35	8,08	10,50	14,91	32,72	19,89
U.S.S.R. .. .. .	—	4,08	6,49	10,29	7,37	28,88	14,58	23,49
Other Countries .. .. .	8,77	14,86	19,78	19,49	17,67	28,69	74,77	70,87
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>57,36</b>	<b>55,69</b>	<b>70,84</b>	<b>76,65</b>	<b>78,53</b>	<b>103,42</b>	<b>197,98</b>	<b>163,81</b>
<b>JUTE GOODS — GUNNY BAGS</b>								
Australia .. .. .	9,11	4,39	73	56	1,38	46	58	1,21
Cuba .. .. .	7,13	29	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sudan .. .. .	1,40	2,34	4,27	7,32	7,27	4,95	5,11	5,18
U.A.R. .. .. .	4,32	12,24	2,31	8,49	2,94	7,26	2,61	6,85
U.S.A. .. .. .	4,82	8,03	5,69	5,94	7,10	9,62	10,26	10,73
U.S.S.R. .. .. .	2,09	19,25	13,97	23,15	22,21	33,22	26,35	41,15
Other Countries .. .. .	28,43	21,01	7,61	9,53	25,73	20,74	19,93	41,71
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>57,30</b>	<b>67,55</b>	<b>34,58</b>	<b>54,99</b>	<b>66,64</b>	<b>76,24</b>	<b>64,84</b>	<b>106,83</b>
<b>JUTE GOODS — GUNNY CLOTH</b>								
Australia .. .. .	3,18	4,47	8,13	8,54	9,87	6,92	10,80	8,05
Canada .. .. .	7,42	9,96	13,80	11,51	15,78	9,41	8,70	9,97
Czechoslovakia .. .. .	7	74	1,05	1,82	2,31	3,50	1,89	4,73
Iran .. .. .	52	1,02	1,96	1,55	1,75	6,61	4,52	11,89
New Zealand .. .. .	84	1,02	2,20	1,94	3,16	2,26	3,12	4,45
U.A.R. .. .. .	62	1,07	1,37	3,82	43	4,45	33	4,23
U.K. .. .. .	6,22	6,85	3,80	1,99	6,26	4,16	3,20	4,79
U.S.A. .. .. .	39,74	63,69	106,71	71,97	117,76	88,76	83,38	70,87
U.S.S.R. .. .. .	1,58	6,23	7,94	11,27	8,96	19,39	6,11	17,89
Yugoslavia .. .. .	17	50	94	1,70	1,13	22	20	2
Other Countries .. .. .	13,71	13,37	19,11	13,94	23,83	18,76	30,51	42,48
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>74,07</b>	<b>108,92</b>	<b>167,01</b>	<b>130,05</b>	<b>191,24</b>	<b>164,42</b>	<b>152,75</b>	<b>179,37</b>

(a) Relate to Malaya and Singapore upto 1964-65. to Malaysia including Singapore for 1965-66 and to Malaysia excluding Singapore thereafter.

(b) Figures upto 1965-66 relate to Tanganyika only.

**STATEMENT 89—EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES  
TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES—(Contd.)**

(In lakhs of rupees)

Country	1960-61	1965-66	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>LEATHER AND LEATHER MANUFACTURES@</b>								
Czechoslovakia .. .. .	2	87	4,11	3,44	3,06	4,41	2,79	3,89
France .. .. .	1,28	2,53	3,40	4,20	6,98	20,60	10,46	12,29
German Democratic Republic .. .. .	—	9	4,77	3,41	2,51	3,30	3,57	4,90
Italy .. .. .	67	2,08	4,60	4,29	14,01	35,85	25,90	19,17
Japan .. .. .	1,09	1,27	3,88	4,31	4,16	8,05	13,40	6,09
U.K. .. .. .	14,60	10,88	17,40	15,75	20,02	28,30	31,44	22,31
U.S.A. .. .. .	1,47	4,10	4,45	2,66	2,76	7,01	8,99	10,73
U.S.S.R. .. .. .	—	59	19,66	18,05	16,69	25,77	42,99	32,34
Yugoslavia .. .. .	24	1,00	8,66	6,28	3,50	2,86	3,32	4,70
Other Countries .. .. .	5,58	5,05	10,60	9,78	17,08	38,37	28,47	28,48
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>24,97</b>	<b>28,46</b>	<b>81,54</b>	<b>72,18</b>	<b>90,77</b>	<b>174,51</b>	<b>171,35</b>	<b>144,91</b>
<b>MARINE PRODUCTS</b>								
Australia .. .. .	3	43	1,31	91	1,11	1,54	2,04	2,81
Belgium .. .. .	—	—	36	23	16	44	1,74	99
Canada .. .. .	2	1	1	10	13	7	8	7
Federal Republic of Germany .. .. .	1	1	25	34	17	20	1,02	32
France .. .. .	1	46	72	58	88	1,92	1,23	81
German Democratic Republic .. .. .	1	1	17	36	25	2	—	14
Hong Kong .. .. .	11	12	37	50	24	29	48	45
Japan .. .. .	—	48	9,41	11,96	22,40	29,32	52,92	40,53
Netherlands .. .. .	—	3	8	17	9	58	32	28
Singapore .. .. .	17	—	56	69	44	46	72	85
Sri Lanka .. .. .	2,58	65	1,35	1,57	1,28	40	82	33
U.K. .. .. .	13	30	92	1,26	1,14	2,20	3,50	1,81
U.S.A. .. .. .	69	4,10	16,88	14,61	14,02	18,89	28,13	17,58
Other Countries .. .. .	88	58	47	95	94	1,10	1,09	73
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>4,64</b>	<b>7,18</b>	<b>32,86</b>	<b>34,23</b>	<b>43,25</b>	<b>57,43</b>	<b>94,10</b>	<b>67,69</b>
<b>IRON ORE AND CONCENTRATES</b>								
Belgium .. .. .	—	72	1,27	1,96	91	70	61	85
Czechoslovakia .. .. .	3,97	3,07	4,35	3,47	3,80	4,59	3,53	4,71
Federal Republic of Germany .. .. .	45	1,96	2,16	2,38	43	—	39	1,82
German Democratic Republic .. .. .	41	10	2	38	—	—	6	—
Hungary .. .. .	27	56	57	88	69	54	88	1,48
Italy .. .. .	68	39	17	—	5	—	—	—
Japan .. .. .	8,94	29,96	76,13	93,15	86,33	90,72	108,11	114,02
Netherlands .. .. .	—	19	6	16	3	—	44	11,25
Poland .. .. .	66	1,08	2,47	2,24	2,50	2,87	3,05	4,57
Rumania .. .. .	34	2,26	5,46	9,12	6,23	6,95	9,78	14,08
U.K. .. .. .	—	—	40	53	66	—	46	—
Yugoslavia .. .. .	94	1,59	88	91	1,35	91	2	—
Other Countries .. .. .	37	22	68	2,10	1,72	2,51	5,53	7,61
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>17,03</b>	<b>42,10</b>	<b>94,62</b>	<b>117,28</b>	<b>104,70</b>	<b>109,79</b>	<b>132,87</b>	<b>160,39</b>

@ Comprises leather, manufacture of leather or artificial or reconstituted leather n.e.s., fur skin tanned or dressed (including dyed).

**STATEMENT 89—EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES  
TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES—(Concl'd.)**

(In lakhs of rupces)

Country	1960-61	1965-66	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>IRON AND STEEL</b>								
Burma	1	19	2,22	2,20	2,28	53	2	12
Iran	—	70	9,42	7,51	2,33	1,66	3,30	7,90
Japan	1,35	—	24,30	24,73	5,34	5,63	8,38	2,56
Saudi Arabia	—	2	5,41	2,97	30	93	3,72	2,88
Sri Lanka	3	9	1,44	2,11	9	28	14	1,36
Sweden	—	—	90	1,95	5	1,98	4	3
U.A.R.	—	21	1,30	2,93	1,76	68	14	28
U.K.	1,15	56	1,92	2,12	17	19	1,75	1,16
U.S.A.	4,30	3,93	7,24	6,02	2,42	6,40	3,59	8,78
U.S.S.R.	—	—	5,05	17,68	7,77	9,42	8,24	1,69
Yugoslavia	—	10	1,17	3,61	56	50	6	1,58
Other Countries	2,96	6,81	26,47	16,81	17,75	13,53	28,64	57,88
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,79</b>	<b>12,61</b>	<b>86,83</b>	<b>90,64</b>	<b>40,83</b>	<b>41,76</b>	<b>58,00</b>	<b>86,23</b>
<b>PEARLS AND PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES</b>								
Belgium	1	3,50	15,00	10,46	10,82	15,72	18,73	17,35
Federal Republic of Germany	—	1,20	1,83	1,66	2,12	2,30	2,20	3,07
France	—	1,62	1,65	1,42	2,19	2,68	3,90	3,98
Hong Kong	1	1,32	6,10	10,08	9,89	13,13	21,54	14,38
Japan	2	31	1,67	2,86	4,68	7,49	11,08	10,33
Switzerland	—	2,25	4,57	3,15	2,86	3,25	4,94	4,30
U.K.	—	1,97	2,66	2,13	2,77	4,76	5,21	4,28
U.S.A.	2	1,69	4,61	4,67	8,60	16,52	21,39	23,23
Other Countries	14	91	3,88	5,50	9,10	13,29	18,52	14,04
<b>Total</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>14,77</b>	<b>41,98</b>	<b>41,94</b>	<b>53,03</b>	<b>79,15</b>	<b>107,50</b>	<b>94,97</b>

Source : Monthly Statistics of the Foreign Trade of India, D.G.C.I. &amp; S.

**STATEMENT 90—INLAND AND FOREIGN BILLS PURCHASED AND DISCOUNTED  
BY SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS**

(Rs. lakhs)

As on the last Friday of	Number of reporting banks	Inland Bills			Foreign Bills				Total Inland and Foreign Bills purcha- sed and discount- ed
		Pur- chased	Dis- counted	Total	Export Bills drawn in India (in approved curren- cies)	Import Bills drawn on and repayable in India (in appro- ved cur- rencies)	Other Foreign Bills purcha- sed and dis- counted	Total	
1960-61	87	91,18	57,64	<b>148,82</b>	45,11	14,97	..	<b>60,08</b>	<b>208,90</b>
1965-66	76	163,63	137,94	<b>301,57</b>	51,68	17,17	5,02	<b>73,87</b>	<b>375,44</b>
1969-70	73	286,68	182,65	<b>469,33</b>	156,48	18,91	7,74	<b>183,13</b>	<b>652,46</b>
1970-71	73	324,99	367,57	<b>692,56</b>	173,20	21,33	12,33	<b>206,86</b>	<b>899,42</b>
1971-72	74	385,48	423,15	<b>808,63</b>	182,98	25,16	10,89	<b>219,03</b>	<b>1,027,66</b>
1972-73	74	420,60	441,85	<b>862,45</b>	195,10	21,39	15,73	<b>232,22</b>	<b>1,094,67</b>
1973-74	74	481,54	554,86	<b>1,036,40</b>	283,96	32,14	28,17	<b>344,27</b>	<b>1,380,67</b>
<b>1972-73</b>									
June	74	345,00	494,79	<b>839,79</b>	172,17	22,32	9,87	<b>204,36</b>	<b>1,044,15</b>
September	75	332,99	448,14	<b>781,13</b>	171,47	19,05	11,75	<b>202,27</b>	<b>983,40</b>
December	74	378,78	398,01	<b>776,79</b>	186,59	19,70	17,79	<b>224,08</b>	<b>1,000,87</b>
March	74	420,60	441,85	<b>862,45</b>	195,10	21,39	15,73	<b>232,22</b>	<b>1,094,67</b>
<b>1973-74</b>									
June	74	390,28	525,48	<b>915,76</b>	208,12	20,06	16,13	<b>244,31</b>	<b>1,160,07</b>
September	74	404,23	466,64	<b>870,87</b>	238,87	24,03	14,70	<b>277,60</b>	<b>1,148,47</b>
December	75	420,38	502,88	<b>923,26</b>	269,46	31,04	15,62	<b>316,12</b>	<b>1,239,38</b>
March	74	481,54	554,86	<b>1,036,40</b>	283,96	32,14	28,17	<b>344,27</b>	<b>1,380,67</b>
<b>1974-75</b>									
June	74	520,07	661,86	<b>1,181,93</b>	308,01	33,88	26,18	<b>368,07</b>	<b>1,550,00</b>
September	72	537,94	486,97	<b>1,024,91</b>	329,74	41,82	26,93	<b>398,49</b>	<b>1,423,40</b>
December	72	541,02	463,60	<b>1,004,62</b>	321,48	39,01	28,11	<b>388,60</b>	<b>1,393,22</b>

Note : Data based on Form XII.

## STATEMENT 91—ISSUE OF IMPORT LICENCES

(April-March)

(Rupees crores)

Category	1967-68 1968-69 1969-70 1970-71 1971-72 1972-73 1973-74 1974-75							
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Established Importers .. .. . G	—	—	—	—	5.3	1.9	—	—
	P 83.6	44.5	43.8	41.8	35.5	53.4	38.5	42.3
	T 83.6	44.5	43.8	41.8	40.8	55.3	38.5	42.3
Actual Users (Non-DGTD, Non-SSI) .. .. . G	160.1	113.2	175.9	213.4	306.6	330.6	431.3	645.3
	P 140.3	129.2	125.3	98.5	61.7	45.4	52.1	74.8
	T 300.4	242.4	301.2	311.9	368.3	376.0	483.4	720.1
Raw Materials for Scheduled Industries (DGTD units) G	—	—	25.3	57.4	18.2	3.3	6.8	45.5
	P 230.0	232.1	249.5	327.6	234.5	167.9	191.4	207.6
	T 230.0	232.1	274.8	385.0	252.7	171.2	198.2	253.1
Small-Scale Industries .. .. . G	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	P 49.8	36.7	65.6	83.3	118.0	86.4	82.9	58.8
	T 49.8	36.7	65.6	83.3	118.0	86.4	82.9	58.8
Registered Exporters/Export Promotion Schemes .. G	—	—	0.3	1.6	0.6	0.9	1.6	5.0
	P 51.9	63.8	86.5	93.3	92.9	135.1	149.7	161.4
	T 51.9	63.8	86.8	94.9	93.5	136.0	151.3	166.4
Capital Goods/Heavy Electrical Plants .. .. . G	81.1	48.4	24.0	52.1	144.4	154.1	130.5	133.4
	P 83.6	35.4	49.2	75.0	107.8	113.9	131.1	135.9
	T 164.7	83.8	73.2	127.1	252.2	268.0	261.6	269.3
State Trading Agencies .. .. . G	116.3	150.5	242.8	444.5	587.6	620.9	948.3	935.6
	P —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	T 116.3	150.5	242.8	444.5	587.6	620.9	948.3	935.6
Others@ .. .. . G	57.0	61.0	78.1	114.1	118.6	115.8	135.1	170.7
	P 56.7	29.7	37.4	31.3	22.0	26.1	34.5	19.7
	T 113.7	90.7	115.5	145.4	140.6	141.9	169.6	190.4
<b>TOTAL .. .. . G</b>	<b>414.5</b>	<b>373.1</b>	<b>546.4</b>	<b>883.1</b>	<b>1181.3</b>	<b>1227.5</b>	<b>1653.6</b>	<b>1935.5</b>
	<b>P 695.9</b>	<b>571.4</b>	<b>657.3</b>	<b>750.8</b>	<b>672.4</b>	<b>628.2</b>	<b>680.2</b>	<b>700.5</b>
	<b>T 1110.4</b>	<b>944.5</b>	<b>1203.7</b>	<b>1633.9</b>	<b>1853.7</b>	<b>1855.7</b>	<b>2333.8</b>	<b>2636.0</b>

G=Government; P=Private; T=Total.

@ Include the categories 'Ad-hoc Licences,' 'Customs Clearance Permits,' 'Director General of Supplies and Disposals,' 'Railway Contracts,' 'Government or against Government Contracts,' 'Co-operative Societies,' 'Sole Agents,' 'Replacement Licences,' 'Blanket Licences' and 'New Comers.'

Note : Figures for the period prior to April 1969 do not include the value of licences issued for the import of iron and steel.

Source : Office of the Chief Controller of Imports and Exports, New Delhi.

## STATEMENT 92—EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE :

	Authori- sed upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un- disbursed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-69 @	1969-70	1970-71
	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>LOANS</b>						
<b>A. REPAYABLE IN FOREIGN CURRENCIES</b>						
<b>1. From International Institutions</b>						
1. IBRD .. .. .	451,76	379,98	71,78	30,48 (—)	30,38	29,12
2. IDA .. .. .	275,65	200,56	75,09	323,05 (—)	88,13	121,42
<b>2. From Foreign Countries</b>						
1. Austria .. .. .	8,49	4,70	3,79	7,66 (—)	81	1,10
2. Belgium .. .. .	11,42	4,89	6,53	12,15 (—)	2,25	10,13
3. Canada .. .. .	45,37	27,25	18,12	105,86 (97)	48,79	26,36
4. Denmark .. .. .	1,38	—	1,38	8,55 (2,07)	—	—
5. France .. .. .	70,46	20,95	49,51	68,07 (—)	—	41,94
6. Germany (West) .. .. .	441,15	339,61	101,54	135,13 (—)	63,12	51,79
7. Italy .. .. .	80,95	11,65	69,30	27,37 (—)	17,51	6,00
8. Japan .. .. .	154,85	104,23	50,62	85,85 (—)	18,73	5,25
9. Netherlands .. .. .	22,80	9,51	13,29	23,31 (—)	8,34	8,29
10. Norway .. .. .	—	—	—	17 (—)	—	—
11. Sweden .. .. .	2,21	—	2,21	13,63 (—)	73	18,12
12. Switzerland .. .. .	20,43	6,04	14,39	—	—	—
13. United Kingdom .. .. .	360,50	292,27	68,23	189,33 (29,33)	98,10	84,78
<b>14. United States of America</b>						
(a) Wheat Loan of 1951 .. .. .	90,31	90,31	—	—	—	—
(b) Eximbank loans for machin- ery and equipment .. .. .	192,78	161,39	31,39	44,75 (—)	13,50	21,02
(c) AID Loans .. .. .	655,67	498,21	157,46	638,89 (56,74)	14,71	221,49
(d) U.S. banks' loans to Air India and Indian Airlines .. .. .	23,35	15,66	7,69	30,73 (—)	2,25	9,39
(e) Boeing Aircraft Company's loans to Air India and Indian Airlines	2,53	1,17	1,36	2,65 (—)	1,50	2,10
(f) P.L. 480 Convertible Currency Credits .. .. .	—	—	—	121,28 (—)	112,87	—
15. Bulgaria .. .. .	—	—	—	9,75 (—)	—	—
16. Czechoslovakia .. .. .	61,08	12,61	48,47	—	—	—
17. Hungary .. .. .	—	—	—	25,00 (—)	—	—
18. Poland .. .. .	24,21	11,34	12,87	—	—	—
19. U.S.S.R. .. .. .	484,31	282,08	202,23	258,38 (—)	—	—
20. Yugoslavia .. .. .	17,98	9,71	8,27	46,59 (—)	16	—
<b>TOTAL—A .. .. .</b>	<b>3499,64</b>	<b>2484,12</b>	<b>1015,52</b>	<b>2208,63 (89,11)</b>	<b>521,88</b>	<b>658,30</b>

## AUTHORISED AND UTILISED

(In lakhs of rupees)											Aid un- disbursed as at the end of March 1975†
Authorisations				Utilisation							
1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1966-69 @	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
45,00	—	52,50	120,75	77,80 (2,25)	20,89	36,54	29,11	34,46	26,07	33,17	161,93
334,50	205,65	419,25	546,07	347,05 (11,04)	84,88	45,37	79,20	136,28	242,58	299,80	914,90
71	2,07	1,70	2,13	9,67 (28)	2,31	1,79	77	1,75	1,75	88	2,95
3,00	7,87	3,75	4,12	3,51 (—)	10,53	4,27	4,23	2,38	2,03	10,75	15,83
38,51	51,92	48,55	7,31	58,01 (1,20)	35,09	46,13	48,81	51,07	39,82	40,19	37,70
—	4,00	—	5,00	6,43 (24)	1,26	1,42	1,41	87	1,56	1,38	6,42
24,00	60,65	43,36	52,55	54,42 (—)	15,56	36,78	44,84	29,92	40,40	30,73	105,79
51,44	52,87	59,01	71,72	187,32 (4,10)	55,85	52,21	73,43	74,58	54,92	63,14	94,54
6,04	9,71	12,60	—	91,05 (10)	18,35	10,67	12,00	12,26	1,05	1,59	41,35
94,01	27,55	38,11	37,50	122,30 (6,00)	30,73	17,49	26,29	30,12	37,90	36,53	82,15
10,19	14,09	14,09	16,99	19,35 (61)	14,93	17,02	11,75	10,35	14,23	18,12	10,13
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	7	—	—	—
3,76	13,06	10,15	18,13	4,81 (—)	92	3,97	8,44	3,47	6,37	25,31	27,77
68	—	15,51	—	12,24 (1,10)	2,01	2,09	2,12	1,56	1,56	30	16,33
98,10	103,50	156,60	106,92	223,69 (4,02)	81,21	75,17	95,65	119,30	124,15	107,21	120,31
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	9,26	—	6,48	56,84 (4,93)	7,89	30,86	28,30	10,99	1	6,16	50
42,00	21,85	22,01	33,75	593,22 (20,80)	162,70	185,99	156,82	42,96	58,80	59,06	8,87
—	5,03	}	—	19,66 (1,50)	6,37	14,65	16,72	14,45	—	—	—
—	2,17										
79,50	—	—	91,20	103,91 (—)	61,96	44,40	103,09	29	—	—	91,20
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,75
—	—	80,00	—	36,19 (81)	8,17	1,33	1,38	6,71	6,60	6,42	89,05
—	—	—	5,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,47	28,53
—	—	—	—	4,05 (14)	4,17	2,79	2,42	55	2,35	1,68	2,17
—	—	—	—	136,62 (4,37)	49,52	36,75	14,03	8,52	13,79	14,36	300,86
—	—	—	—	11,40 (2,11)	25,52	21,74	—	—	—	—	—
<b>831,44</b>	<b>591,25</b>	<b>977,19</b>	<b>1125,62</b>	<b>2179,54 (65,60)</b>	<b>700,82</b>	<b>689,43</b>	<b>760,91</b>	<b>592,91</b>	<b>675,94</b>	<b>758,25</b>	<b>2169,03</b>

## STATEMENT 92—EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE :

	Authorised upto	Utilised upto the	Aid un-	1966-69	1969-70	1970-71
	the end of	end of	disbursed as			
	Third Plan	Third Plan	at the end of	@		
	1	2	Third Plan	4	5	6
<b>B. REPAYABLE IN RUPEES</b>						
1. Denmark .. .. .	99	60	39	—	—	—
2. U.S.A.						
(a) DLF/AID Loans .. .. .	233,01	224,41	8,60	13,50	33	—
				(—)		
(b) Asian Economic Development Fund Credit for Orissa Iron Ore Project .. .. .	8,72	8,45	27	—	—	—
(c) TCA Loans .. .. .	42,22	42,22	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL—B</b> .. .. .	<b>284,94</b>	<b>275,68</b>	<b>9,26</b>	<b>13,50</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>—</b>
				(—)		
<b>TOTAL—I (A+B)</b> .. .. .	<b>3784, 58</b>	<b>2759,80</b>	<b>1024,78</b>	<b>2222,13</b>	<b>522,21</b>	<b>658,30</b>
				(89,11)		
<b>II. GRANTS</b>						
1. Australia .. .. .	25,67	19,67	6,00	19,61	2,94	3,28
				(—)		
2. Austria .. .. .	—	—	—	38	38	38
				(—)		
3. Canada .. .. .	174,49	134,36	40,13	119,40	10,79	31,85
				(—)		
4. Czechoslovakia .. .. .	40	40	—	—	—	—
5. Denmark .. .. .	—	—	—	—	84	—
6. Germany (West) .. .. .	2,74	2,59	15	6,33	6,48	4,84
				(—)		
7. Japan .. .. .	48	48	—	—	—	11
8. Netherlands .. .. .	—	—	—	45	45	52
				(—)		
9. New Zealand .. .. .	4,28	3,68	60	17	—	49
				(—)		
10. Norway .. .. .	5,13	5,13	—	2,22	—	3,77
				(—)		
11. Sweden .. .. .	3,81	3,49	32	2,75	—	1,94
				(—)		
12. United Kingdom .. .. .	1,80	1,26	54	5,23	2,47	1,25
				(—)		
13. U.S.A.‡ .. .. .	168,13	160,93	7,20	5,68	61	15,14
				(82)		
14. U.S.S.R. .. .. .	4,96	4,96	—	3,92	—	—
				(—)		
15. E.E.C. .. .. .	—	—	—	—	3,81	—
16. Ireland .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
17. United Nations .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL—II</b> .. .. .	<b>391,89</b>	<b>336,95</b>	<b>54,94</b>	<b>166,14</b>	<b>28,77</b>	<b>63,57</b>
				(82)		
<b>III. OTHER ASSISTANCE</b>						
1. P.L. 480 £ .. .. .	1563,63	1368,45	107,65†	621,37	73,65	—
				(149,28)		
2. P.L. 665 £ .. .. .	31,87	31,87	—	—	—	—
3. Third Country Currency assistance from the U.S.A. .. .. .	2,78	2,78	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL—III</b> .. .. .	<b>1598,28</b>	<b>1403,10</b>	<b>107,65</b>	<b>621,37</b>	<b>73,65</b>	<b>—</b>
				(149,28)		
<b>GRAND TOTAL—(I+II+III)</b> .. .. .	<b>5774,75</b>	<b>4499,85</b>	<b>1187,37</b>	<b>3009,64</b>	<b>624,63</b>	<b>721,87</b>
				(239,21)		

Notes : (1) The data presented here are not comparable with those incorporated in the balance of payments statistics because of differences in sources, coverage, etc.

(2) Authorisations under Group I 'loans' are shown net of de-obligations/cancellations.

(3) Excludes debt relief in the form of rescheduling/postponement of amortisation/interest payments as under:

	1966-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
I.B.R.D. .. .. .	11,25	11,25	11,25	—	—	—	—
U.S.A. .. .. .	6,53	6,53	6,53	6,53	—	—	—
Canada .. .. .	1,13	68	—	60	1,38	1,38	—
Japan .. .. .	19,13	14,70	19,05	15,45	24,53	31,20	25,30
<b>TOTAL</b> .. .. .	<b>38,04</b>	<b>33,16</b>	<b>36,83</b>	<b>22,58</b>	<b>25,91</b>	<b>32,58</b>	<b>25,30</b>

**AUTHORISED AND UTILISED—(Concl'd.)**

(In lakhs of rupees)

Authorisations				Utilisation							Aid undis-
1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1966-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	bursed as at
7	8	9	10	@	12	13	14	15	16	17	the end of
											March 1975*
				11							18
—	—	—	—	53	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	(13)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	19,99	—69	85	1,10	92	8	—	—
—	—	—	—	(1,58)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	(1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	20,94	—69	85	1,10	92	8	—	—
—	—	—	—	(1,72)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>831,44</b>	<b>591,25</b>	<b>977,19</b>	<b>1125,62</b>	<b>2200,48</b>	<b>700,13</b>	<b>690,28</b>	<b>762,01</b>	<b>593,83</b>	<b>676,02</b>	<b>758,25</b>	<b>2169,03</b>
				(67,32)							
2,32	—	—	2,70	27,22	3,74	3,03	2,57	—	—	2,70	79
—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	38	38	38	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27,90	10,34	11,98	32,86	167,61	12,98	35,68	27,83	5,31	9,71	28,55	18,87
—	—	—	—	(3,10)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	10	—	20	—	84	—	—	10	—	20	—
3,89	4,51	4,97	2,05	6,19	6,67	4,93	3,89	4,51	4,97	—	3,70
—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
53	48	49	2,53	45	45	52	53	48	49	—	2,53
—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	29	—	80	—	—	—	—	33
—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	17	4,20	1,69	—	1,16	1,72	—	17	—	5,50
—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	19,35	16,36	17,93	3,06	—	1,94	—	36	78	4,01	48,69
—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1,44	—	—	3,71	5,49	52	3,41	1,44	—	—	—	3,97
—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	10,63	3	—	12,50	5	—	—	9,66
—	—	—	—	(64)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	2,78	—	62	—	—	—	—	52
—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	41,55	—	3,75	—	—	—	—	30,94	10,61
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	—	—
—	—	—	24,38	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,25	19,13
<b>36,08</b>	<b>34,78</b>	<b>34,24</b>	<b>132,11</b>	<b>225,79</b>	<b>29,36</b>	<b>52,58</b>	<b>50,48</b>	<b>10,81</b>	<b>16,39</b>	<b>71,65</b>	<b>124,30</b>
				(3,74)							
22,50	—	—	—	719,43	107,46	37,71	8,78	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	(62,10)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>22,50</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>719,43</b>	<b>107,46</b>	<b>37,71</b>	<b>8,78</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
				(62,10)							
<b>890,02</b>	<b>626,03</b>	<b>1011,43</b>	<b>1257,73</b>	<b>3145,70</b>	<b>836,95</b>	<b>780,57</b>	<b>821,27</b>	<b>604,64</b>	<b>692,41</b>	<b>829,90</b>	<b>2293,33</b>
				(133,16)							

@ Figures for April 1 to June 5, 1966 are expressed in rupees at the pre-devaluation rate of exchange and for the subsequent period at the post-devaluation rate of exchange for the rupee or at the pre-December 1971 IMF par values. Figures in brackets represent amounts authorised and utilised during the pre-devaluation period.

‡ Excludes grants under P.L. 480 Titles II and III programmes and also excludes loans and grants received by Government of India out of P.L. 480 Title I and P.L. 665 rupee counter-part funds.

\* Undisbursed balance as at the end of June 5, 1966 has been raised by 57.5 per cent on account of the devaluation of the rupee on June 6, 1966 to arrive at the undisbursed balance as at the end of March 1975.

£ Assistance under P.L. 480 and P.L. 665 is shown on gross basis by way of the rupee values of imports under the programmes. Convertible currency credits under P.L. 480 Title I commencing from 1967-68 are shown under "Loans Repayable in Foreign Currencies" and not included here.

† The undisbursed balance as at the end March 1966 has been reduced by Rs. 87.5 crores, that for March 1971 by Rs. 50.1 crores and that for March 1972 by Rs. 13.7 crores on account of lapsed agreements.

## STATEMENT 93—PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Autho- rised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un- disbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-69 1969-70 @	
		1	2	3	4	5
<b>I. Transport and Communications</b>						
<b>1. IBRD</b>						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	210,33	205,87	4,46	9,02 (—)	—
(ii) (a) Expansion of P.T.T. Services—III (June 18, 1969)	.. .. .	—	—	—	—	20,63
<b>2. IDA</b>						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	125,59	112,86	12,73	51,00 (—)	—
(ii) (a) Railways-X (September 24, 1969)	.. .. .	—	—	—	—	41,25
(b) Bombay Port-I (September 14, 1962)	.. .. .	7,73	1,63	6,10	—	—
(c) Expansion of P.T.T. Services—III (June 18, 1969)	.. .. .	—	—	—	—	20,63
(d) Expansion of P.T.T. Services-IV (May 3, 1971)	.. .. .	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Railways—XI (January 24, 1972)	.. .. .	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Shipping Project (September 26, 1972)	.. .. .	—	—	—	—	—
(g) Expansion of P.T.T. Services—V (June 21, 1973)	.. .. .	—	—	—	—	—
(h) Railways—XII (December 21, 1973)	.. .. .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>3. Canada</b>						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	3,39	3,39	—	—	—
(ii) (a) Wind Tunnel Project (July 24, 1964)	.. .. .	1,85	1,18	67	—	—
(b) Diesel Locos for Calcutta Port (April 24, 1966)	.. .. .	—	—	—	97 (97)	—
(c) Diesel Locos for Railways (December 28, 1966)	.. .. .	—	—	—	4,81 (—)	—
(d) P.T. Loan (September 30, 1969)	.. .. .	—	—	—	—	27,76
(e) Diesel Loco Works, Varanasi (September 2, 1970)	.. .. .	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Kandla Port Project (August 12, 1971)	.. .. .	—	—	—	—	—
(g) Satellite Communication Dehra Dun (Decem- ber 30, 1972)	.. .. .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>4. Germany (West)</b>						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Pub./Prvt.	26,92	11,97	14,95	—	—
(ii) (a) Railways	Public	5,51	39	5,12	6,00 (—)	—
(b) Air India	.. .. .	—	—	—	—	8,20
<b>5. DLF/AID</b>						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	70,31	66,74	3,57	—	—
(ii) Railways—III (September 16, 1958)	.. .. .	23,62	22,45	1,17	—	—
<b>6. U. S. Exim Bank</b>						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	23,97	22,62	1,35	—	—
(ii) (a) Diesel Loco Works—III (December 12, 1966)	.. .. .	—	—	—	9,56 (—)	—

## OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

(In lakhs of rupees)													Aid un- disbur- sed as at the end of March 1975*
Authorisations					Utilisation								
1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1966-69 ①	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75		
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
—	—	—	—	—	15,83 (37)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,81	9,32	1,51	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	69,44 (2,81)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	3,53	17,49	20,23	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	6,73 (88)	34	2,02	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	4,53	7,52	7,32	1,26	—	—	—	
—	58,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,33	22,73	24,20	6,23	
—	56,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,55	24,60	26,50	60	—	
—	—	62,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,42	42,63	8,20	—	
—	—	—	60,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,63	57,37	
—	—	—	60,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,95	40,82	16,23	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	80 (9)	18	1	1	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	1,44 (—)	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	4,76 (—)	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,24	13,71	2,88	4,54	1,39	
4,16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,87	2,33	39	27	8	
—	69	1,80	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	87	17	1,35	
—	—	1,21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	93	27	1	
—	—	—	—	—	23,55 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	4,72 (23)	1,56	2,96	82	1,22	15	13	35	
—	—	—	—	—	—	26	1,69	5,28	84	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	6,22 (20)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	78 (15)	23	2	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	2,02 (17)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	9,52 (—)	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	

## STATEMENT 93—PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Autho- rised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un- disbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-69 @	1969-70
		1	2	3	4	5
<b>I. Transport and Communications—(Contd.)</b>						
<b>6. U. S. Exim Bank—(Contd.)</b>						
(b) Air India—III (June 4, 1968) .. .. .	Public	—	—	—	18,75 (—)	—
(c) Air India—IV (July 8, 1969) .. .. .	..	—	—	—	—	13,50
(d) Indian Airlines Boeing Loan (June 18, 1970) .. .. .	..	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Air India—V (June 10, 1972) .. .. .	..	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Indian Airlines (September 16, 1974) .. .. .	..	—	—	—	—	—
7. U. S. Banks' Loans to Air India and Indian Airlines .. .. .	Public	23,35	15,66	7,69	30,73 (—)	2,25
8. Boeing Aircraft Company's Loans to Air India and Indian Airlines .. .. .	Public	2,53	1,17	1,36	2,65 (—)	1,50
TOTAL—I .. .. .	..	525,10	465,93	59,17	133,49 (97)	135,72
<b>II. Power Projects</b>						
<b>1. IBRD</b>						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969 .. .. .	Public	32,34	32,34	—	1,40 (—)	—
	Private	11,19	11,13	6	—	—
(ii) (a) Kothagudam—II (June 11, 1965) .. .. .	Public	6,67	2,49	4,18	—	—
(b) Power Transmission (June 11, 1965) .. .. .	..	27,62	—	27,62	—	—
<b>2. IDA</b>						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969 .. .. .	Public	9,52	6,41	3,11	—	—
(ii) (a) D.V.C.—IV (February 14, 1962) .. .. .	..	7,87	5,71	2,16	—	—
(b) Koyana Power (August 8, 1962) .. .. .	..	8,33	4,31	4,02	—	—
(c) Beas Project (June 29, 1966) .. .. .	..	—	—	—	17,05 (—)	—
(d) Power Transmission (May 3, 1971) .. .. .	..	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Power Transmission (May 9, 1973) .. .. .	..	—	—	—	—	—
<b>3. Canada</b>						
(a) Ranapratap Sagar Hydro-Electric Power Project (December 4, 1963) .. .. .	Public	3,47	3,19	28	—	—
(b) Candu Atomic Power Project (April 27, 1964) .. .. .	..	16,29	1,71	14,58	—	—
(c) Candu Atomic Power Project (Additional) (April 30, 1968) .. .. .	..	—	—	—	4,51 (—)	—
(d) Rajasthan Atomic Power Project (Candu Supplementary) (May 22, 1970) .. .. .	..	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Kotah Hydro-Electric Power Project (February 18, 1965) .. .. .	..	2,45	42	2,03	—	—
(f) Rajasthan Atomic Power Project—II (February 28, 1967) .. .. .	..	—	—	—	26,72 (—)	—
(g) Rajasthan Atomic Power Project—Stage II (May 5, 1971) .. .. .	..	—	—	—	—	—
(h) Idikki Hydro-Electric Project (October 27, 1967) .. .. .	..	—	—	—	7,63 (—)	—
(i) Kundah Hydel Project (August 8, 1973) .. .. .	..	—	—	—	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

(In lakhs of rupees)

Authorisations					Utilisation							Aid un-disbursed as at the end of March 1975*
1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1966-69 @	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
—	—	—	—	—	76 (—)	3,76	7,58	6,65	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	43	2,77	8,90	1,40	—	—	—
9,39	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,98	1,41	—	—	—	—
—	—	9,26	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,26	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	6,48	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,16	32
9,39	—	5,03	—	—	19,66 (1,50)	6,37	14,65	16,72	14,45	—	—	—
2,10	—	2,17	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>25,04</b>	<b>115,44</b>	<b>81,72</b>	<b>120,00</b>	<b>6,48</b>	<b>166,23 (6,40)</b>	<b>21,32</b>	<b>64,74</b>	<b>88,81</b>	<b>95,25</b>	<b>101,54</b>	<b>87,99</b>	<b>83,33</b>
—	—	—	—	—	1,40 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	8 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	4,81 (9)	1,06	64	2	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	21,30 (—)	7,77	14,43	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	4,89 (2)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	2,80 (35)	37	—	3	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	3,17 (2)	2,30	85	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	7,30 (—)	1,51	1,45	90	3,65	1,64	60	—
—	56,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	84	11,26	44,13
—	—	—	63,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	63,75
—	—	—	—	—	38 (3)	1	3	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	20,06 (64)	3,59	2,92	82	1,03	8	—	5
1,39	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	2,75 (29)	2	—	—	2	1	—	22
—	—	—	—	—	4,15 (—)	5,23	4,63	4,57	3,36	1,28	22	4,37
—	1,05	—	—	—		—	—	2,68	2,12	39	83	58
—	—	—	2,76	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,98	69	9

## STATEMENT 93—PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Autho- rised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un- disbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-69 1969-70	
		1	2	3	4	5 @
<b>II. Power Projects—(Contd.)</b>						
<b>4. France</b>						
(a) Nasik Thermal Power Station .. .. .	Public	9,52	—	9,52	—	—
(b) Department of Atomic Energy (March 20, 1972)	„	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Department of Atomic Energy (February 7, 1973)	„	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Department of Atomic Energy (February 12, 1974)	„	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Department of Atomic Energy (February 7, 1975)	„	—	—	—	—	—
<b>5. DLF/AID</b>						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	17,24	16,32	92	—	—
	Private	1,80	1,80	—	—	—
(ii) (a) Power Development (December 24, 1958) ..	Public	4,52	4,76	—24	—	—
(b) Barauni (June 30, 1960) .. .. .	„	1,68	1,68	—	—	—
(c) Durgapur (June 30, 1960) .. .. .	„	8,57	7,65	92	—	33
(d) Barapani (December 5, 1960) .. .. .	„	79	85	— 6	—	—
(e) Talchar (August 16, 1961) .. .. .	„	13,51	10,35	3,16	—	—
(f) Birsinghpur (August 16, 1961) .. .. .	„	3,63	2,45	1,18	—	—
(g) Sharavathi—II (August 16, 1961) .. .. .	„	6,66	5,84	82	—	—
(h) Cambay Power (February 26, 1962)	„	15,77	15,19	58	—	—
(i) Bandel Power (June 21, 1962) .. .. .	„	17,77	15,75	2,02	—	—
(j) Pambakakki (June 28, 1962) .. .. .	„	8,57	8,19	38	—	—
(k) Trombay Power (June 28, 1962) .. .. .	Private	8,44	7,79	65	—	—
(l) Delhi Power (March 8, 1963) .. .. .	Public	6,57	2,84	3,73	—	—
(m) Satpura Power (March 8, 1963) .. .. .	„	8,81	5,48	3,33	—	—
(n) Ramagundam (May 21, 1963) .. .. .	„	3,63	77	2,86	—	—
(o) Chandrapura—II (October 21, 1963)	„	5,61	3,69	1,92	—	—
(p) Tarapur Nuclear Power (December 7, 1963)	„	34,18	14,04	20,14	—	—
(q) Sharavathi—III (November 30, 1964)	„	86	—	86	—	—
(r) Dhuwaran Power (June 1, 1966) .. .. .	„	—	—	—	8,95	—
(s) Beas Project (June 16, 1966) .. .. .	„	—	—	—	(8,95)	—
<b>TOTAL—II</b> .. .. .		<b>303,88</b>	<b>193,15</b>	<b>110,73</b>	<b>77,09</b>	<b>33</b>
					(8,95)	

## OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

(In lakhs of rupees)													Aid un- disbur- sed as at the end of March 1975*
Authorisations					Utilisation								
1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1966-69 @	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75		
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
—	—	—	—	—	7,67 (—)	—	6,51	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	4,72	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	28	59	3,66	
—	—	7,56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,27	2,45	3,84	
—	—	—	8,10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	7,94	
—	—	—	—	12,15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,15	
—	—	—	—	—	1,39 (10)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—38	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	1,39 (1)	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	5 (3)	—15	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	4,19 (70)	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	1,84 (—)	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	1,87 (3)	—1,42	5	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	75 (1)	17	—2	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	2,79 (10)	38	1	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	57 (6)	1	—1	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	97 (8)	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	5,20 (50)	42	—3	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	4,77 (1,07)	32	—1	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	3,43 (28)	16	33	22	13	7	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	2,86 (21)	8	5	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	25,03 (3,21)	4,02	45	39	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	62 (—)	77	—4	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	10 (—)	2,79	6,15	2,87	81	39	—	92	
—	—	—	—	—	6,80 (—)	1,15	78	1,10	92	8	—	—	
1,39	57,30	12,28	74,61	12,15	145,38 (7,83)	30,96	41,85	13,04	10,52	8,75	16,55	142,15	

## STATEMENT 93—PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Autho- rised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un- disbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-69 @	
		1	2	3	4	5
<b>III. Steel and Steel Projects</b>						
<b>1. IBRD</b>						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Private	74,59	74,59	—	—	—
(ii) (a) I.I.S. Co.—III (December 22, 1961)	.. ..	8,85	2,25	6,60	—	—
(b) I.I.S. Co.—IV (July 7, 1966)	.. ..	—	—	—	1,30 (—)	—
<b>2. Canada</b>						
Amco Furnace of Durgapur Steel Project (October 16, 1964)	Public	67	42	25	—	—
<b>3. Germany (West)</b>						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	74,57	74,57	—	—	—
(ii) (a) Rourkela Expansion—I (DM 400 million) (December 12, 1962)	.. ..	47,62	33,13	14,49	—	—
(b) Rourkela Services (DM 56 million) (December 12, 1962)	.. ..	6,67	4,46	2,21	—	—
(c) Mysore Alloy Steel—I (DM 60 million) (November 26, 1963)	.. ..	7,14	1,62	5,52	—	—
(d) Rourkela Expansion—II (DM 14 million) (November 26, 1963)	.. ..	1,66	—	1,66	—	—
(e) Rourkela Expansion—III (DM 10 million) (December 22, 1965)	.. ..	1,19	—	1,19	—	—
(f) Mysore Alloy Steel—II (DM 13 million) (September 15, 1964)	.. ..	1,55	12	1,43	—	—
(g) Mysore Alloy Steel—III (DM 8.8 million) (September 15, 1964)	.. ..	1,05	—	1,05	—	—
(h) Mysore Alloy Steel—IV (DM 6.1 million) (December 22, 1965)	.. ..	84	—	84	—	—
<b>4. U. K.</b>						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	40,00	39,60	40	—	—
(ii) (a) Credit of May 23, 1962 (Durgapur Extension)	.. ..	25,20	15,57	9,63	—	—
(b) Credit of September 24, 1970 (Durgapur)	.. ..	—	—	—	—	—
<b>5. DLF/AID</b>						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	11,90	11,90	—	—	—
(ii) (a) Steel Loan—I (December 24, 1958)	.. ..	8,53	8,63	—10	—	—
(b) Steel Loan—II (December 24, 1958)	.. ..	10,44	10,54	—10	—	—
(c) Steel Loan—III (July 27, 1959)	.. ..	9,37	9,42	—5	—	—
<b>6. U.S.S.R.</b>						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	64,74	64,74	—	—	—
(ii) Bokaro Credit (January 25, 1965)	.. ..	100,50	—	100,50	8,38 (—)	—
<b>TOTAL—III</b>		<b>497,08</b>	<b>351,56</b>	<b>145,52</b>	<b>9,68</b> (—)	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

(In lakhs of rupees)

Authorisations					Utilisation						Aid un- disbur- sed as at the end of March 1975*		
1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1966-69 (i)	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74		1974-75	18
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	18	19
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	6,05 (30) 85 (—)	1,10	1,22	84	38	63	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	52 (6)	— 2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	20,08 (60)	2,00	43	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	1,49 (16)	1,04	36	—	29	11	6	15	—
—	—	—	—	—	7,21 (1,25)	43	16	—	5	14	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	7	81	1,14	61	6	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—6	1	2,16	—
—	—	—	—	—	1,48 (—)	3	23	10	8	—	—	40	—
—	—	—	—	—	1,34 (—)	25	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	13	14	—12	—	78	—
—	—	—	—	—	63 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	7,02 (83)	2,24	1,47	59	2,05	—	—	—	—
5,58	—	—	—	—	—	—	42	1,58	31	25	6	2,96	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	— 8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	72,09 (—)	43,52	31,18	8,44	4,28	87	1,21	5,07	—
5,58	—	—	—	—	118,76 (3,20)	50,66	35,96	11,75	8,45	2,96	1,95	11,58	—

## STATEMENT 93—PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Autho- rised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un- disbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-69 @		
					1966-69	1969-70	
		1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>IV. Orissa Iron Ore Project</b>							
1. Japanese Credit (March 1958) .. .. .	Public	2,61	2,02	59	—	—	—
2. U. S. Credit (June 30, 1957) .. .. .	..	8,72	8,45	27	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL—IV</b> .. .. .		<b>11,33</b>	<b>10,47</b>	<b>86</b>	—	—	—
<b>V. Industrial Development</b>							
<b>1. IBRD</b>							
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Private	54,16	47,67	6,49	83	—	—
(ii) (a) I.C.I.C.I.—IV (May 28, 1965) .. .. .	..	22,58	21	22,37	(—)	—	—
(b) I.C.I.C.I.—VII (September 19, 1967) .. .. .	..	—	—	—	17,93	—	—
(c) I.C.I.C.I.—VIII (June 3, 1970) .. .. .	..	—	—	—	(—)	—	—
(d) I.C.I.C.I.—IX (October 27, 1971) .. .. .	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
(e) I.C.I.C.I.—X (June 8, 1973) .. .. .	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>2. IDA</b>							
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	90,48	50,01	40,47	161,25	—	—
(ii) (a) Industrial Imports credit—V (January 22, 1969)	..	—	—	—	(—)	—	—
(b) Industrial Imports credit—VI (April 24, 1970)	..	—	—	—	93,75	—	—
(c) Industrial Imports credit—VII (September 26, 1972)	..	—	—	—	(—)	—	—
(d) Industrial Development Bank of India credit (February 9, 1973)	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Industrial Imports credit—VIII (June 25, 1973)	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Industrial Imports credit—IX (May 29, 1974)	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
(g) Industrial Imports credit—X (March 7, 1975)	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>3. Austria</b>							
(a) Credit for Capital Goods—I (November 23, 1962) (1962-63)	Pub./Prvt.	2,38	2,24	14	—	—	—
(b) Credit for Capital Goods—II (December 11, 1973) (1963-64)	..	1,83	1,39	44	—	—	—
(c) Credit for Capital Goods—III (April 5, 1965) (1964-65)	..	1,90	1,07	83	—	—	—
(d) Suppliers' Credit (1965-66) .. .. .	Private	48	—	48	—	—	—
(e) Credit for Capital Goods—IV (November 12, 1965) (1965-66)	..	1,90	—	1,90	—	—	—
(f) Credit for Capital Goods—V (December 5, 1966) (1966-67)	..	—	—	—	2,87	—	—
(g) Credit for Capital Goods—VI (December 15, 1967) (1967-68)	..	—	—	—	(—)	—	—
(h) Suppliers' Credit (1967-68) .. .. .	Private	—	—	—	1,61	—	—
(i) Credit for Capital Goods—VII (December 22, 1972)	..	—	—	—	(—)	—	—
(j) Credit for Capital Goods—VIII (March 6, 1975)	..	—	—	—	75	—	—
<b>4. Belgium</b>							
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Private	4,76	4,76	—	—	—	—
(ii) (a) Suppliers' Credit—II (1963-64) .. .. .	Private	—	—	—	90	—	—
(b) Suppliers' Credit—III (1965-66) .. .. .	..	4,76	13	4,63	(—)	—	—
(c) Second Credit (December 22, 1967) .. .. .	..	1,90	—	1,90	—	—	—
(d) Third Credit (December 18, 1968) (1968-69) .. .. .	..	—	—	—	1,87	—	—
					(—)	—	—
					1,05	—	—
					(—)	—	—

## OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

(In lakhs of rupees)													Aid un- disbur- sed as at the end of March 1975*
Authorisations					Utilisation								
1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1966-69 @	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75		
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
—	—	—	—	—	91 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	42 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	1,33 (2)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	10,33 (1,24)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	17,15 (25)	6,74	6,92	3,06	1,19	3	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	3,77	6,51	5,37	1,97	25	6	—	
29,12	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,27	9,05	9,09	4,32	1,40	—	
—	45,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	61	12,13	15,84	10,66	5,76	
—	—	—	52,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,43	16,92	32,15	
—	—	—	—	—	221,13 (6,79)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	21,60 (—)	72,15	—	—	—	—	—	—	
56,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	15,21	41,04	—	—	—	—	
—	—	56,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	34,60	21,65	—	—	
—	—	18,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	18,40	
—	—	—	75,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	63,47	11,53	—	
—	—	—	—	112,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	112,50	—	
—	—	—	—	150,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	150,00	
—	—	—	—	—	—6 (1)	9	11	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	61 (6)	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	
—	5	—	—	—	1,01 (10)	1	11	8	1	—	—	2	
—	—	—	—	—	—	2	21	—	—	—	—	53	
—	—	—	—	—	2,89 (11)	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	
—	—	—	—	—	2,03 (—)	63	13	2	4	—	—	2	
—	—	—	—	—	78 (—)	73	10	1	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	75	
—	—	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	13	19	
—	—	—	—	59	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	59	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	90 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	7,29	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	1,30	1,69	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	1,78 (—)	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	1,02	2	—	—	—	—	—	

## STATEMENT 93—PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Autho- rised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un- disbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-69 1969-70 @	
		1	2	3	4	5
<b>V. Industrial Development—(Contd.)</b>						
<b>4. Belgium—(Contd.)</b>						
(e) Suppliers' Credit—IV (1968-69) .. .. .	Private	—	—	—	7,50 (—)	—
(f) Fourth Credit (December 8, 1969) .. .. .	Pub./Prvt.	—	—	—	—	1,42
(g) Fifth Credit (December 21, 1970) .. .. .	Private	—	—	—	—	—
(h) Suppliers' Credit—V (1970-71) .. .. .	Pub./Prvt.	—	—	—	—	—
(i) Sixth Credit (November 5, 1971) .. .. .	"	—	—	—	—	—
(j) Seventh Credit (October 13, 1972) .. .. .	"	—	—	—	—	—
(k) Eighth Credit (October 19, 1973) .. .. .	"	—	—	—	—	—
(l) Suppliers' Credit .. .. .	"	—	—	—	—	—
(m) Suppliers' Credit (August 2, 1974) .. .. .	"	—	—	—	—	—
<b>5. Canada</b>						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Private	1,54	1,23	31	—	—
(ii) (a) Credit for Industrial Raw Materials (Feb- ruary 21, 1967) .. .. .	Pub./Prvt.	—	—	—	8,06 (—)	—
(b) Indian Aluminium Company Expansion—III (August 11, 1967) .. .. .	Private	—	—	—	3,65 (—)	—
(c) Industrial Commodities Loans (October 27, 1967) .. .. .	Pub./Prvt.	—	—	—	6,94 (—)	—
(d) Geological Survey of India (July 28, 1967) ..	Public	—	—	—	1,39 (—)	—
(e) Non-Project Non-Commodity Loan (Feb- ruary 8, 1968) .. .. .	Pub./Prvt.	—	—	—	13,42 (—)	—
(f) Industrial Commodities loan (December 20, 1968) .. .. .	"	—	—	—	10,41 (—)	—
(g) Commodity Loan (August 6, 1969) .. .. .	Public	—	—	—	—	15,48
(h) Industrial Commodities Loan—I (April 22, 1970) .. .. .	"	—	—	—	—	—
(i) Industrial Commodities Loan—II (August 25, 1970) .. .. .	"	—	—	—	—	—
(j) Credit to Oil & Natural Gas Commission (April 7, 1971) .. .. .	"	—	—	—	—	—
(k) Credit to Oil & Natural Gas Commission (October 4, 1973) .. .. .	"	—	—	—	—	—
(l) Industrial Commodities Loan—III (April 7, 1971) .. .. .	"	—	—	—	—	—
(m) Industrial Commodities Loan—IV (June 10, 1972) .. .. .	"	—	—	—	—	—
(n) Synthetic Rubber Project at Koyali (March 16, 1973) .. .. .	"	—	—	—	—	—
(o) Industrial Commodities Loan (July 18, 1973)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(p) Industrial Commodities Loan—V (Decem- ber 6, 1974) .. .. .	"	—	—	—	—	—
<b>6. Denmark</b>						
(a) First Credit (May 30, 1963) .. .. .	Public	1,00	60	40	—	—
(b) Second Credit (November 4, 1964) .. .. .	Pub./Prvt.	1,36	—	1,36	—	—
(c) Third Credit (April 29, 1968) .. .. .	"	—	—	—	4,00 (—)	—
(d) Fourth Credit (April 24, 1972) .. .. .	Public	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Fifth Credit (September 2, 1974) .. .. .	"	—	—	—	—	—



## STATEMENT 93—PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Autho- rised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid-un- disbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-69 @ 1969-70	
		1	2	3	4	5
<b>V. Industrial Development— (Contd.)</b>						
<b>7. France</b>						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Pub./Prvt.	19,04	2,69	16,35	—	—
(ii) (a) Credit of \$30 million (June 1961) (Third Plan—I)	" }	23,81	18,17	5,64	—	—
(b) Credit of \$20 million (July 1962) (Third Plan—II)						
(c) Credit of \$10 million to I.F.C. (July 1965)						
(d) Credit of \$20 million (April 1965) (Third Plan—V)	Private	4,76	9	4,67	—	—
(e) Credit of \$30 million (November 1966)	Pub./Prvt.	9,52	—	9,52	—	—
(f) Credit of \$17 million (November 1966)	"	—	—	—	9,75 (—)	—
(g) Credit to Oil & Natural Gas Commission (September 1961)	Pub./Prvt.	—	—	—	12,75 (—)	—
(h) Credit of \$15 million (April 5, 1968)	Public	3,81	—	3,81	—	—
(i) Credit of \$15 million (April 5, 1968)	Pub./Prvt.	—	—	—	11,39 (—)	—
(j) Non-Project Credit (January 3, 1969)	"	—	—	—	11,39 (—)	—
(k) Project Credit (January 3, 1969)	Public	—	—	—	7,60 (—)	—
(l) Non-Project Credit (August 4, 1970)	"	—	—	—	11,39 (—)	—
(m) Project Credit (August 4, 1970)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(n) Non-Project Credit (January 21, 1971)	Pub./Prvt.	—	—	—	—	—
(o) Project Credit (January 21, 1971)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
(p) Project Credit (June 22, 1971)	Pub./Prvt.	—	—	—	—	—
(q) Non-Project Credit (June 22, 1971)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
(r) Project Credit (March 20, 1972)	Pub./Prvt.	—	—	—	—	—
(s) Non-Project Credit (March 20, 1972)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
(t) Project Credit (February 7, 1973)	Pub./Prvt.	—	—	—	—	—
(u) Non-Project Credit (February 7, 1973)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
(v) General Credit (February 12, 1974)	Pub./Prvt.	—	—	—	—	—
(w) General Credit (February 7, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—	—
<b>8. Germany (West)</b>						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Pub./Prvt.	71,21	71,21	—	—	—
	Private	20,24	20,24	—	—	—
(ii) (a) DM 314 million Credit (December 12, 1962) (1962-63)	Pub./Prvt.	37,30	35,66	1,64	—	—
(b) DM 118.5 million Credit (November 26, 1963) (1963-64)	"	14,10	6,20	7,90	—	—
(c) DM 162.9 million Credit (September 15, 1964) (1964-65)	"	19,37	2,22	17,15	—	—
(d) DM 210 million Credit (December 22, 1965) (1965-66)	"	24,99	—	24,99	—	—
(e) DM 224 million Credit (February 28, 1967) (1966-67)	"	—	—	—	42,00 (—)	—
(f) DM 221 million Credit (October 4, 1967) (1967-68)	"	—	—	—	38,45 (—)	—
(g) DM 172 million Credit (July 25, 1968) (1968-69)	"	—	—	—	32,25 (—)	—
(h) DM 231 million Credit (July 1969) (1969-70)	"	—	—	—	—	40,43
(i) DM 176.5 million Credit (November 19, 1970) (1970-71)	"	—	—	—	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

(In lakhs of rupees)

Authorisations					Utilisation					Aid un- disbur- sed as at the end of March 1975*		
1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1966-69 @	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73		1973-74	1974-75
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
					25,75 (—)							
					5,06 (—)	3,39						
					1,12 (—)	16	5,00					
						3,60	3,87	5,17	51	15	12	1,17
						16		7,60				
					9,69 (—)	1,17	56	56	2	2	11	38
					2,29 (—)		3,31					
					4 (—)	1,72	4,20	3,04	83	3		20
						3,27	1,27	2,51	1,04	52	24	1,27
						1,09	3,24	2,38	—10	1		12
							1,12	4,03	1,98	2,03	74	21
6,75								4,47	1,38	4	65	21
10,13								4,35	48	4,46	46	18
7,43								3,76	1,24	14	70	1,59
10,13								2,29	3,59	1,31	2,10	84
	10,80							30	2,72	4,86	79	2,12
	9,45							63	7,15	1,23	12	32
		12,16							1,17	8,79	1,61	59
		7,42		67					3,23	4,04	17	65
		15,53								2,89	3,16	9,48
		8,77								1,97	6,21	59
			28,90								1,00	27,90
				30,38								30,38
					1,91 (27)	21	7	14	1	2		
					10,35 (63)	17	5	18	16	20	1	1,07
					20,81 (49)	1,51	1,07	1,08	2,08	24		13
					17,17 (47)	6,33	2,15	5,65	5,37	49	30	3,51
					33,78 (—)	56	1,56	3,29	1,89	32	56	77
					18,67 (—)	10,37	3,19	4,70	1,57	97	8	47
					6,08 (—)	12,72	5,21	6,22	4,28	1,10	32	1,17
						6,22	13,83	16,55	1,03	2,26	2,10	3,26
36,15							3,12	14,67	6,35	6,25	2,78	3,08

## STATEMENT 93—PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Autho- rised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un- disbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-69 @	1969-70
		1	2	3	4	5
<b>V. Industrial Development—(Contd.)</b>						
<b>8. Germany (West)—(Contd.)</b>						
(j) DM 180 million Credit (December 2, 1971) (1971-72)	Pub./Prvt.	—	—	—	—	—
(k) DM 160 million Credit (December 15, 1972) (1972-73)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(l) DM 190 million Credit (August 23, 1973) (1973-74)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(m) DM 100 million Credit (July 9, 1974)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(n) DM 15 million Credit (July 9, 1974)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(o) DM 40 million Credit	"	—	—	—	—	—
(p) DM 40 million Credit	"	—	—	—	—	—
(q) DM 25 million Credit	"	—	—	—	—	—
(r) DM 14 million Credit for GACL (July 9, 1974)	"	—	—	—	—	2,87
(s) DM 43.29 million Credit (Project Assistance)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(t) DM 10 million Credit (December 10, 1974)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(u) DM 57 million Credit (February 2, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—	—
<b>9. Italy</b>						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	3,81	3,71	10	—	—
	Pub./Prvt.	55,71	—	55,71	—	—
(ii) (a) E.N.I. Credit of \$45 million (1962-63)	Public	21,43	7,94	13,49	—	—
(b) Suppliers' Credit of \$32 million (1966-67)	Pub./Prvt.	—	—	—	21,75	—
(c) Suppliers' Credit of \$16 million (1968-69)	"	—	—	—	(—)	12,00
(d) Suppliers' Credit of \$8 million (1970-71)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Suppliers' Credit of \$8 million (1971-72)	"	—	—	—	—	—
<b>10. Japan</b>						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Pub./Prvt.	118,91	95,41	23,50	31,16	—
	Private	4,76	4,76	—	(—)	—
(ii) (a) Credit of 21.6 million Yen (June 25, 1965)	Pub./Prvt.	28,57	2,04	26,53	—	—
(b) Credit of 14 million Yen (September 5, 1967)	"	—	—	—	28,73	—
(c) Credit of 10.1 billion Yen (February 14, 1969)	Public	—	—	—	20,71	—
(d) Ninth Yen Credit (March 3, 1970)	"	—	—	—	(—)	18,73
(e) V. O. H. Credit (April 20, 1970)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Tenth Yen Credit (April 20, 1971)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(g) Deep Sea Oil Exploration (May 11, 1971)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(h) Eleventh Yen Credit (February 1, 1972)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(i) Twelfth Yen Credit (February 2, 1973)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(j) Thirteenth Yen Credit (April 19, 1974)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(k) Bombay Deep Sea Oil Exploration (January 1, 1974)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(l) Fourteenth Yen Credit (March 5, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—	—
<b>11. Netherlands</b>						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Pub./Prvt.	14,54	9,51	5,03	5,39	—
	"	—	—	—	(—)	—
(ii) (a) Financial (Export) Credit (Third Plan)	"	7,36	—	7,36	—	—
(b) Suppliers' Credit (1965-66)	"	90	—	90	—	—
(c) Financial (Export) Credit (1966-67)	"	—	—	—	2,85	—
(d) General Purpose Loan (November 21, 1967)	"	—	—	—	(—)	5,39
	"	—	—	—	(—)	—



## STATEMENT 93—PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Autho- rised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un- disbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-69 1969-70 @	
		1	2	3	4	5
<b>V. Industrial Development—(Contd.)</b>						
<b>11. Netherlands—(Contd.)</b>						
(e) Financial (Export) Credit (1967-68)	.. Pub./Prvt.	--	--	--	2,85	--
(f) General Purpose Loan (July 16, 1968)	.. ..	--	--	--	(-)	--
(g) General Purpose Loan (January 1, 1970)	.. ..	--	--	--	6,83	--
(h) General Purpose Loan (October 28, 1970)	.. ..	--	--	--	(-)	--
(i) General Purpose Loan (May 18, 1971)	.. ..	--	--	--	--	8,34
(j) General Purpose Loan (July 19, 1972)	.. ..	--	--	--	--	--
(k) General Purpose Loan (August 22, 1973)	.. ..	--	--	--	--	--
(l) General Purpose Loan (August 7, 1974)	.. ..	--	--	--	--	--
<b>12. Norway</b>						
Development Credit (September 16, 1968)	Public	--	--	--	17	--
					(-)	--
<b>13. Sweden</b>						
(a) First Credit (September 29, 1964)	.. .. Pub./Prvt.	2,21	--	2,21	--	--
(b) Second Credit (June 29, 1966)	.. ..	--	--	--	3,48	--
(c) Third Credit (June 28, 1968)	.. ..	--	--	--	(-)	--
(d) Fourth Credit (June 28, 1968)	.. ..	--	--	--	4,35	73
(e) Fifth Credit (March 11, 1971)	.. ..	--	--	--	(-)	--
(f) Wheat Storage Project (August 23, 1971)	.. ..	--	--	--	--	--
(g) Sixth Credit (November 11, 1972)	.. ..	--	--	--	--	--
(h) Seventh Credit (June 18, 1973)	.. ..	--	--	--	--	--
(i) Eighth Credit (June 5, 1974)	.. ..	--	--	--	--	--
<b>14. Switzerland</b>						
(a) First Credit Tranche—I (November 18, 1960)	Pub./Prvt.	4,91	3,02	1,89	--	--
(b) First Credit Tranche—II (July 13, 1962)	.. ..	7,90	3,02	4,88	--	--
(c) Second Credit (March 7, 1966)	.. ..	7,62	--	7,62	--	--
(d) Development Credit (October 9, 1973)	.. ..	--	--	--	--	--
<b>15. U. K.</b>						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Pub./Prvt.	183,33	179,92	3,41	52,93	--
	Public	48,00	42,82	5,18	(13,33)	--
					(-)	--
(ii) (a) Credit of September 4, 1962 (Third Plan)	.. ..	17,33	9,83	7,50	--	--
(b) General Credit of October 16, 1963 (Kipping Loan I)	.. .. Private	5,33	2,19	3,14	--	--
(c) Credit of March 17, 1964 (Third Plan)	.. .. Public	6,67	1,68	4,99	--	--
(d) Second General Credit (September 9, 1964) (Third Plan)	Private	2,00	--	2,00	--	--
(e) Third General Credit (September 9, 1964) (Third Plan)	.. ..	2,03	--	2,03	--	--
(f) Fourth General Credit (September 9, 1964) (Third Plan)	.. ..	1,33	--	1,33	--	--
(g) Fifth General Credit (September 9, 1964) (Third Plan)	.. .. Public	1,66	40	1,26	--	--
(h) Sixth General Credit (September 9, 1964) (Third Plan)	.. ..	4,30	--	4,30	--	--
(i) Credit of September 9, 1964 (Bhopal)	.. ..	2,66	17	2,49	--	--

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

(In lakhs of rupees)													Aid un- disbur- sed as at the end of March 1975*
Authorisations					Utilisation								
1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1966-69 @	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75		
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,28	—	1,57	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	4,95	1,88	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,34	—	—	—	—	—	
8,29	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,05	6,24	—	—	—	—	
—	10,19	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,09	—	—	—	—	
—	—	14,09	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,10	—	—	—	
—	—	—	14,09	—	—	—	—	—	2,68	11,40	—	—	
—	—	—	—	16,99	—	—	—	—	—	2,83	11,26	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,86	10,13	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	7	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	3,33	6	9	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	(—)	48	60	39	42	2	9	—	
—	—	—	—	—	1,48	19	67	3,60	41	2	20	—	
—	—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	19	2,61	2,43	30	—	27	—	
18,12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,02	2,34	1,98	83	10,95	
—	3,76	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,77	
—	—	13,06	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,35	8,70	—	
—	—	—	10,15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,15	
—	—	—	—	18,12	—	—	—	—	—	—	15,22	2,90	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	68	—	—	—	12,24	2,01	2,09	2,12	1,56	1,56	—	1,12	
—	—	—	—	—	(1,10)	—	—	—	—	—	30	15,21	
—	—	—	15,51	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	65,74	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	(30)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	19,04	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	(90)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	9,78	97	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	(38)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	2,40	1,43	56	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	(18)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	4,80	81	1,49	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	(17)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	2,90	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	1,54	99	34	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	97	92	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	1,62	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	(5)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	5,97	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	3,55	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	(25)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

## STATEMENT 93—PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Autho- rised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un- disbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-69 @ 1969-70	
		1	2	3	4	5
<b>V. Industrial Development—(Contd.)</b>						
<b>15. U. K.—(Contd.)</b>						
(i) General Credit of September 9, 1964 (Kipping Loan II)	Private	5,33	—	5,33	—	—
(k) General Credit of December 20, 1965 (Kipping Loan III)	.. ..	5,33	9	5,24	—	—
(l) Credit of April 20, 1966 (Bhopal)	.. Public	—	—	—	6,44	—
(m) Credit of April 20, 1966 ((Sindri Fertilizers)	.. ..	—	—	—	(6,44)	—
(n) Credit of May 10, 1966 (Bhopal)	.. ..	—	—	—	23	—
(o) Credit of May 10, 1966 (Kipping Loan IV)	Private	—	—	—	(23)	—
(p) Credit of June 19, 1967 (Kipping Loan V)	.. ..	—	—	—	4,00	—
(q) Barclays Bank Ltd's Credit of October 20, 1966	Public	—	—	—	(4,00)	—
(r) Capital Investment Loan (December 5, 1968)	Pub./Prvt.	—	—	—	5,33	—
(s) Non-Project Loan (December 5, 1968)	.. ..	—	—	—	(5,33)	—
(t) Mixed Project Loan (December 5, 1968)	.. ..	—	—	—	14,70	—
(u) I.C.I.C.I. Loan (December 5, 1968)	.. .. Private	—	—	—	(—)	—
(v) I.C.I.C.I. Loan (November 28, 1969)	.. ..	—	—	—	5,35	—
(w) Credit of Capital Goods (November 28, 1969)	Pub./Prvt.	—	—	—	(—)	—
(x) Mixed Project Loan (November 28, 1969)	.. ..	—	—	—	15,30	—
(y) Credit of November 28, 1969 (Kipping Loan VII)	.. ..	—	—	—	(—)	—
(z) Maintenance Loan (November 28, 1969)	.. ..	—	—	—	12,60	—
(aa) Mixed Imports Credit (November 28, 1969)	.. ..	—	—	—	(—)	—
(ab) Maintenance Loan (February 11, 1970)	.. Public	—	—	—	3,60	—
(ac) Capital Investment Loan (March 18, 1971)	.. ..	—	—	—	(—)	—
(ad) I.C.I.C.I. Loan (March 18, 1971)	.. Private	—	—	—	1,80	—
(ae) Mixed Project Loan (March 18, 1971)	.. Pub./Prvt.	—	—	—	(—)	—
(af) Maintenance Loan— II (September 24, 1970)	.. Public	—	—	—	—	1,80
(ag) Mixed Imports Loan (March 31, 1971)	.. Pub./Prvt.	—	—	—	—	13,50
(ah) Maintenance Loan (November 18, 1971)	.. Public	—	—	—	—	3,60
(ai) Mixed Project Loan (November 18, 1971)	.. Pub./Prvt.	—	—	—	—	2,70
(aj) Capital Investment Loan (March 17, 1972)	.. Public	—	—	—	—	28,80
(ak) Mixed Project Loan (November 9, 1972)	.. Pub./Prvt.	—	—	—	—	4,50
(al) Maintenance Loan (November 9, 1972)	.. Public	—	—	—	—	16,20
(am) Capital Investment Loan (May 21, 1973)	.. ..	—	—	—	—	—
(an) Maintenance Loan (February 1, 1974)	.. ..	—	—	—	—	—
(ao) Mixed Project Loan (March 27, 1974)	.. Pub./Prvt.	—	—	—	—	—
(ap) Capital Investment Loan (March 27, 1974)	.. Public	—	—	—	—	—
(aq) Maintenance Loan—II (September 12, 1974)	.. ..	—	—	—	—	—
(ar) Maintenance Loan—1975 (March 11, 1975)	.. ..	—	—	—	—	—
<b>16. U. S. A.</b>						
<b>(i) DLF/AID</b>						
(i) Loan fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	48,44	48,05	39	—	—
	Private	30,53	24,03	6,50	—	—
(ii) (a) Trombay Fertilizer Project (December 29, 1958)	.. ..	14,00	13,63	37	—	—



## STATEMENT 93—PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Autho- rised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un- disbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-69 1969-70		
					@		
		1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>V. Industrial Development—(Contd.)</b>							
<b>16. U. S. A.—(Contd.)</b>							
(b) N.S.I.C. (April 10, 1961) .. .. .	Private	4,02	4,21	—19	—	—	—
(c) Patherdy Coal Washery (June 21, 1962) ..	Public	1,88	1,71	17	—	—	—
(d) Non-Project Imports—I (June 21, 1962) ..	Pub./Prvt.	95,08	95,10	— 2	—	—	—
(e) I.F.C.—II (June 28, 1962) .. .. .	Private	8,84	2,40	6,44	—	—	—
(f) Hindustan Motors—I (November 8, 1962) ..	..	7,45	6,99	46	—	—	—
(g) Non-Project Imports—II (February 23, 1963) .. .. .	Pub./Prvt.	113,53	114,22	—69	—	—	—
(h) Central Ropeway 'F' Project (October 21, 1963) .. .. .	Public	3,52	3,00	52	—	—	—
(i) Dugda Coal Washery (November 29, 1963) ..	..	2,38	2,13	25	—	—	—
(j) Non-Project Imports—III (February 24, 1964) .. .. .	Pub./Prvt.	106,90	94,62	12,28	—	—	—
(k) Non-Project Imports—IV (November 30, 1964) .. .. .	..	23,47	20,38	3,09	—	—	—
(l) Consultancy Services (March 1, 1965) ..	Public	24	8	16	—	—	—
(m) Hindustan Motors—II (May 3, 1965) ..	Private	10,40	—	10,40	—	—	—
(n) Hindustan Motors—III (May 3, 1965) ..	..	1,33	13	1,20	—	—	—
(o) Non-Project Imports—V (June 17, 1965) ..	Pub./Prvt.	90,09	34,01	56,08	—	—	—
(p) Non-Project Imports—VI (May 13, 1966) ..	..	—	—	—	46,21	—	—
(q) Non-Project Imports—VII (July 8, 1966) ..	..	—	—	—	(46,21)	112,09	—
(r) Operation Hardrock (May 25, 1966) ..	Public	—	—	—	(—)	1,58	—
(s) Non-Project Imports—VIII (May 10, 1967) ..	Pub./Prvt.	—	—	—	(1,58)	37,32	—
(t) Non-Project Imports—IX (October 20, 1967) ..	..	—	—	—	(—)	98,40	—
(u) Trombay Fertilizers (December 26, 1968) ..	Public	—	—	—	(—)	—	—
(v) Production Loan—I (May 12, 1968) ..	Pub./Prvt.	—	—	—	—	167,80	—
(w) Production Loan—II (December 26, 1968) ..	..	—	—	—	(—)	145,01	—
(x) Private Capital Equipment Loan (November 16, 1969) .. .. .	Private	—	—	—	(—)	—	14,71
(y) Production Loan—III (June 23, 1970) ..	Pub./Prvt.	—	—	—	—	—	—
(z) Production Loan—IV (March 13, 1971) ..	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>(2) Exim Bank Loans</b>							
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Pub./Prvt.	119,04	110,47	8,57	—	—	—
	Private	49,43	28,05	21,38	—	—	—
(ii) (a) Exim Bank Loan—V (October 4, 1968) ..	Pub./Prvt.	—	—	—	15,00	—	—
	..	—	—	—	(—)	—	—
(b) Exim Bank Loan—VI (April 2, 1970) ..	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Indian Aluminium (September 8, 1967) ..	Private	—	—	—	—	1,44	—
	..	—	—	—	(—)	—	—
(d) Shree Synthetic Loan (September 11, 1970) ..	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
(3) TCA Loans (excluding P. L. 665) .. .. .	Public	42,22	42,22	—	—	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

(In lakhs of rupees)

Authorisations						Utilisation						Aid un- disbur- sed as at the end of March 1975*
1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1966-69 @	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
—	—	—	—	—	—25	—21	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	(3)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	—	—	—	—	5	—3	5	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	7,46	46	89	1,06	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	(53)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	68	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	(7)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—1,01	—7	—2	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	56	27	—2	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	(3)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	21	21	—3	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	14,89	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	(7,61)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	5,16	—33	—4	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	(15)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	17	5	3	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	13,82	1,93	47	15	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	(2)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	1,22	32	32	2	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	(2)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	87,16	—6	—4	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	(2,21)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	74,84	—1,70	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	112,36	—	—1	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	1,28	55	50	15	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	32,73	4,63	4	5	—8	—1	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	89,77	8,62	26	3	—	—1	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	57,20	82,37	28,46	27	—47	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	39,69	93,21	12,54	—34	—9	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,05	6,33	1,90	67	2,57	1,20
117,31	—	—	—	—	—	—	47,89	59,09	1,54	7,30	1,47	2
104,13	26,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	69,23	9,20	27,37	20,02	4,72
—	—	—	—	—	12,89	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	(1,05)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	31,56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	(3,62)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	3,66	10,94	40	—	—	—	—
10,18	—	—	—	—	—	—	91	9,27	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	68	44	32	—	—	—
1,45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,25	1	1	—	18

## STATEMENT 93—PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Autho- rised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un- disbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-69 1969-70 @	
		1	2	3	4	5
<b>V. Industrial Development—(Contd.)</b>						
<b>17. Bulgaria</b>						
Credit for Capital Goods (May 2, 1967) ..	Public	—	—	—	9,75 (—)	—
<b>18. Czechoslovakia</b>						
(a) First Credit (November 24, 1959) ..	Public	21,08	12,61	8,47	—	—
(b) Second Credit (May 11, 1964) .. ..	..	40,00	—	40,00	—	—
(c) Third Credit (December 5, 1973) .. ..	..	—	—	—	—	—
<b>19. Hungary</b>						
(a) Credit for Import of Capital Goods (June 15, 1966) .. .. .	Public	—	—	—	12,50 (—)	—
(b) Suppliers' Credit .. .. .	..	—	—	—	12,50 (—)	—
<b>20. Poland</b>						
(a) Credit for Third Plan—I (May 7, 1960) ..	Public	14,70	10,96	3,74	—	—
(b) Credit for Third Plan—II (November 16, 1962) .. .. .	..	3,61	38	3,23	—	—
(c) Credit for Third Plan—III (January 25, 1965)	..	5,90	—	5,90	—	—
<b>21. U.S.S.R.</b>						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	9,52	9,46	6	—	—
(ii) (a) Industrial Enterprises (November 9, 1957)	..	59,53	44,51	15,02	—	—
(b) Barauni Oil Refinery (September 28, 1959)	..	11,91	11,31	60	—	—
(c) Credit for Third Plan—I (September 12, 1959) .. .. .	..	178,58	133,56	45,02	—	—
(d) Credit for Third Plan—II (February 21, 1961)	..	59,53	18,50	41,03	—	—
(e) Credit for Fourth Plan (December 10, 1966)	..	—	—	—	250,00 (—)	—
<b>22. Yugoslavia</b>						
(a) Credit for Capital Goods—I (January 21, 1960) .. .. .	Public	17,98	9,71	8,27	—	16
(b) Credit for Capital Goods—II (June 18, 1966) .. .. .	..	—	—	—	46,59 (—)	—
<b>TOTAL—V</b> .. .. .		<b>2198,24</b>	<b>1528,73</b>	<b>669,51</b>	<b>1744,63</b> <b>(77,12)</b>	<b>185,97</b>
<b>VI. Agricultural Development</b>						
<b>1. IBRD</b>						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969 .. .. .	Public	3,43	3,43	—	—	—
(ii) (a) Tarai Seed Project (June 18, 1969) ..	..	—	—	—	—	9,75
(b) Chambal Command Area Development Project (June 19, 1974) .. .. .	..	—	—	—	—	—
(c) IFFCO Fertilizer Project (January 24, 1975) .. .. .	..	—	—	—	—	—

## OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

(In lakhs of rupees)													Aid un- disbur- sed as at the end of March 1975*
Authorisations					Utilisation								
1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1966-69 @	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75		
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,75	
—	—	—	—	—	10,66 (48)	2,23	11	5	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	25,53 (33)	5,94	1,22	1,35	6,71	6,60	6,42	9,05	
—	—	—	80,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	80,00	
—	—	—	—	5,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,47	16,03	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,50	
—	—	—	—	—	2,97 (13)	12	26	25	7	84	3	1,27	
—	—	—	—	—	1,02 (1)	23	1	2	8	1,45	1,57	70	
—	—	—	—	—	6 (—)	3,82	2,52	2,15	40	6	8	20	
—	—	—	—	—	9 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	1,99 (8)	36	30	21	1	1	—	20,73	
—	—	—	—	—	56 (5)	2	—	1	—	—	—	33	
—	—	—	—	—	23,69 (2,80)	3,01	1,14	61	56	69	1,56	38,11	
—	—	—	—	—	24,56 (1,44)	2,14	3,26	1,07	2,64	10,72	4,19	15,21	
—	—	—	—	—	13,64 (—)	47	87	3,69	1,03	1,50	7,40	221,41	
—	—	—	—	—	11,40 (2,11)	26	31	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	25,26	21,43	—	—	—	—	—	
536,05	359,43	348,56	513,95	498,85	1510,84 (45,48)	468,97	459,04	498,58	340,22	431,01	460,75	1086,24	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,55	35	38	6	1,87	5,53	
—	—	—	—	81,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	81,75	
—	—	—	—	39,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,26	36,74	

## STATEMENT 93—PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Autho- rised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un- disbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-69 1969-70 @	
		1	2	3	4	5
<b>VI. Agricultural Development—(Contd.)</b>						
<b>2. IDA</b>						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	22,56	18,87	3,69	—	—
(ii) (a) Salandi Irrigation (November 22, 1961) ..	"	3,57	76	2,81	—	—
(b) Kadana Irrigation Project (February 9, 1970)	"	—	—	—	—	26,25
(c) Gujarat Agricultural Credit (June 3, 1970)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Punjab Agricultural Credit (June 24, 1970)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Andhra Pradesh Agricultural Credit (January 1, 1971)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Haryana Agricultural Credit (June 11, 1971)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(g) Tamil Nadu Agricultural Credit (June 11, 1971)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(h) Wheat Storage Credit (August 23, 1971) ..	"	—	—	—	—	—
(i) Pochampad Irrigation (August 23, 1971) ..	"	—	—	—	—	—
(j) Mysore Agricultural Credit (January 7, 1972)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(k) Maharashtra Agricultural Credit (March 29, 1972)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(l) Bihar Agricultural Credit (March 29, 1972)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(m) Cochin Fertilizer—II Credit (August 23, 1971)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(n) Gorakhpur Fertilizer Credit (January 7, 1972)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(o) Nangel Fertilizer Credit (February 9, 1973)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(p) Mysore Agricultural Market Credit (May 9, 1973)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(q) Madhya Pradesh Agricultural Credit (May 29, 1973)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(r) Uttar Pradesh Agricultural Credit (May 29, 1973)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(s) Bihar Agricultural Credit (November 30, 1973)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(t) Himachal Pradesh Apple Processing Mar- keting Credit (January 22, 1974) ..	"	—	—	—	—	—
(u) Karnataka Dairy Development Project (June 19, 1974)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(v) Trombay—IV Fertilizer Expansion Pro- ject (June 19, 1974) ..	"	—	—	—	—	—
(w) Rajasthan Canal Command Area Deve- lopment Project (July 31, 1974) ..	"	—	—	—	—	—
(x) Madhya Pradesh Dairy Development Pro- ject (December 18, 1974) ..	"	—	—	—	—	—
(y) Rajasthan Dairy Development Project (December 18, 1974)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(z) Sindri Fertilizer Credit (December 18, 1974)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(aa) Drought Prone Area Project (January 24, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(ab) Godavari Barrage Project (March 7, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—	—
<b>3. Canada</b>						
(a) Fertilizer Loan (July 28, 1967) .. ..	Public	—	—	—	6,94 (—)	—
(b) Fertilizer Loan (December 20, 1968) ..	"	—	—	—	10,41 (—)	—
(c) Fertilizer Loan (August, 6 1969) .. ..	"	—	—	—	—	5.55
(d) Fertilizer Loan (April 7, 1971) .. ..	"	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Fertilizer Loan (July 20, 1973) .. ..	"	—	—	—	—	—

## OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

(In lakhs of rupees)													Aid un- disbur- sed as at the end of March 1975*
Authorisations					Utilisation								
1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1966-69 @	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75		
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
—	—	—	—	—	5,72	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	(17)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	4,27	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	(—)	—	83	2,84	5,10	8,53	5,04	3,91	
26,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,50	18,58	4,04	2,02	11	
20,62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	1,51	18,99	
18,30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	51	7,24	2,84	3,42	4,29	
—	18,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,38	2,72	2,02	10,63	
—	26,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,51	13,07	2,18	7,49	
—	3,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	67	2,97	
—	29,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,66	5,60	8,02	4,97	
—	30,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,54	5,96	2,50	19,00	
—	22,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,46	5,00	6,82	7,23	
—	10,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	10,48	
—	15,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	46	5,04	4,47	4,78	
—	7,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	47	2,11	3,50	1,42	
—	—	43,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,05	13,32	27,13	
—	—	—	6,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,00	
—	—	—	24,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	5,65	19,01	
—	—	—	28,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,23	4,97	22,30	
—	—	—	24,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,41	20,59	
—	—	—	9,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,75	
—	—	—	—	22,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22,50	
—	—	—	—	37,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,02	36,48	
—	—	—	—	62,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,73	51,52	
—	—	—	—	12,30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,30	
—	—	—	—	20,77	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20,77	
—	—	—	—	68,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	68,25	
—	—	—	—	26,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26,25	
—	—	—	—	33,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33,75	
—	—	—	—	—	6,27	55	12	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	80	5,11	4,49	1	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	(—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	33	2,60	2,62	—	—	—	—	
—	6,94	6,94	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	1,71	2,65	9,29	
—	—	—	6,94	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,05	3,89	—	

## STATEMENT 93—PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Autho- rised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un- disbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-69 1969-70 @	
		1	2	3	4	5
<b>VI. Agricultural Development—(Contd.)</b>						
4. Germany (West) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	1,40	—	1,40	—	—
5. Italy Fertilizer Loan (August 4, 1966)	Public	—	—	—	1,50 (—)	—
6. Japan (i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	—	—	—	5,25 (—)	—
(ii) (a) Bhatinda Fertilizer (March 30, 1974)	.. ..	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Panipat Fertilizer (March 28, 1975)	.. ..	—	—	—	—	—
7. U. K. Food Emergency Loan (February 11, 1966)	Public	10,00	—	10,00	—	—
8. U.S. A.I.D. (i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	23,81	2,81	21,00	—	—
(ii) (a) Fertilizer Commodity Loan (July 19, 1968)	.. ..	—	—	—	17,25 (—)	—
(b) Farmers' Fertilizer Corporation (June 18, 1971)	.. ..	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—VI	.. ..	64,77	25,87	38,90	41,35 (—)	41,55
<b>VII. FOOD AID</b>						
1. U.S.A. (i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	.. Public	90,31	90,31	—	—	—
(ii) P.L. 480 Convertible Currency Credits†	.. ..	—	—	—	121,28 (—)	112,87
2. Canada Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	.. Public	15,71	15,71	—	—	—
3. Denmark (i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	.. Public	—	—	—	2,07 (2,07)	—
(ii) Food Assistance Loan—II (March 25, 1968)	.. ..	—	—	—	2,48 (—)	—
4. Austria Food Assistance Loan (December 15, 1967)	.. Pub./Prvt.	—	—	—	75 (—)	—
TOTAL—VII	.. ..	106,02	106,02	—	126,58 (207)	112,87
<b>VIII. DEBT RELIEF</b>						
1. Austria (i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	—	—	—	1,68 (—)	—
(ii) (a) Credit for 1969-70 (October 16, 1969)	.. ..	—	—	—	—	81
(b) Credit for 1970-71 (June 29, 1970)	.. ..	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Credit for 1971-72 (November 4, 1971)	.. ..	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Credit for 1972-73 (October 9, 1972)	.. ..	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Credit for 1973-74 (December 28, 1973)	.. ..	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Credit for 1974-75 (March 6, 1975)	.. ..	—	—	—	—	—



## STATEMENT 93—PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Autho- rised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid un- disbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-69 @	
		1	2	3	4	5
<b>VIII. DEBT RELIEF—(Contd.)</b>						
<b>2. Belgium</b>						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	—	—	—	83 (—)	—
(ii) (a) Debt Refinancing Credit for 1969-70 (November 8, 1969) .. .. .	"	—	—	—	—	83
(b) Debt Refinancing Credit for 1970-71 (December 21, 1970) .. .. .	"	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Debt Refinancing Credit for 1971-72 (November 5, 1971) .. .. .	"	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Debt Refinancing Credit for 1972-73 (October 13, 1972) .. .. .	"	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Debt Refinancing Credit for 1973-74 (October 19, 1973) .. .. .	"	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Debt Refinancing Credit for 1974-75 .. .. .	"	—	—	—	—	—
<b>3. Germany (West)</b>						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	77,82	77,82	—	16,43 (—)	—
(ii) (a) DM 62 million Debt Refinancing Credit (July 25, 1969) .. .. .	"	—	—	—	—	11.62
(b) DM 73.6 million Debt Refinancing Credit (December 18, 1970) .. .. .	"	—	—	—	—	—
(c) DM 90 million Debt Refinancing Credit (December 2, 1971) .. .. .	"	—	—	—	—	—
(d) DM 98 million Debt Refinancing Credit (December 4, 1972) .. .. .	"	—	—	—	—	—
(e) DM 98 million Debt Refinancing Credit (March 28, 1973) .. .. .	"	—	—	—	—	—
(f) DM 130 million Debt Refinancing Credit (July 9, 1974) .. .. .	"	—	—	—	—	—
<b>4. France</b>						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	—	—	—	3,80 (—)	—
(ii) (a) Debt Relief (December 11, 1970) .. .. .	"	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Debt Relief (December 11, 1970) .. .. .	"	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Debt Relief (June 22, 1971) .. .. .	"	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Debt Relief (December 15, 1972) .. .. .	"	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Debt Relief (September 18, 1973) .. .. .	"	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Debt Relief (November 12, 1974) .. .. .	"	—	—	—	—	—
<b>5. Italy</b>						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	—	—	—	4,12 (—)	—
(ii) (a) Debt Relief (1969-70) (November 20, 1969) .. .. .	"	—	—	—	—	5.51
(b) Debt Relief (1970-71) (July 26, 1972) .. .. .	"	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Debt Relief (1971-72) (February 13, 1973) .. .. .	"	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Debt Relief (1972-73) (September 21, 1973) .. .. .	"	—	—	—	—	—



## STATEMENT 93—PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Autho-	Utilised	Aid un-	1966-69		
		rised upto the end of Third Plan	upto the end of Third Plan	disbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan	@	1969-70	
		1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>VIII. DEBT RELIEF—(Contd.)</b>							
<b>6. U. K.</b>							
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	Public	—	—	—	55,50	—	—
					(—)		
(ii) (a) Debt Refinancing Loan (July 2, 1969)	"	—	—	—	—	13,50	—
(b) Debt Refinancing Loan (March 24, 1970)	"	—	—	—	—	13,50	—
(c) Debt Refinancing Loan (September 6, 1971)	"	—	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Debt Refinancing Loan (December 11, 1972)	"	—	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Debt Refinancing Loan (February 1, 1974)	"	—	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Debt Refinancing Loan (December 23, 1974)	"	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>7. U. S. A.</b>							
(a) Debt Refinancing Loan (March 30, 1973)	.. Public	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Debt Refinancing Loan (March 30, 1973)	.. "	—	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Debt Refinancing Loan (June 7, 1974)	.. "	—	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Debt Refinancing Loan (May 2, 1975)	.. "	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL—VIII</b>	.. .. .	<b>77,82</b>	<b>77,82</b>	—	<b>82,36</b>	<b>45,77</b>	
					(—)		
<b>IX. MISCELLANEOUS</b>							
<b>1. U. S. Exim Bank</b>							
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969	.. Private	34	25	9	—	—	—
<b>2. U.S.A.I.D.</b>							
(a) Loan for Indian Higher Education (June 2, 1967)	Public	—	—	—	5,48	—	—
					(—)		
(b) Loan for Indian Family Planning programme (June 29, 1968)	.. .. .	—	—	—	1,47	—	—
					(—)		
<b>3. IDA</b>							
(a) Credit for Population Project (June 14, 1972)	Public	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Credit for Education Project (November 10, 1972)	"	—	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Bombay Water Supply Project (May 17, 1973)	"	—	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Calcutta Urban Development Project (September 12, 1973)	.. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL—IX</b>	.. .. .	<b>34</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>6,95</b>	—	—
					(—)		
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	.. .. .	<b>3784,58</b>	<b>2759,80</b>	<b>1024,78</b>	<b>2222,13</b>	<b>522,21</b>	
					(89,11)		

Notes : 1. Authorisations are shown net of de-obligations/cancellations.  
2. In respect of loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1969, only totals are given; for loan-wise details please refer to the Report on Currency and Finance, 1971-72.

@ Figures for April 1 to June 5, 1966 are expressed in rupees at the pre-devaluation rate of exchange and for the subsequent period at the post-devaluation rate of exchange for the rupee or at the pre-December 1971 IMF par values. Figures in brackets represent amounts authorised/utilised during the pre-devaluation period.

\* Undisbursed balance as at the end of June 5, 1966 has been raised by 57.5 per cent on account of devaluation of rupee to arrive at the undisbursed balance as at the end of March 1974.

† Include amounts authorised for purchase of cotton and Soyabean oil.

## OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Concl'd.)

(In lakhs of rupees)

Authorisations					Utilisation							Aid un- disbur- sed as at the end of March 1975*
1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1966-69 @	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
—	—	—	—	—	55,50 (—)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	13,50	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	13,50	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	13,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	13,50	—	—	—	—
—	—	14,40	—	—	—	—	—	—	14,40	—	—	—
—	—	—	14,40	—	—	—	—	—	—	14,40	—	—
—	—	—	—	16,92	—	—	—	—	—	—	16,92	—
—	—	4,16	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,16	—	—	—
—	—	17,69	—	—	—	—	—	—	17,69	—	—	—
—	—	—	22,01	—	—	—	—	—	—	22,01	—	—
—	—	—	—	33,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	33,75	—
<b>25,07</b>	<b>33,58</b>	<b>73,35</b>	<b>78,27</b>	<b>89,70</b>	<b>77,24</b> (—)	<b>41,83</b>	<b>29,19</b>	<b>33,58</b>	<b>74,66</b>	<b>65,67</b>	<b>88,91</b>	<b>17,59</b>
—	—	—	—	—	9 (9)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	55 (—)	28	4,51	14	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	13	1,14	3	—	—
—	—	15,90	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	2,11	13,60
—	—	9,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	8,84
—	—	—	41,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	47	87	39,91
—	—	—	26,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,68	23,57
—	—	24,90	67,50	—	64 (9)	28	4,68	27	1,14	69	5,82	85,92
<b>658,30</b>	<b>831,44</b>	<b>591,25</b>	<b>977,19</b>	<b>1125,62</b>	<b>2200,48</b> (67,32)	<b>700,13</b>	<b>690,28</b>	<b>762,01</b>	<b>593,83</b>	<b>676,02</b>	<b>758,25</b>	<b>2169,03</b>

## STATEMENT 94—EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE

	Authorisations											
	Upto March 1961	1961- 62 to 1965- 66	1966- 67	1967- 68	1968- 69	1969- 70	1970- 71	1971- 72	1972- 73	1973- 74	1974- 75	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
<b>A. Loans</b>												
1. Burma												
Credit of March 12, 1959 .. ..	20,00											
2. Nepal												
(i) First Credit of September 29, 1964 .. .. ..		1,00										
(ii) Second Credit of February 23, 1973 .. .. ..										5,00		
(iii) Third Credit of June 21, 1974 ..												5,00
TOTAL .. .. ..		1,00								5,00		5,00
3. Sri Lanka												
(i) First credit of February 14, 1966		2,00										
(ii) Second credit of August 16, 1967				5,00								
(iii) Third credit of June 30, 1969 ..						5,00						
(iv) Fourth credit of November 26, 1971 .. .. ..								5,00				
(v) Fifth credit of November 27, 1971								40				
(vi) Sixth credit of August 27, 1973 .. .. ..										5,00		
TOTAL .. .. ..		2,00		5,00		5,00		5,40		5,00		
4. Indonesia												
First credit of September 22, 1966			10,00									
5. Bhutan												
(i) Loans in 1969-70 .. .. ..						60						
(ii) Loans in 1970-71 .. .. ..							30					
(iii) Loans in 1971-72 .. .. ..								70				
(iv) Loans in 1973-74 .. .. ..										45		
TOTAL .. .. ..						60	30	70		45		
6. Mauritius												
(i) First credit of September 4, 1972									3,21			
(ii) Second credit of January 9, 1975											5,00	
TOTAL .. .. ..									3,21		5,00	
7. Tanzania												
First credit of December 6, 1972									5,00			
8. Bangladesh												
(i) Foreign Exchange Loan .. ..								9,50				
(ii) Rehabilitation of Railway system etc. .. .. ..								29	9,71			
(iii) Supply of two aircrafts and two ships .. .. ..								1,50	4,50			
(iv) Loan to cover crude supplies ..									8,10			
(v) Supply of 150 buses .. .. ..									1,33			
(vi) Supply of Textile Machinery ..										6,00		
(vii) Amount kept for over-runs ..										2,13		
(viii) Supply of commodities .. ..										10,00		
(ix) Miscellaneous .. .. ..										14,00		
(x) Loan for setting up a cement Plant .. .. ..											5,00	
(xi) Emergency relief credit .. ..											10,00	
TOTAL .. .. ..								11,29	23,64	32,13	15,00	
TOTAL—A .. .. ..	20,00	3,00	10,00	5,00		5,60	30	17,39	31,85	42,58	25,00	
<b>B. GRANTS</b>												
1. Nepal .. .. ..	9,60	20,60	8,40	8,80	11,00	12,00	9,00	11,80	9,00	9,00	8,98	
2. Bhutan .. .. ..		10,50	20,00					5,60	7,00	9,85	10,60	
3. Bangladesh .. .. ..								23,48	109,46	10,00		
TOTAL—B .. .. ..	9,60	31,10	28,40	8,80	11,00	12,00	9,00	40,88	125,46	28,85	19,58	
GRAND TOTAL .. ..	29,60	34,10	38,40	13,80	11,00	17,60	9,30	58,27	157,31	71,43	44,58	

Notes: 1. Data do not include assistance extended to Sikkim.

2. Aid to Nepal excludes grant expenditures on Kosi and Gandak schemes executed by the Bihar Government and grant expenditures on training of Nepalese scholars in India.

## EXTENDED BY INDIA

(In lakhs of rupees)

Upto March 1961	Utilisation										Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1975
	1961-62 to 1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
20,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	13	13	6	5	3	—	—	15	—	—	45
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,00
—	13	13	6	5	3	—	—	15	—	5,00	5,45
—	—	1,40	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	1,21	2,72	57	4	—	—	—	46
—	—	—	—	—	35	2,76	1,19	34	1	—	35
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,60	1,02	1,06	1,32
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	10	—
—	—	1,40	60	1,21	3,07	3,33	1,23	1,94	54	2,28	2,18
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,87	3,44	4,31
—	—	2	6,20	3,59	8	11	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	60	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	70	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	45	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	60	30	70	—	45	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,21
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,00
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,21
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,00
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,50	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,95	2,78	3,27
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,50	—	4,50	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,97	—	—	13
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,28	5	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,00
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,13
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,00
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,30	7,70
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,00
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,00
20,00	13	1,55	6,86	4,85	3,78	3,74	11,00	7,97	9,73	9,13	44,23
9,00	20,60	8,37	8,81	10,98	12,01	9,00	9,10	7,20	7,87	8,52	6,72
—	10,50	2,70	3,40	4,20	5,00	4,70	5,60	7,00	9,85	10,60	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23,48	99,50	2,68	1,22	16,06
9,00	31,10	11,07	12,21	15,18	17,01	13,70	38,18	113,70	20,40	20,34	22,78
29,00	31,23	12,62	19,07	20,03	20,79	17,44	51,11	123,76	32,45	37,91	89,98

3. Figures for aid to Bangladesh do not cover the relief goods of the value of Rs. 17 crores supplied to that country in 1971-72.

STATEMENT 95—INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, APRIL-SEPTEMBER 1973 (PRELIMINARY)

A. CURRENT ACCOUNT

(In lakhs of rupees)

Item	April-June 1973			July-September 1973			April-September 1973		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Merchandise (a)									
A. Private .. .. .	538,99	186,55	+352,44	594,75	179,67	+415,08	1133,74	366,22	+767,52
B. Government .. .. .	3,85	365,74	-361,89	77	432,97	-432,20	4,62	798,71	-794,09
2. Non-monetary Gold Movement ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Foreign Travel (b) .. .. .	13,26	4,58	+8,68	13,34	4,69	+8,65	26,60	9,27	+17,33
4. Transportation .. .. .	31,17	19,54	+11,63	34,80	20,65	+14,15	65,97	40,19	+25,78
5. Insurance .. .. .	4,76	4,60	+16	5,19	3,50	+1,69	9,95	8,10	+1,85
6. Investment Income .. .. .	10,86	68,07	-57,21	10,53	73,72	-63,19	21,39	141,79	-120,40
7. Government, not included elsewhere (c)	7,50	5,28	+2,22	7,66	4,91	+2,75	15,16	10,19	+4,97
8. Miscellaneous .. .. .	15,31	22,72	-7,41	14,57	26,08	-11,51	29,88	48,80	-18,92
9. Transfer Payments									
(i) Official .. .. .	5,45	3,70	+1,75	16,30	1,81	+14,49	21,75	5,51	+16,24
(ii) Private (d) .. .. .	45,00	3,60	+41,40	53,57	2,55	+51,02	98,57	6,15	+92,42
10. Total Current Transactions .. .. .	676,15	684,38	-8,23	751,48	750,55	+93	1427,63	1434,93	-7,30
Errors & Omissions .. .. .			+1,99			-89,62			-87,63

(a) Exports f.o.b., Imports c.i.f.

(b) Credits are provisional estimates.

(c) Credits include U.S. Embassy expenditure in India met out of P.L. 480 funds.

(d) Credits include contra-entries for imports under P.L. 480 Title II programme.

**STATEMENT 95—INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, APRIL-SEPTEMBER 1973 (PRELIMINARY)**

**B. CAPITAL ACCOUNT**

(In lakhs of rupees)

Item	April-June 1973			July-September 1973			April-September 1973		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>I. Private (a)</b> .. .. .	<b>12,43</b>	<b>19,55</b>	<b>-7,12</b>	<b>9,38</b>	<b>13,12</b>	<b>-3,74</b>	<b>21,81</b>	<b>32,67</b>	<b>-10,86</b>
1. Long-term .. .. .	12,24	18,38	-6,14	9,26	12,48	-3,22	21,50	30,86	-9,36
2. Short-term .. .. .	19	1,17	-98	12	64	-52	31	1,81	-1,50
<b>II. Banking (b)</b> .. .. .	<b>9,09</b>	<b>13,32</b>	<b>-4,23</b>	<b>13,09</b>	<b>13,20</b>	<b>-11</b>	<b>22,18</b>	<b>26,52</b>	<b>-4,34</b>
<b>III. Official (c)</b> .. .. .	<b>212,34</b>	<b>194,75</b>	<b>+17,59</b>	<b>286,22</b>	<b>193,68</b>	<b>+92,54</b>	<b>498,56</b>	<b>388,43</b>	<b>+110,13</b>
1. Loans (d) .. .. .	125,73	29	+125,44	144,72	41	+114,31	240,45	70	+239,75
2. Amortisation (e) .. .. .	—	43,22	-43,22	—	48,24	-48,24	—	91,46	-91,46
3. Miscellaneous (f) .. .. .	54,87	86,28	-31,41	80,36	101,94	-21,58	135,23	188,22	-52,99
4. Reserves (g) .. .. .	31,74	64,96	-33,22	91,14	43,09	+48,05	122,88	108,05	+14,83
<b>IV. Total Capital and Monetary Gold</b> ..	<b>233,86</b>	<b>227,62</b>	<b>+6,24</b>	<b>308,69</b>	<b>220,00</b>	<b>+88,69</b>	<b>542,55</b>	<b>447,62</b>	<b>+94,93</b>

(a) Includes drawings and repayments on account of IBRD loans and other foreign government loans to private sector in India.

(b) Excluding the Reserve Bank of India.

(c) Including the Reserve Bank of India.

(d) Credits represent utilisation of various loans and credits obtained by the official sector as well as rupee loans out of P.L. 480 and P.L.665 counterpart funds. Debits relate to the loans and credits extended to foreign governments.

(e) Debits represent repayment of loans on official account; credits represent repayment of loans by Ceylon.

(f) Covers capital receipts and payments on official account other than loans and amortisation transactions.

(g) Represents changes in the official foreign exchange assets, gold holdings of the R.B.I. and S.D.R. holdings of the Government.

TRADE AND BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

STATEMENT 96—INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, APRIL-SEPTEMBER 1973 (PRELIMINARY)

CURRENT ACCOUNT : REGION-WISE

STERLING AREA\*

(In lakhs of rupees)

Item	April-June 1973			July-September 1973			April-September 1973		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Merchandise									
(a) Private .. .. .	133.90	38.49	+95.41	145.46	34.02	+111.44	279.36	72.51	+206.85
(b) Government .. .. .	3.23	84.50	-81.27	52	75.95	-75.43	3.75	160.45	-156.70
2. Non-monetary Gold Movement ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Foreign Travel .. .. .	6.21	1.44	+4.77	5.97	1.22	+4.75	12.18	2.66	+9.52
4. Transportation .. .. .	7.40	8.44	-1.04	8.87	6.03	+2.84	16.27	14.47	+1.80
5. Insurance .. .. .	1.89	4.40	-2.51	1.64	2.32	-68	3.53	6.72	-3.19
6. Investment Income .. .. .	5.57	12.75	-7.18	5.32	9.30	-3.98	10.89	22.05	-11.16
7. Government, not included elsewhere	1.68	2.05	-37	1.02	2.30	-1.28	2.70	4.35	-1.65
8. Miscellaneous .. .. .	8.33	7.05	+1.28	5.98	5.23	+75	14.31	12.28	+2.03
9. Transfer Payments									
(i) Official .. .. .	1	2.83	-2.82	—	49	-49	1	3.32	-3.31
(ii) Private .. .. .	18.36	2.50	+15.86	18.70	1.51	+17.19	37.06	4.01	+33.05
10. Total Current Transactions .. ..	186.58	164.45	+22.13	193.48	138.37	+55.11	380.06	302.82	+77.24

\* As it was constituted till June 23, 1972.

STATEMENT 96—INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, APRIL-SEPTEMBER 1973 (PRELIMINARY)—(Contd.)

CURRENT ACCOUNT : REGION-WISE

DOLLAR AREA

(In lakhs of rupees)

Item	April-June 1973			July-September 1973			April-September 1973		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Merchandise									
(a) Private .. .. .	82,85	27,03	+55,82	94,55	30,94	+63,61	177,40	57,97	+119,43
(b) Government .. .. .	20	100,01	-99,81	21	140,47	-140,26	41	240,48	-240,07
2. Non-monetary Gold Movement ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Foreign Travel .. .. .	4,33	1,39	+2,94	4,68	1,80	+2,88	9,01	3,19	+5,82
4. Transportation .. .. .	5,43	3,76	+1,67	5,78	4,66	+1,12	11,21	8,42	+2,79
5. Insurance .. .. .	34	3	+31	58	97	-39	92	1,00	-8
6. Investment Income .. .. .	96	31,32	-30,36	1,16	31,23	-30,07	2,12	62,55	-60,43
7. Government, not included elsewhere	2,33	1,03	+1,30	2,94	1,21	+1,73	5,27	2,24	+3,03
8. Miscellaneous .. .. .	1,98	4,75	-2,77	2,01	4,91	-2,90	3,99	9,66	-5,67
9. Transfer Payments									
(i) Official .. .. .	2,91	—	+2,91	15,86	—	+15,86	18,77	—	+18,77
(ii) Private .. .. .	21,37	47	+20,90	27,89	29	+27,60	49,26	76	+48,50
10. Total Current Transactions .. ..	122,70	169,79	-47,09	155,66	216,48	-60,82	278,36	386,27	-107,91

TRADE AND BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

STATEMENT 96—INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, APRIL-SEPTEMBER 1973 (PRELIMINARY)—(Contd.)

CURRENT ACCOUNT : REGION-WISE

O.E.C.D. COUNTRIES

(In lakhs of rupees)

Item	April-June 1973			July-September 1973			April-September 1973		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Merchandise									
(a) Private .. .. .	80,23	41,06	+39,17	99,45	39,09	+60,36	179,68	80,15	+99,53
(b) Government .. .. .	34	53,51	-53,17	4	71,21	-71,17	38	124,72	-124,34
2. Non-monetary Gold Movement ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Foreign Travel .. .. .	1,67	1,29	+38	1,56	1,14	+42	3,23	2,43	+80
4. Transportation .. .. .	3,76	3,12	+64	4,58	6,09	-1,51	8,34	9,21	-87
5. Insurance .. .. .	61	11	+50	77	10	+67	1,38	21	+1,17
6. Investment Income .. .. .	83	12,34	-11,51	2,52	8,84	-6,32	3,35	21,18	-17,83
7. Government, not included elsewhere	56	92	-36	1,44	16	+1,28	2,00	1,08	+92
8. Miscellaneous .. .. .	3,23	5,53	-2,30	2,79	5,97	-3,18	6,02	11,50	-5,48
9. Transfer Payments									
(i) Official .. .. .	2,53	—	+2,53	41	—	+41	2,94	—	+2,94
(ii) Private .. .. .	3,91	37	+3,54	5,53	38	+5,15	9,44	75	+8,69
10. Total Current Transactions .. ..	97,67	118,25	-20,58	119,09	132,98	-13,89	216,76	251,23	-34,47

STATEMENT 96—INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, APRIL-SEPTEMBER 1973 (PRELIMINARY)—(Contd.)

CURRENT ACCOUNT : REGION-WISE

REST OF NON-STERLING AREA

(In lakhs of rupees)

Item	April-June 1973			July-September 1973			April-September 1973		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Merchandise									
(a) Private .. .. .	242,01	79,97	+162,04	255,29	75,62	+179,67	497,30	155,59	+341,71
(b) Government .. .. .	8	127,72	-127,64	—	145,34	-145,34	8	273,06	-272,98
2. Non-monetary Gold Movement ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Foreign Travel .. .. .	1,05	46	+59	1,13	53	+60	2,18	99	+1,19
4. Transportation .. .. .	14,58	4,22	+10,36	15,57	3,87	+11,70	30,15	8,09	+22,06
5. Insurance .. .. .	1,92	6	+1,86	2,20	11	+2,09	4,12	17	+3,95
6. Investment Income .. .. .	73	56	+17	1,47	12,60	-11,13	2,20	13,16	-10,96
7. Government, not included elsewhere	2,51	1,28	+1,23	1,68	1,24	+44	4,19	2,52	+1,67
8. Miscellaneous .. .. .	1,71	5,36	-3,65	3,71	9,97	-6,26	5,42	15,33	-9,91
9. Transfer Payments									
(i) Official .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Private .. .. .	1,36	26	+1,10	1,45	37	+1,08	2,81	63	+2,18
10. Total Current Transactions .. .. .	265,95	219,89	+46,06	282,50	249,65	+32,85	548,45	469,54	+78,91

TRADE AND BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

STATEMENT 96—INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, APRIL-SEPTEMBER 1973 (PRELIMINARY)—(Concl.)

190

CURRENT ACCOUNT : REGION-WISE

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

(In lakhs of rupees)

Item	April-June 1973			July-September 1973			April-September 1973		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Merchandise									
(a) Private .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Government .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Non-monetary Gold Movement ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Foreign Travel .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Transportation .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Insurance .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Investment Income .. .. .	2,77	11,10	—8,33	6	11,75	—11,69	2,83	22,85	—20,02
7. Government, not included elsewhere	42	—	+42	58	—	+58	1,00	—	+1,00
8. Miscellaneous .. .. .	6	3	+3	8	—	+8	14	3	+11
9. Transfer Payments									
(i) Official .. .. .	—	87	—87	3	1,32	—1,29	3	2,19	—2,16
(ii) Private .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10. Total Current Transactions .. .. .	3,25	12,00	—8,75	75	13,07	—12,32	4,00	25,07	—21,07

Note : Please see footnotes to Statement No. 95.

## STATEMENT 97—FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES

(In lakhs of rupees)

End of	Gold	SDRs	Foreign Exchange	Total Reserves (1+2+3)	Variations over the previous year/month
	1	2	3	4	5
1960-61 .. .. .	117,76	—	185,85	<b>303,61</b>	—59,25
1965-66 .. .. .	115,89	—	182,09	<b>297,98</b>	+48,30
1969-70 .. .. .	182,53	92,05	546,37	<b>820,95</b>	+244,25
1970-71 .. .. .	182,53	111,69	438,12	<b>732,34</b>	—88,61
1971-72 .. .. .	182,53	185,77	480,38	<b>848,68</b>	+116,34
1972-73 .. .. .	182,53	184,86	478,90	<b>846,29</b>	—2,39
1973-74 .. .. .	182,53	183,71	580,78	<b>947,02</b>	+100,73
1974-75 .. .. .	182,53	176,21	610,50	<b>969,24</b>	+22,22
March 1974 .. .. .	182,53	183,71	580,78	<b>947,02</b>	+57,49
April .. .. .	182,53	182,77	663,21	<b>1028,51</b>	+81,49
May .. .. .	182,53	181,89	768,09	<b>1132,51</b>	+104,00
June .. .. .	182,53	181,89	761,68	<b>1126,10</b>	—6,41
July .. .. .	182,53	181,89	691,31	<b>1055,73</b>	—70,37
August .. .. .	182,53	181,85	653,33	<b>1017,71</b>	—38,02
September .. .. .	182,53	181,85	613,73	<b>978,11</b>	—39,60
October .. .. .	182,53	181,10	717,08	<b>1080,71</b>	+102,60
November .. .. .	182,53	181,10	746,61	<b>1110,24</b>	+29,53
December .. .. .	182,53	179,93	587,40	<b>949,86</b>	—160,38
January 1975 .. .. .	182,53	179,93	494,77	<b>857,23</b>	—92,63
February .. .. .	182,53	179,93	561,75	<b>924,21</b>	+66,98
March .. .. .	182,53	176,21	610,50	<b>969,24</b>	+45,03
April .. .. .	182,53	173,33	652,45	<b>1008,31</b>	+39,07
May .. .. .	182,53	169,73	584,23	<b>936,49</b>	—71,82
June .. .. .	182,53	169,73	538,27	<b>890,53</b>	—45,96

Notes: (1) Gold is valued at Rs. 53.58 per 10 grams upto May 1966 and at Rs. 84.39 per 10 grams thereafter.

(2) SDRs are valued at Rs. 7.50 per unit.

(3) All foreign exchange holdings are valued at par/central rates upto June 1972, except for the holdings of Canadian dollars from June 1970 to June 1972 which are valued on the basis of the monthly averages of spot buying and selling rates in New York, and the holdings of Deutsche marks from May to November 1971 and of Yen and Sterling from September to November 1971 which are valued on the basis of the monthly averages of spot buying and selling rates in London. From July 1972 holdings in sterling are valued at the average of the Bank's spot buying and selling rates; all other foreign exchange holdings are valued on the basis of the monthly averages of the spot buying and selling rates in London from July 1972 to April 1974, and on the basis of the averages of spot buying and selling rates in London from May 1974.

## STATEMENT 98—STERLING TRANSACTIONS OF THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA(a)

Year/Month	Purchases(b)		Sales(c)		Net Purchases (+)/Sales (-)	
	(£000's)	(Rs. lakhs)	(£000's)	(Rs. lakhs)	(£000's)	(Rs. lakhs)
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1960-61	31,310	41,74	62,112	82,88	-30,802	-41,14
1965-66	122,183	162,91	81,972	109,41	+40,211	+53,50
1969-70	165,755	298,36	175,918	317,66	-10,163	-19,30
1970-71	140,196	252,35	190,116	343,29	-49,920	-90,94
1971-72	149,971	270,28	156,915	289,57	-6,944	-19,29
1972-73	188,400	352,52	93,145	175,63	+95,255	+176,89
1973-74	389,448	726,76	180,095	339,48	+209,353	+387,28
1974-75	544,888	1,017,37	366,013	689,94	+178,875	+327,43
March 1974	30,507	57,01	18,040	34,01	+12,467	+23,00
April	36,731	68,65	39,340	74,16	-2,609	-5,51
May	31,509	58,82	14,995	28,27	+16,514	+30,55
June	38,597	71,96	23,625	44,53	+14,972	+27,43
July	50,069	93,41	44,480	83,85	+5,589	+9,56
August	37,123	69,25	26,460	49,88	+10,663	+19,37
September	42,204	78,67	34,123	64,32	+8,081	+14,35
October	39,364	73,44	40,200	75,78	-836	-2,34
November	45,835	85,68	14,290	26,94	+31,545	+58,74
December	48,918	91,37	24,000	45,24	+24,918	+46,13
January 1975	63,771	119,22	35,000	65,97	+28,771	+53,25
February	47,641	88,99	19,000	35,81	+28,641	+53,18
March	63,126	117,91	50,500	95,19	+12,626	+22,72
April	68,735	128,49	13,500	25,44	+55,235	+103,05
May	58,957	110,20	38,500	72,57	+20,457	+37,63
June	65,533	122,57	31,000	58,44	+34,533	+64,13

Note: Indian rupee was devalued on June 6, 1966. Pound Sterling was devalued on November 18, 1967. (a) Excluding Government transactions. (b) Cover spot purchases and deliveries against forward purchase contracts. (c) Cover spot sales and deliveries against forward sale contracts. After the devaluation of Indian rupee on June 6, 1966, the forward sale contracts have been discontinued.

**STATEMENT 99—COMMODITIES SUBJECT TO EXPORT DUTY DURING 1974-75\***

Item	Rate of Duty as on June 30, 1975	Changes during the year		Effective Date
		From	To	
1	2	3	4	5
<b>1. Jute manufactures</b>				
(a) Hessian (other than carpet backing and jute specialities)	Nil	Rs. 600/- per tonne	Nil	June 5, 1975
(b) Sacking (cloth, bags, twist, yarn, rope and twine) excluding jute wool sacks	Rs. 150 per tonne		No change	March 23, 1974
(c) (i) Carpet backing weighing 7½ ounces or more per square yard	Nil	Rs. 650 per tonne Rs. 200 per tonne	Rs. 200 per tonne Nil	December 24, 1974 May 3, 1975
(ii) Carpet backing weighing less than 7½ ounces per square yard	Nil	Rs. 750 per tonne Rs. 200 per tonne	Rs. 200 per tonne Nil	December 24, 1974 May 3, 1975
(d) Jute canvas, jute webbing, jute tarpaulin cloth and manufactures thereof	Rs. 200 per tonne		No change	March 1, 1970
(e) All other descriptions not otherwise specified@	Rs. 150 per tonne		No change	March 1, 1969
<b>2. Coffee</b>	50 paise per kg.		No change	June 6, 1966
<b>3. Black pepper (excluding light and pinhead black pepper)</b>	Rs. 1.25 per kg.		No change	June 6, 1966
<b>4. Tobacco unmanufactured</b>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 75 paise per kg. whichever is less.		No change	June 6, 1966
<b>5. Raw Cotton@@</b>				
(i) Assam/Comilla cotton, yellow pickings and zoda cotton pickings and sweepings	Rs. 550 per tonne	}	No change	October 14, 1966
(ii) Bengal Deshi	Rs. 700 per tonne			
(iii) Cotton linters	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>			
<b>6. Cotton waste</b>				
(i) Cotton waste (soft)	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>		No change	August 17, 1966
(ii) Cotton waste (hard)	40 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>		No change	June 15, 1966

STATEMENT 99—COMMODITIES SUBJECT TO EXPORT DUTY DURING 1974-75\*—(Concl'd.)

194

Item	Rate of Duty as on June 30, 1975	Changes during the year		Effective Date
		From	To	
1	2	3	4	5
<b>7. Mica</b>				
(i) Mica loose splittings of grade numbers 5½ and 6 and mica mixed torn loose grade numbers 5 and 5½	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>		No change	January 1, 1973
ii) Mica splittings of all grades other than those specified against Sr. No. (i) above	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>		No change	January 1, 1973
(iii) Mica blocks and condenser films of all grade numbers 2 and grades superior thereto	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>		No change	April 28, 1973
(iv) Mica blocks and condenser films of all grades other than those specified against Sr. No. (iii) above	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>		No change	April 28, 1973
(v) Fabricated mica	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>		No change	May 1, 1972
<b>8. Hides and skins and leather, tanned and untanned, all varieties excluding leather manufactures</b>				
(i) Snake skins	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>		No change	January 1, 1974
(ii) Other varieties (excluding (a) finished leather of goat, sheep and bovine animals and of their young ones, (b) tanned hides of bovine animals but excluding calf skin)	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>		No change	January 1, 1974
<b>9. Coir yarn</b>	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>		No change	February 1, 1968
<b>10. Oil cakes</b>				
(i) De-oiled groundnut oilcake	Rs. 125 per tonne	}	No change	June 6, 1966
(ii) De-oiled groundnut meal (solvent extracted variety containing less than one per cent oil)	Rs. 125 per tonne			

REPORT ON CURRENCY AND FINANCE, 1974-75

<b>11. Manganese ore</b>			
(i) Manganese ore having less than 10 per cent of manganese content	Rs. 7 per tonne	No change	July 24, 1967
(ii) Manganese ore having 10 per cent or more but not more than 48 per cent of manganese content	Rs. 12.50 per tonne	No change	May 26, 1967
(iii) Manganese ore having more than 48 per cent of manganese content	Rs. 20 per tonne	No change	August 2, 1966
<b>12. Manganese dioxide</b>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>	No change	August 2, 1966
<b>13. Iron ore</b>			
<b>(a) Lumpy iron ore</b>			
(i) Lumpy iron ore having manganese content less than 10 per cent and combined manganese and iron content less than 3 per cent (commonly known as Black Iron Ore)	Rs. 7 per tonne	No change	May 28, 1973
(ii) Lumpy iron ore having 60 per cent or more but less than 63 per cent of iron content	Rs. 6 per tonne	No change	August 31, 1968
(iii) Lumpy iron ore having 58 per cent or more but less than 60 per cent of iron content	Rs. 5 per tonne		
(iv) Lumpy iron ore having less than 58 per cent of iron content	Rs. 4 per tonne		
<b>(b) Iron ore fines (including blue dust)</b>			
(i) Iron ore fines (including blue dust) where the iron content is less than 62 per cent	Rs. 3 per tonne	No change	July 24, 1967
(ii) Ores where the iron content is 62 per cent or more	Rs. 4 per tonne	No change	May 25, 1967
<b>14. Sillimanite</b>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>	No change	August 2, 1966
<b>15. Steatite (talc)</b>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>	No change	August 2, 1966
<b>16. Kyanite</b>	Rs. 40 per tonne	No change	August 2, 1966
<b>17. Chrome concentrates</b>	Rs. 15 per tonne	No change	August 2, 1966

\* Relates to the period July 1974 to June 1975.

@ Relates to items other than (i) Jute wool sacks, (ii) cotton bagging and (iii) teased fibre made out of old bags and cuttings, jute caddies and jute waste jute rags and jute string cuttings; export duties on (i) and (ii) were abolished effective March, 1969 and those on (iii) were abolished with effect from July 8, 1968.

@@ Export duty on raw cotton of staple length 24.5 millimetres and above has been abolished with effect from May 15, 1975.

## STATEMENT 100—TOTAL NOTES AND COINS ISSUED (DENOMINATION-WISE)

(In lakhs of rupees)

End of March	Small coins *	Per-centage to total	One rupee			Per-centage to total	Rs. 2	Per-centage to total	Rs. 5	Per-centage to total	Rs. 10	Per-centage to total	Rs. 20	Per-centage to total	Rs. 100	Per-centage to total	Rs. 1,000 (a)	Per-centage to total	Rs. 5,000 (a)	Per-centage to total	Rs. 10,000 (a)	Per-centage to total	Total
			Notes	Coins	Total																		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1961	71,08	3.2	113,43	43,13	156,55	7.0	37,83	1.7	203,40	9.1	814,40	36.5			864,73	38.8	54,31	2.4	16,18	0.7	12,09	0.5	2,230,58
1966	105,54	3.3	157,01	41,90	198,90	6.2	43,19	1.3	253,42	7.9	1,254,93	39.2			1,276,19	39.9	45,70	1.4	17,76	0.6	6,02	0.2	3,201,65
1970	127,15	3.0	206,71	41,22†	247,93†	5.8	65,66	1.5	296,41	7.0	1,462,57	34.4			1,978,57	46.6	50,50	1.2	13,31	0.3	6,28	0.1	4,248,38
1971	137,32	3.0	219,45	42,78†	262,23†	5.7	69,44	1.5	310,46	6.7	1,562,97	33.8			2,210,35	47.8	45,09	1.0	21,54	0.5	98	—	4,620,38
1972	148,84	2.9	234,07	43,38†	277,45†	5.5	66,38	1.3	324,96	6.4	1,712,53	33.7			2,481,76	48.8	35,98	0.7	19,69	0.4	13,66	0.3	5,081,25
1973	166,67	2.9	260,40	44,83†	305,23‡	5.3	69,96	1.2	371,46	6.5	1,756,93	30.6	152,47	2.7	2,848,12	49.6	43,41	0.8	19,08	0.3	10,25	0.2	5,743,58
1974	188,05	2.8	282,77	45,87†	328,64‡	4.9	82,92	1.2	411,69	6.2	1,980,12	29.7	382,11	5.7	3,215,80	48.2	35,22	0.5	25,08	0.4	26,01	0.4	6,675,54
1975	208,98	3.1	290,36	46,08†	336,44‡	5.0	55,92	0.8	432,73	6.4	1,961,99	29.0	415,09	6.1	3,284,71	48.5	35,36	0.5	23,80	0.4	21,56	0.3	6,776,58

Note : Figures are inclusive of Rs. 43 crores of India notes retired from circulation in Pakistan. In compiling the statement, circulation of old Re. 1, Rs. 2½, Rs. 20, Rs. 50 and Rs. 500 notes and adjustments in respect of inter-office remittances are not taken into account.

(a) Relating to the new high denomination notes issued from April 1954.

† Including various commemorative Ten Rupee coins.

‡ Does not include one rupee notes/coins worth Rs. 9,72,000 and Rs. 8,18,000 and Rs. 5,37,000 as at the end of March, 1973, 1974 and 1975 respectively held in the Banking Department.

\* Data are inclusive of balances held in Banking Department.

## STATEMENT 101—MOVEMENTS IN CIRCULATION OF INDIA SMALL COINS (DENOMINATION-WISE)

[ Absorption (+) or Return (—) ]

(In thousands of rupees)

Year	Half Rupee	Four Anna	Two Anna	One Anna	Half Anna	Single Pice	Half Pice	Pic	Fifty Paise/Naye Paise	Twenty five Paise/Naye Paise	Twenty Paise	Ten Paise/Naye Paise	Five Paise/Naye Paise	Three Paise	Two Paise/Naye Paise	One Paisa/Naya Paisa	Total
1960-61	+7,00	-21,00	-3,41,00	-1,01,00	-47,00	-2,00	—	—	+66,19	+2,84,72	—	+1,97,15	+1,17,93	—	+67,61	+61,65	+2,90,25
1965-66	+34,84	+18,57	-4,72	-10,54	-1,75	-9	—	—	+1,82,62	+1,81,81	—	+1,66,99	+99,82	+56,80	+49,18	+32,11	+8,05,64
1969-70	-19,25	-15,98	-2,15	-2,84	-52	-1	—	—	+2,71,85	+67,28	+1,64,14	+1,39,80	+1,55,40	+33,68	+39,44	+25,44	+8,56,28
1970-71	+26,11	+22,61	-2,14	-2,76	-19	—	—	—	+2,05,87	+38,79	+3,40,13	+58,63	+2,27,97	+62,13	+30,18	+11,54	+10,18,87
1971-72	+10,12	+8,65	-1,52	-1,61	-17	—	—	—	+3,04,19	+83,98	+2,66,28	+1,58,32	+2,06,21	+74,75	+34,35	+8,71	+11,52,26
1972-73	-3,41	-1,74	-1,14	-63	-6	—	—	—	+3,42,94	+6,58,06	+13,02	+4,99,99	+2,12,14	+14,43	+40,38	+8,06	+17,82,04
1973-74	+2,22	-2,60	-1,86	-26	-7	—	—	—	+6,73,91	+7,60,35	+1,35	+4,49,14	+2,09,80	+2,90	+41,71	+1,71	+21,38,30
1974-75	-1,65	-53	-21	-3	-2	-1	—	—	+4,73,58	+7,80,57	-1,11	+5,06,42	+2,86,40	+82	+47,00	+1,34	+20,92,57

Note : Data are exclusive of balances held in Banking Department.

**STATEMENT 102—MOVEMENTS IN CIRCULATION OF INDIA SMALL COINS  
(METAL-WISE)**

[ Absorption (+) or Return (—) ]

(In lakhs of rupees)

Description	1960-61	1965-66	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>I. Quaternary Silver</b>								
Half Rupee .. .. .	—11	—	—	—	—	—	—1	—
Quarter Rupee .. .. .	—24	—1	—	—	—	—	—2	—
<b>Total</b> .. .. .	<b>—35</b>	<b>—1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—3</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>II. Pure Nickel/Cupro-Nickel</b>								
Half Rupee .. .. .	+18	+35	—19	+26	+10	—3	+3	—2
Quarter Rupee .. .. .	+3	+19	—16	+23	+9	—1	—1	—1
Fifty Paise/Naye Paise .. .. .	+66	+1,83	+2,72	+2,06	+3,04	+3,43	+6,74	+4,74
Twenty-five Paise/Naye Paise .. .. .	+2,85	+1,82	+67	+39	+84	+6,58	+7,60	+7,81
<b>Total</b> .. .. .	<b>+3,72</b>	<b>+4,19</b>	<b>+3,04</b>	<b>+2,93</b>	<b>+4,07</b>	<b>+9,97</b>	<b>+14,37</b>	<b>+12,52</b>
<b>III. Cupro-Nickel/Aluminium Bronze/ Aluminium Magnesium</b>								
Twenty Paise .. .. .			+1,64	+3,40	+2,66	+13	+1	—1
Ten Paise/Naye Paise .. .. .	+1,97	+1,67	+1,40	+59	+1,58	+5,00	+4,49	+5,06
<b>Total</b> .. .. .	<b>+1,97</b>	<b>+1,67</b>	<b>+3,04</b>	<b>+3,99</b>	<b>+4,25</b>	<b>+5,13</b>	<b>+4,50</b>	<b>+5,05</b>
<b>IV. Cupro-Nickel/Nickel Brass</b>								
Two Anna .. .. .	—3,41	—5	—2	—2	—2	—1	—2	—
One Anna .. .. .	—1,01	—11	—3	—3	—2	—1	—	—
Half Anna .. .. .	—47	—2	—1	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b> .. .. .	<b>—4,89</b>	<b>—17</b>	<b>—6</b>	<b>—5</b>	<b>—3</b>	<b>—2</b>	<b>—2</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>V. Cupro-Nickel/Aluminium Magnesium</b>								
Five Paise/Naye Paise .. .. .	+1,18	+1,00	+1,55	+2,28	+2,06	+2,12	+2,10	+2,86
Three Paise .. .. .		+57	+34	+62	+75	+14	+3	+1
Two Paise/Naye Paise .. .. .	+68	+49	+39	+30	+34	+40	+42	+47
<b>Total</b> .. .. .	<b>+1,86</b>	<b>+2,06</b>	<b>+2,29</b>	<b>+3,20</b>	<b>+3,15</b>	<b>+2,67</b>	<b>+2,54</b>	<b>+3,34</b>
<b>VI. Copper/Bronze</b>								
Single Pice .. .. .	—2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Half Pice .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pice .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b> .. .. .	<b>—2</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>VII. Bronze/Nickel-Brass/Aluminium Magnesium</b>								
One Paisa/Naya Paisa .. .. .	+62	+32	+25	+12	+9	+8	+2	+1
<b>Total Small Coins (a)</b> .. .. .	<b>+2,90</b>	<b>+8,06</b>	<b>+8,56</b>	<b>+10,19</b>	<b>+11,52</b>	<b>+17,82</b>	<b>+21,38</b>	<b>+20,93</b>

Note : Data are exclusive of balances held in Banking Department.

(a) Including negligible amounts of standard silver small coins returned from circulation.

**STATEMENT 103—CURRENCY CHESTS/REPOSITORIES (SUB-CHESTS) AND  
SMALL COIN DEPOTS/SUB-DEPOTS AS AT THE END OF MARCH 1975**

Name of State/Union Territory	Currency Chest*	Of which Repository (sub-chest)	Small Coin Depot/Sub-Depot
	1	2	3
1. Andhra Pradesh .. .. .	240	11	159
2. Assam .. .. .	28	2	27
3. Bihar .. .. .	75	1	65
4. Gujarat .. .. .	199	15	92
5. Haryana .. .. .	41	1	28
6. Himachal Pradesh .. .. .	28	1	16
7. Jammu & Kashmir .. .. .	3	—	3
8. Karnataka .. .. .	180	5	72
9. Kerala .. .. .	65	1	43
10. Madhya Pradesh .. .. .	200	10	105
11. Maharashtra .. .. .	272	17	177
12. Manipur .. .. .	5	—	1
13. Meghalaya .. .. .	2	—	2
14. Nagaland .. .. .	8	—	4
15. Orissa .. .. .	68	1	61
16. Punjab .. .. .	57	6	34
17. Rajasthan .. .. .	189	7	47
18. Tamil Nadu .. .. .	156	12	127
19. Tripura .. .. .	8	—	3
20. Uttar Pradesh .. .. .	287	23	198
21. West Bengal .. .. .	76	13	54
22. Andaman and Nicobar Islands .. .. .	6	—	2
23. Arunachal Pradesh .. .. .	11	—	7
24. Chandigarh .. .. .	3	—	2
25. Dadra and Nagar Haveli .. .. .	1	—	—
26. Delhi .. .. .	27	19	5
27. Goa, Daman and Diu .. .. .	9	—	8
28. Lakshadweep .. .. .	4	—	—
29. Mizoram .. .. .	2	—	1
30. Pondicherry .. .. .	2	—	1
31. Sikkim .. .. .	1	—	—
<b>TOTAL .. .. .</b>	<b>2,253</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>1,344</b>

\* Includes Repositories (sub-chests).

**STATEMENT 104—NET ISSUE(+)/WITHDRAWAL(-) OF BANK NOTES AS AT THE END OF MARCH 1975—BY CENTRE**

(In thousands of rupees)

Centre	Rs. 2	Rs. 5	Rs. 10	Rs. 20	Rs. 100	Rs. 1,000	Rs. 5,000	Rs. 10,000
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Bangalore .. ..	+1,41,77	+20,33,43	+107,74,88	+26,04,67	+100,46,67	-6,59,30	-1,07,30	-65,80
Bombay .. ..	+38,99,66	+265,41,08	+1,198,12,64	+94,10,31	+1,394,78,18	+308,40,35	+86,43,35	+101,75,40
Byculla .. ..	-36,62,04	-66,20,43	-178,05,95	+32,63,44	-259,31,95	-86,15,52	-9,15,40	-4,50,40
Calcutta .. ..	+70,13,00	+311,14,55	+1,546,82,87	+101,64,67	+2,339,73,06	-57,79,97	-10,29,55	-4,36,80
Hyderabad .. ..	-1,78,74	-29,84,67	-82,42,35	+12,46,06	+54,00,77	-3,55,20	-86,75	-29,00
Kanpur .. ..	-40,13,72	-170,68,29	-571,03,17	+33,58,40	-427,84,21	-1,08,88	+33,05	-8,20
Madras .. ..	-5,83,26	+4,92	-163,65,87	+55,27,33	-156,76,41	-40,15,66	-14,88,35	-33,55,00
Nagpur .. ..	+23,92,55	+123,96,01	+394,60,12	+35,30,76	+822,30,72	-11,34,19	-3,63,70	-5,60,40
New Delhi .. ..	-11,30,65	-103,82,37	-364,66,43	+12,52,08	-555,99,91	-65,97,01	-22,73,00	-31,01,20
Patna .. ..	+4,51,63	+12,63,55	-46,22,47	+11,51,56	-12,08,73	-40,39	-32,25	-12,40
<b>Total† .. ..</b>	<b>+55,91,97</b>	<b>+432,72,76</b>	<b>+1,961,98,63</b>	<b>+415,09,28</b>	<b>+3,284,71,00@</b>	<b>+35,35,92</b>	<b>+23,80,10</b>	<b>+21,56,20</b>

CURRENCY AND COINAGE

† Including data in respect of Lahore and Karachi centres.

@ After adjusting withdrawal of Rs. 15,78,19 thousands made in Bombay in Bank's cash balance on account of currency transfers.

Reference may be made to the footnotes to statement 100.

## STATEMENT 105—LOST, DESTROYED AND MUTILATED NOTES, 1974-75

Item	Claims received during the year			Claims approved for payment during the year		
	Number of claims	Number of pieces	Amount of claims (Rs.)	Amount approved for payment @ (Rs.)	Amount paid @ (Rs.)	
	1	2	3	4	5	
1. Lost or wholly destroyed notes .. ..	1	1	1,000	—	2,000	
2. Half notes .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	
3. Mutilated notes :						
(i) Registered (Denominations above Rs. 100) .. .. .	84	102	1,27,000	1,25,000	1,20,000	
(ii) Unregistered (Denominations of Re. 1 to Rs. 100) .. .. .	1,73,576		66,30,687	3,95,92,695	3,72,87,464	3,49,65,872
Of which Government of India one rupee notes .. .. .			30,32,134	30,32,134	32,98,875	29,88,856

@ Includes amount approved/paid during the year in respect of claims received/approved in previous years.

## STATEMENT 106—NOTE FORGERIES(a)

Year	Re. 1 (Government of India notes)	Rs. 2	Rs. 5	Rs. 10	Rs. 20	Rs. 100	Rs. 1000	Total	
								Number	Value (Rs.)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1960-61 ..	391	607	241	878		277	—	2,394	39,290
1965-66 ..	288	518	679	901		285	—	2,672(b)	42,279(b)
1969-70 ..	193	828	530	801		547	1	2,900	68,209
1970-71 ..	116	720	313	588		296	—	2,033	38,601
1971-72 ..	52	102	168	1,120		927	—	2,369	1,04,996
1972-73 ..	49	167	209	699	3	255	—	1,382	33,978
1973-74 ..	26	478	13,431	4,696	3,265	136	—	22,032	1,93,997
1974-75 ..	40	79	205	718	45	466	—	1,553	55,903

(a) Relates to notes received during the year.

(b) Includes one forged note of Rs. 50 received at Kanpur.

**STATEMENT 107—MINTAGE OF INDIA RUPEES AND SMALL COINS**

(In lakhs of rupees)

Year	Ten Rupee Coins			Rupee Coins			Small Coins			
	Bombay	Alipore	Total	Bombay	Alipore	Total	Bombay	Hyderabad	Alipore	Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1960-61	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,20	20	3,22	5,63
1965-66	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,56	74	7,10@	12,40@
1969-70	3,13£	10£	3,23£	51*	59*	1,11*	3,03	68	2,34	6,05†
1970-71	30§	10§	41§	1	8	9	1,83§	1,60	3,57§	7,01§
1971-72	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,50	1,11	6,12	14,73
1972-73	1,00††	1,00††	2,00††	—	—	—	13,52**	2,94	10,90**	27,36**
1973-74@@	—	—	—	—	—	—	15,65	3,09	10,64	29,37
1974-75££	—	—	—	—	—	—	15,64	3,96	12,50	32,10

@ Including Jawaharlal Nehru Commemorative 50 Paise Coins.

\* Including Mahatma Gandhi Centenary One Rupee Coins.

† Including Mahatma Gandhi Centenary 50 Paise and 20 Paise Coins minted at Bombay and Alipore and Mahatma Gandhi Centenary 20 Paise Coins at Hyderabad.

\*\* Including Independence Day Silver Jubilee 50 Paise Coins.

££ Excluding Development Oriented Design 50 Rupee and 10 Rupee Coins issued by India Government Mint, Bombay.

£ Relate to Mahatma Gandhi Centenary Ten Rupee Coins.

§ Relate to World Food and Agriculture Organisation Commemorative Ten Rupee Coins.

†† Relate to Independence Day Silver Jubilee Coins.

§ Including World Food and Agriculture Organisation Commemorative 20 Paise Coins.

@@ Excluding Development Oriented Design 20 Rupee and 10 Rupee Coins issued by India Government Mint, Bombay.

**STATEMENT 108—MINTAGE OF INDIA SMALL COINS BY DENOMINATIONS, 1974-75**

(Figures in thousands)

Denomination	Bombay		Hyderabad		Alipore		Total	
	Number	Value (Rs.)	Number	Value (Rs.)	Number	Value (Rs.)	Number	Value (Rs.)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
50 Paise	1,00,460	502,30	—	—	70,808	354,04	1,71,268	856,34
25 Paise	2,20,600	551,50	1,04,496	261,24	1,48,328	370,82	4,73,424	1,183,56
20 Paise	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 Paise	4,25,060	425,06	25,260	25,26	3,97,720	397,72	8,48,040	848,04
5 Paise	1,70,600	85,30	1,57,340	78,67	2,00,260	100,13	5,28,200	264,10
3 Paise	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 Paise	—	—	1,51,950	30,39	1,36,300	27,26	2,88,250	57,65
1 Paise	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>9,16,720</b>	<b>1,564,16</b>	<b>4,39,046</b>	<b>395,56</b>	<b>9,53,416</b>	<b>1,249,97</b>	<b>23,09,182</b>	<b>3,209,69</b>

Note : 11,94,000 pieces of 20 Chetrum and 24,001 pieces of 15 Ngultrum at Government of India Mint, Bombay and 2,00,000 pieces of 1 Ngultrum and 12,00,000 pieces of 25 Chetrum at Government of India Mint, Alipore were also minted for Bhutan during 1974-75.

STATEMENT 109—DESCRIPTION OF COINS IN ACTIVE CIRCULATION AT THE END OF MARCH 1975

Denomination	Gross Weight		Composition (Proportion of Metals)	Diameter	Edge	Shape
	1	2				
<i>Nickel Coins</i>						
Rupee (a)	180	Grains	Nickel 100 per cent	1.1"	Milled and security edged	Round coin
Half Rupee (a)	90	"	"	0.95"	Milled	"
Quarter Rupee (a)	45	"	"	0.75"	"	"
<i>Silver Coins</i>						
Development Oriented Design Fifty Rupee*	35.00	Grams	{ 50 per cent Silver, 40 per cent Copper, 5 per cent Nickel and 5 per cent Zinc }	44 Millimetres	200 serrations	Round coin
Development Oriented Design Twenty Rupee*	30.00	"	"	"	{ Milled with serrations numbering 200 }	"
Mahatma Gandhi Centenary Ten Rupee	15.00	"	80 per cent Silver and 20 per cent Copper	34 Millimetres	{ Milled with serrations numbering 155 }	"
World Food and Agriculture Organisation Commemorative Ten Rupee	15.00	"	"	"	"	"
Independence Day Silver Jubilee Commemorative Ten Rupee	22.50	"	{ 50 per cent Silver, 40 per cent Copper, 5 per cent Nickel and 5 per cent Zinc }	39 Millimetres	{ Milled with serrations numbering 180 }	"
Development Oriented Design Ten Rupee*	22.50	"	"	"	"	"
<i>Nickel Coins</i>						
Mahatma Gandhi Centenary One Rupee	10.00	"	Nickel 100 per cent	28 Millimetres	{ Milled and security edged with serrations numbering 200 }	"
Decimal Rupee	10.00	"	"	"	{ Milled and security edged Milled with a serrated or upright milling the serrations numbering 200 }	"
Jawaharlal Nehru Commemorative Decimal Rupee	10.00	"	"	"	"	"
Mahatma Gandhi Centenary Fifty Paise	5.00	"	"	24 Millimetres	{ Milled with serrations numbering 150 }	"
Fifty Paise/Naye Paise	5.00	"	"	"	Milled	"
Jawaharlal Nehru Commemorative Fifty Paise	5.00	"	"	"	{ Milled with serrations numbering 150 }	"
Twenty-five Paise/Naye Paise	2.50	"	"	19 Millimetres	Milled	"
<i>Aluminium Bronze Coins</i>						
Mahatma Gandhi Centenary Twenty Paise	4.50	"	{ 92 per cent Copper, 6 per cent Aluminium and 2 per cent Nickel }	22 Millimetres	{ Milled with serrations numbering 112 }	"
World Food and Agriculture Organisation Commemorative Twenty Paise	4.50	"	"	"	"	"
Twenty Paise	4.50	"	"	"	{ Milled with serrations numbering 114 }	"
Ten Paise	4.25	"	"	{ 23 Millimetres across scallops }	Plain	Scalloped coin

<i>Cupro-Nickel Coins</i>						
Development Oriented Design Ten Rupee*	25.00	"	{ 75 per cent Copper and 25 per cent Nickel }	39 Millimetres	180 serrations	Round coin
Fifty Paise	5.00	"	"	24 Millimetres	{ Milled with serrations numbering 150 Milled and security edged with serrations numbering 205 }	"
Independence Day Silver Jubilee Commemorative Fifty Paise }	5.00	"	"	"		"
Development Oriented Design Fifty Paise	5.00	"	"	"	{ Milled with serrations numbering 100 }	"
Twenty-five Paise	2.50	"	"	19 Millimetres		"
Ten Paise/Naye Paise@	5.00	"	"	{ 23 Millimetres (Outer) }	Plain	Scalloped coin
Five Paise/Naye Paise (a)	4.00	"	"	{ 22 Millimetres across corners, 19 Millimetres across flats }	"	{ Square coin with rounded corners }
Two Paise/Naye Paise (a)	3.00	"	"	{ 18 Millimetres (Outer) }	"	Scalloped coin
<i>Aluminium Magnesium Coins</i>						
Ten Paise	2.30	"	{ 96.5 per cent Aluminium and 3.5 per cent Magnesium }	26 Millimetres	{ 12 Scalloped with Unmilled rim }	"
Development Oriented Design Ten Paise	2.30	"	{ 3.5 to 4.0 per cent Magnesium and remainder Aluminium }	{ 26 Millimetres across Scallops }	12 Scallops	"
Five Paise	1.50	"	{ Aluminium with 3.5 to 4 per cent Magnesium }	{ 22 Millimetres across corners, 19 Millimetres across flats }	Unmilled rim	{ Square coin with rounded corners }
Three Paise	1.25	"	"	{ 19.55 Millimetres across flats, 21 Millimetres across corners }	Plain	{ Hexagonal shape with rounded corners }
Two Paise	1.00	"	"	{ 20 Millimetres (Outer) }	"	Scalloped coin
One Paisa	0.75	"	"	{ 17 Millimetres between opposite corners, 14.70 Millimetres across flats }	"	{ Square coin with rounded corners }
<i>Bronze Coins</i>						
One Naya Paisa	1.50	"	{ 97 per cent Copper, 2½ per cent Zinc and ½ per cent Tin }	16 Millimetres	"	Round coin
<i>Nickel-Brass Coins</i>						
One Paisa/Naya Paisa	1.50	"	{ 78 to 83 per cent Copper, 17 to 20 per cent Zinc and 9/10th to 1-4/10th per cent Nickel }	"	"	"

(a) The Issue of these coins has been discontinued.

\* Issued in uncirculated sets by India Government Mint, Bombay.

@ Issue and re-issue of these coins have been discontinued.